DEGREES OFFERED

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Arts, Studies in the
Biology
Business Studies
Chemistry
Communications
Computer Science and Information Systems
Criminal Justice
Economics
Education
Environmental Studies
Geology
Historical Studies
Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies
Languages and Culture Studies
Liberal Studies
Literature
Marine Science
Mathematics
Philosophy and Religion
Physics, Applied
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology and Anthropology Studies

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Biochemistry/Molecular Biology
Biology
Business Studies
Chemistry
Computer Science and Information Systems
Environmental Science
Geology
Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies
Marine Science
Mathematics
Physics, Applied
Psychology
Public Health
Social Work
Speech Pathology and Audiology
Nursing (B.S.N.)

GRADUATE DEGREES
Doctor of Physical Therapy
Master of Arts in Criminal Justice
Master of Arts in Holocaust and Genocide Studies
Master of Arts in Education
Master of Arts in Instructional Technology
Master of Business Administration
Master of Science in Computational Science
Master of Science in Nursing
Master of Science in Occupational Therapy

POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
Preparation for the Health Professions
Paralegal Studies
Summer-to-Summer Teacher Education
English as a Second Language Endorsement
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COLLEGE
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is an equal opportunity college. It does not discriminate in admission or access to its programs and activities or in treatment or employment of individuals on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, national origin/nationality, ancestry, age, sex/gender (including pregnancy), marital status, familial status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, domestic partnership status, atypical hereditary cellular or blood trait, genetic information, disability (including perceived disability, physical, mental and/or intellectual disabilities), or liability for service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey stands firmly committed to the principle of equal employment opportunity. The College employs a diverse population of women and men who represent various racial, ethnic and economic backgrounds. The College strives to maintain and extend that diversity, not only to comply with state and federal statutes, but also to provide an educationally desirable environment. To that end, the College has developed an Affirmative Action Program to reaffirm and operationalize fully Stockton’s commitment to equal opportunity for all job classifications.

The sexual harassment of students or employees by faculty, administrators, other employees or students is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by state and federal law. The College regards such behavior as a violation of the code of conduct required of all persons associated with the institution.

In addition, the College complies with federal regulations that require it to employ and to advance the disabled, Vietnam-era veterans and disabled veterans.

ACREDITATION
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is accredited by the Commission on Higher Education—Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools. The Social Work Program has been accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. The teacher education sequence has been approved by the New Jersey Department of Education and Certification. The Nursing Program has been accredited by the New Jersey Board of Nursing and the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education. The Chemistry Program offers a B.S. track accredited by the American Chemical Society. The Physical Therapy Program has been accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE) of the American Physical Therapy Association. The Environmental Health Track of the Public Health Program has been accredited by the National Environmental Health Sciences and Protection Accreditation Council, and that program’s Health Administration Track has been accredited by the Association of University Programs in Health Administration. The Occupational Therapy Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA).

ACADEMIC RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey recognizes a member of the College community to be no less a citizen than any other member of American society. As citizens, members of the campus community enjoy the same basic rights and are bound by the same responsibilities to respect the rights of others as are all citizens. Among the basic rights are freedom to learn; freedom of speech; freedom of peaceful assembly, association and protest; freedom in political beliefs; and freedom from personal force, violence, abuse or threats of the same.

As citizens, members of the campus community also have the right to organize their personal lives and behavior, so long as they do not violate the law or agreements voluntarily entered into and do not interfere with the right of others or the educational process.

ABOUT THE BULLETIN
The Stockton Undergraduate Bulletin, published every two years, is an official publication of The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. It provides a summary of many College policies and procedures and selected activities and services. Copy for the Undergraduate Bulletin was prepared as of the spring of 2008. While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained, the College reserves
the right to make changes at any time without prior notice. Undergraduate Bulletins are available in the Office of Admissions and is viewable in full at www.stockton.edu.

Preregistration and registration procedures, billing and payment information, course offerings for the given term and additional course descriptions are available online at Stockton’s Web site (www.stockton.edu), where students can also register for courses.
# Table of Contents

Message from the President ......................... 1
College Overview ........................................ 3
Admissions and Finances ............................... 13
Registration and Records .............................. 29
The Campus and Its Facilities ....................... 43
College Governance and Procedures ............... 67
Academic Policies ......................................... 92
Undergraduate Programs of Study ..... 115-314
  General Studies ..................................... 115
  Africana Studies .................................. 122
  Arts, Studies in the ................................ 125
  Basic Studies ....................................... 135
  Biochemistry/Molecular Biology .................. 137
  Biology ............................................. 142
  Business Studies ................................... 149
  Chemistry ........................................... 155
  Communication Studies ............................. 160
  Computational Science ............................. 163
  Computer Science and
    Information Systems ............................ 167
  Criminal Justice .................................. 173
  Economics .......................................... 180
  Education .......................................... 183
  Energy Certificate Program ....................... 188
  Engineering Dual Degree Programs ............. 191
  Environmental Science,
    Environmental Studies and Geology ........... 195
  Gerontology ........................................ 205
  Historical Studies ................................ 209
  Holistic Health ..................................... 212
  Holocaust and Genocide Studies ............... 215
    Hospitality and Tourism
      Management Studies ......................... 218
    International Education ...................... 222
    Jewish Studies ................................ 224
    Languages and Culture Studies ............... 227
    Latin American/Caribbean Studies .......... 234
    Liberal Studies ................................ 237
    Literature ....................................... 239
    Marine Science ................................ 244
    Mathematics ..................................... 249
    Nursing .......................................... 254
    Philosophy and Religion ...................... 260
    Physics, Applied ................................. 264
    Political Science ................................. 270
    Preparation for the
      Health Professions ............................ 276
    Psychology ....................................... 280
    Public Health .................................... 285
    Social Work ...................................... 289
    Sociology and Anthropology ................... 294
    Speech Pathology and Audiology ................ 300
    Washington Internship Program ............... 302
    Women's Studies ................................ 303
    Writing Program ................................. 307
    Post-Baccalaureate Programs ................... 309
    Administrative Directory ....................... 315
    Faculty/Staff Directory/Boards ............... 323
    Academic Calendar 2008-2010 .................. 351
    Index ............................................. 356
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Welcome! The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is one of America’s most distinctive public colleges, consistently ranking among the nation’s finest educational institutions. This distinguished college of liberal arts, sciences and professional studies is noted for distinctive program offerings and an interdisciplinary approach to learning, while also providing students with a high-quality and diverse student, faculty and staff population.

Although we are young, founded in 1969, we already have a tradition of anticipating and leading changes that other universities and colleges follow. Stockton offers bachelor’s degree programs, master’s degree programs, and a doctoral degree program, each designed to challenge the best and brightest: our students. We also offer many of the academic, technological and cultural advantages of a large university, but with the community spirit of a liberal arts college.

Our aim is to educate students who will be the leaders of our society. Through course study and involvement in the extensive range of college activities, students prepare for a larger civic engagement and for the habits of service and philanthropy that enable our communities to prosper. Complementing our outstanding academic environment, we also offer our students a wide array of non-academic activities, which provides them with a strong sense of community. A variety of programs are also available to our commuting students so that they, too, have the opportunity to take advantage of what the Stockton community has to offer.

Stockton is highly regarded for its innovative programs in undergraduate education with a focus on student learning. Our outstanding faculty and staff are highly credentialed and are dedicated to enabling students to think critically, to understand the significant issues of the sciences and the value of the arts, to appreciate why societies flourish and perish, and to realize the importance of acting responsibly and living humanely. Moreover, our courses focus on the active participation of students, often emphasizing interdisciplinary work and utilizing small-group and self-directed learning. Internships, independent study, small classes and student participation in faculty research are also among the many offerings at the College to ensure that
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

students reap the benefits of a Stockton education. Furthermore, we also integrate innovative teaching and learning techniques, along with the latest in technology into the curriculum.

As a student, you will have tremendous opportunities to learn from distinguished faculty and to participate in campus activities with individuals from various backgrounds and perspectives. Your student years are likely to be some of the best years of your life, and they will prepare you for future success. However, much of the success of your student years depends on you. This Bulletin is a road map that can provide answers to questions about classes, College policies and procedures, in addition to College activities and services. Use it well and have a delightful and rewarding time as one of our excellent Richard Stockton College students.

Best Wishes,

Dr. Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.
President
COLLEGE OVERVIEW

THE COLLEGE
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is a selective public college offering distinctive undergraduate and graduate programs with an emphasis on the liberal arts tradition. Named for Richard Stockton, one of the New Jersey signers of the Declaration of Independence, the College accepted its charter class in 1971.

More than 7,000 students are enrolled at the College, which provides distinctive traditional and alternative approaches to education. Stockton seeks to develop the analytic and creative capabilities of its students by encouraging them to undertake individually planned courses of study that promote self-reliance and an acceptance of and responsiveness to change.

MISSION STATEMENT
Adopted by the Board of Trustees in 1982.

Prologue
Founded in 1969 as a public four-year college within the New Jersey system of higher education, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey offers baccalaureate-level programs in the arts, sciences and professional studies. A residential college whose students are drawn from throughout the state, Stockton is located at the edge of New Jersey’s Pine Barrens, 12 miles northwest of Atlantic City.

Mission
At Stockton we seek to help our students develop the capacity for continuous learning and the ability to adapt to changing circumstances in a multicultural and interdependent world by insisting on breadth, as well as depth, in our curriculum. We believe that the breadth inherent in an interdisciplinary approach to liberal education both prepares students for inevitable career changes and enriches their lives.

We insist on excellence in teaching and dedication to learning. These, indeed, are the guiding principles of our mission. Moreover, we recognize a responsibility not only to transmit received ideas to our students but to participate in the development of new ideas. Accordingly, we encourage continuous research, learning and professional development for our faculty and staff.

Quality academic programs are best created, developed and maintained by a high degree of faculty and student responsibility for, and participation in, the educational process. For that reason, the College is committed to faculty-wide involvement in general education and in teaching such academic skills as writing, quantitative analysis and logical reasoning. Breadth, then, is not only a desirable outcome for our students, but a requisite for the faculty who teach these students. To teach beyond the traditional bounds of one’s area of formal expertise, across disciplinary lines, and to interrelate the traditional disciplines requires an extraordinary effort from faculty. It is imperative that the executive administration and the trustees provide the resources and the atmosphere that will make such exceptional effort both possible and appreciated.

Our insistence upon breadth of education for all students does not preclude an emphasis on depth of study in the major disciplines but rather supplements it. Our academic programs must offer students a real understanding of the ideas and methods of their disciplines, including those most recently developed. Exposure to many disciplines and intensive investigation of one discipline should prepare graduates to move into appropriate fields of employment or to continue with graduate academic or professional study.

At Stockton we believe that co-curricular activities complement the academic curriculum and, along with classroom education, help students develop the capacity for making intelligent choices. While we offer students assistance in and out of the classroom, we emphasize and encourage student initiative in their co-curricular life, and in all aspects of college life, in keeping with our belief that students share the responsibility for their education.

We value diversity and the differing perspectives it brings. Accordingly, we are unequivocally committed to implementing the principles of affirmative action in the composition of our student body, faculty and staff.
Just as students must receive an education that is sufficiently broad to permit flexible response to changes in society, so too the College must be able to change and adapt to differing circumstances and needs in our society. In order to best fulfill our mission, we must all recognize the limitations of our resources and respond with a prudent and flexible allocation of those resources.

Finally, Stockton is committed to the positive development of southern New Jersey. Through research and community service, we actively seek to take advantage of and to improve the unique physical and human environment in which the College is located.

Graduate Education Mission
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey provides quality graduate programs which promote advanced inquiry and application of new knowledge, foster advanced-level career opportunities, and transmit our intellectual and cultural heritage in all its diversity. Its graduate programs are consistent with the College’s commitment to the liberal arts and support the undergraduate program through enriched resources, the discovery of new approaches to teaching and learning, and the creative use of technologies. Through accessible graduate education the College responds to state and regional needs.

HISTORY
The College was authorized by the passage of New Jersey’s 1968 bond referendum and was founded in 1969 with the appointment of the Board of Trustees. Named for Richard Stockton, one of the New Jersey signers of the Declaration of Independence, the College first offered instruction in September of 1971.

GOVERNMENT AND CONTROL
Subject to the general policies, guidelines and procedures set by the State of New Jersey, Stockton’s Board of Trustees has general supervision over and is vested with the conduct of the College. The Trustees have and exercise the powers, rights and privileges that are incident to the proper government, conduct and management of the College. The Board of Trustees consists of nine persons appointed by the governor and two elected student trustees, one voting and one non-voting. The College president also serves as an ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.

Students, faculty and staff share the initiative and responsibility for the College’s social, recreational, athletic and cultural programs and activities, and participate on a variety of boards and task forces.

CALENDAR 2008-2010*

*Dates are tentative until approved officially by the Board of Trustees.

FRESHMAN ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Stockton operates a continuous admissions program. A student may apply for admission to the fall or spring term and will be notified concerning acceptance as soon as the application file is completed. Applicants must submit ACT or SAT test scores. An applicant will be admitted as long as space is available if the student is in the top 25 percent of his or her high school class and has a minimum composite on the ACT score of 25 or minimum combined SAT scores of 1120. Minimum scores may vary according to class rank. Stockton also operates an early admission program for high school students in their junior year.

STOCKTON STUDY PLAN
Stockton emphasizes both breadth and depth of study by including general studies and major study within every degree program. Within this framework Stockton students, under the guidance of a faculty or staff preceptor, develop and pursue their own talents, interests and life goals. The intellectual value of each class is maintained at a high level by critical faculty selection and evaluation, combined with substantial student-faculty contact.

Students at Stockton have special opportunities—and responsibilities—to influence what and how they learn by participating in the major
decisions that shape their academic lives. The major avenue of this participation is the preceptorial system, which enables students to work on a personal basis with an assigned faculty or staff preceptor in the planning and evaluation of individualized courses of study and in the exploration of various courses of instruction. It is up to the student with the assistance of a preceptor to chart a program of studies that is coherent and educationally sound and defensible.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Stockton undergraduate degrees require a minimum of 128 earned or transferred credits. All bachelor’s degree programs include a combination of General Studies and Program Studies courses. Specific requirements are listed within each program description. For information on graduate programs, see the Graduate Bulletin online.

BULLETIN PROVISIONS
The provisions of this Bulletin are subject to change without notice and do not constitute an irrevocable contract between any student and The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. The College reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, standards, and other rules and regulations affecting students, to be effective whenever determined by the College. All changes will be published by the College. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
The College offers a self-designed major (the Liberal Studies Program), cooperative education, internships, service learning, overseas programs, student-initiated seminars and independent study projects. To date, more than 80 percent of Stockton students have taken at least one student-initiated learning experience such as an independent study project.

TUITION/FEES
2007-2008 (per credit)
Undergraduate Tuition (State resident) $198.52
Undergraduate Tuition (non-State resident) $351.67
Graduate Tuition (State resident) $438.59
Graduate Tuition (non-State resident) $662.86
Doctoral Tuition (State resident) $482.44
Doctoral Tuition (non-State resident) $762.30
College Activity Fee—Activity Fund $2.50
Activity Fee—Health Services $5.00
College Center Fee $33.00
General Service Fee $35.00
Technology Fee $8.00
Recreation Fee $5.00
Facilities Fee $16.00
Annual Cost for Full-Time
Undergraduate Student, 32 credits
State resident $9,697.00
Non-State resident $14,597.00
Annual Cost for Full-Time
Graduate Student, 30 credits
State resident $16,293.00
Non-State resident $23,021.00
Annual Cost for Doctoral Student, 30 credits
State resident $17,608.00
Non-State resident $26,004.00

Current information on tuition and fees may be found on the College’s Web site: www.stockton.edu.

Non-matriculated fee: A $50.00 fee is charged to all non-matriculated students who register for the term. A one time transcript fee of $30.00 is also charged. This entitles the student to unlimited transcripts. Other additional special course fees, such as the Teacher Education Fee or Technology Assisted Instruction Fee, will be assessed as appropriate.

All matriculated graduate students must pay the graduate tuition rate for all courses. Any graduate student enrolling for 15 or more credits will be charged a flat rate for tuition/fees based on the cost of 15 credits.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
In fall 2007, 83 percent of the entering freshmen applied for aid. Seventy-seven percent of that number demonstrated financial need, 52 percent received grants or scholarships and 75 percent of freshman financial aid applicants received loans. Students holding Federal Work Study jobs averaged 15 hours weekly, earning $500 to $2,400, per student, annually.

TEACHING STAFF
Stockton has 256 full-time faculty positions, and 199 part-time and adjunct faculty. Ninety-six percent of full-time faculty hold terminal degrees.
FALL 2007 ENROLLMENTS
The College’s fall 2007 enrollment numbered 6,766 undergraduates (freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, non-matriculated students): 2,793 men, 3,973 women; 5,783 full-time, 893 part-time. The mean freshman combined SAT score for regularly admitted students was 1105 (verbal 547, math 558). Stockton’s graduate enrollment for fall 2007 was at 589 students.

STUDENT LIFE
The College’s 1,600-acre campus provides an excellent natural setting for a wide range of outdoor recreational activities, including sailing, canoeing, hiking, jogging and fishing. Students, faculty and staff take part in an extensive intramural and club sports program that includes aikido, crew, flag football, golf, soccer, street hockey, swimming and volleyball. At the intercollegiate level, Stockton competes in NCAA Division III men’s baseball, basketball, lacrosse and soccer; women’s basketball, crew, soccer, softball and volleyball; and men’s and women’s cross-country and track and field. The College has an Olympic-size swimming pool, weight rooms, racquetball courts and outdoor recreational facilities.

More than 80 clubs and organizations operate on campus: social clubs, such as the Film Committee, Concert Committee, and Performing Arts Committee; service clubs, including the Social Work Club, Speech and Hearing Association, and Unified Black Students’ Society; special-interest clubs, such as the Accounting and Finance Society, Dance Club, and Photography Club; and independent organizations, including the Jewish Student Union, New Life Christian Fellowship, and more than 20 sororities and fraternities. Participation in co-curricular activities can be documented through the College’s student development program, ULTRA (Undergraduate Learning, Training, and Awareness), and issuance of a co-curricular transcript to students.

LIBRARY AND MEDIA RESOURCES
The library contains more than 800,000 volumes, including books, reference materials, periodicals, newspapers, microforms, media, computer software, archival materials and government documents. It provides access to these collections and to a wide range of electronic resources through the library’s Web site. The library has special book collections and archives focusing on New Jersey and the Pine Barrens, and is a depository for federal and state documents and the New Jersey Pinelands Commission.

The library has study areas on all three floors. Every seat has access to a wireless computer network. Laptop computers and wireless network cards are available for circulation. There are also more than 90 public-access computers available in the building. The library’s resources and services are provided 89 hours per week during the fall and spring semesters.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
The College’s grounds comprise 1,600 acres (including land leased to a hospital and a rehabilitation center) and a seven-acre marine science field station in nearby Port Republic. The total value of the College’s capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment and books) is approximately $92.5 million.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE COLLEGE
Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261 or toll-free 1-866-RSC-2885
E-mail address: admissions@stockton.edu
Office: F-101
www.stockton.edu
### Degree and Certificate Programs Offered

Stockton offers degrees, minors, certification programs and/or supporting studies in the following areas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Advanced Degree</th>
<th>BA</th>
<th>BS</th>
<th>Minor</th>
<th>Concentration or Track</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Studies in the Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Performing Arts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arts Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Visual Arts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARTV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arts Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Illustration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Visual Communications (Graphic Design &amp; Computer Graphics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biochemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Dental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Physical Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business Studies</strong></td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>B.S. with ACS Certificate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Dual Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computational Science</strong></td>
<td>MS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Science &amp; Info Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal Justice</strong></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Global Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td>MAED</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Second Degree)</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gerontology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Historical Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Advanced Degree</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>Concentration or Track</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust and Genocide Studies</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality &amp; Tourism Management Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>French, Spanish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages and Culture Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classics: Greek and Latin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classics: Latin &amp; Romance Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classics: Ancient Greek Lang. &amp; Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classics: Latin Lang., Roman Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Africans Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holistic Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holocaust and Genocide Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jewish Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America/Caribbean Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literary Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre/English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Engineering Dual Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BSN (Four-Year &amp; Upper-Division)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Religion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>DPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Engineering Dual Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (Applied)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Dual Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Studies Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainability and Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Community Health Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology/Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Language and Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology and Audiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILESTONES

December 1966
Approval of Higher Education Act of 1966, providing individual state college boards of trustees “general supervision over the conduct of the college.”

November 1968
Passage of $202.5 million capital construction bond issue, including $15 million for new State college in southern New Jersey.

February 1969
First meeting of Board of Trustees of new State College.

June 1969
Appointment of Richard E. Bjork as first president of the College, effective September 1, 1969.

October 1969
Adoption of The Richard Stockton State College as College name.
Selection of site of College in Galloway Township, Atlantic County; retention of firm of Geddes Brecher Qualls Cunningham as campus architect.

December 1970
Initiation of construction.

September 1971
Opening of College and the start of first academic year with 1,000 students, 97 staff and 60 full-time faculty in temporary quarters at the Mayflower Hotel on the Atlantic City Boardwalk.

December 1971
Occupancy of Phase I; transfer of classes and offices to Pomona campus during Christmas period.

September 1972
Initial occupancy of A-Court in campus student housing by 128 students.

February 1973
Opening of Phase II (F-H Wings).

June 1973
Graduation of first Stockton class comprising 290 students.

June 1975
Graduation of first four-year class with 475 receiving degrees; increase of Stockton alumni to 1,106.

July 1975
Completion of Phase III (through L-Wing).

December 1975
Accreditation of Stockton State College by Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

October 1976
Opening of Stockton Performing Arts Center.

May 1979
Appointment of Peter M. Mitchell as second president of the College, effective June 29, 1979.

August 1979
First freshman scholarship awards established by The Richard Stockton State College Foundation.

November 1981
Opening of Housing II: Founders’ Hall.

February 1983
Opening of N-Wing College Center.

May 1983
Appointment of Vera King Farris as third president of the College.

April 1986
Establishment of the Charles Cooper Townsend Sr. Distinguished Chair in Classical Studies.

December 1986
Opening of Housing III makes Stockton the most residential of New Jersey’s State Colleges.

April 1987
Opening of the Residential Life Center.

December 1987
A+ bond rating awarded by Standard & Poor’s (the highest rating ever given by Standard & Poor’s to any state college).
June 1988
Dedication by Governor Thomas H. Kean of the Governor’s School on the Environment—the first governor’s school in the nation on the environment.

November 1988
Opening of Lakeside Center.

March 1989
Establishment of the Ida E. King Endowed Chair for the Visiting Scholar in Holocaust Studies.

April 1990
Naming of the Ann F. Townsend Residential Life Center.

May 1990
Graduation of 689 students increases alumni to 13,869. Governor James J. Florio delivers the commencement address and receives honorary Doctor of Laws and Letters degree.

September 1990
“Horizons of Science” Project—renovation of the science laboratory—is completed.

October 1990
Opening of the Holocaust Resource Center.

July 1991
Stockton is reaccredited unconditionally for another 10 years by the Middle States Association Commission on Higher Education, with a special commendation for achieving social and intellectual diversity.

April 1993
The College name is explicited to The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey.

December 1993
The entire College academic complex goes online with a new environment-friendly geothermal heating and cooling system, expected to save more than $300,000 annually in fuel costs alone.

April 1994
The Carnegie Foundation ranks Stockton as one of seven “selective” liberal arts colleges in the United States.

June 1994
The Board of Trustees adopts new planning cycle sponsored by President and Faculty Assembly. This process challenges many established teaching principles, and positions the College to maintain its leadership into the next century.

State approval of Stockton’s first graduate program, the Master of Physical Therapy.

November 1994
The National Science Foundation awards $202,554 in grants to improve the College’s environmental teaching and research facilities.

October 1995
Newly expanded and renovated Library is dedicated.

November 1995
Stockton women’s soccer team advances to National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) tournament’s “final four.” Stockton is selected to host the tournament.

April 1996
New $9.6 million Arts and Sciences Building is dedicated. Also, Board of Trustees approves resolution for construction of new $15 million multipurpose recreation center.

May 1996
National Science Foundation and American Council of Learned Societies award nearly $250,000 in grants to Stockton to augment mathematics-across-the-curriculum program.

July 1996
The national soccer teams of the United States, Saudi Arabia and Nigeria (the eventual gold medal winner) train and play exhibition games at Stockton in preparation for the Summer Olympic Games in Atlanta.

January 1997
Students enroll in the first graduate courses at Stockton.

June 1997
As Chair of the statewide Committee on Advancement, Excellence, and Accountability Reporting, President Vera King Farris leads the first statewide conference convened to explore issues relating to the costs of a college education.

July 1997
A $450,000 grant is awarded by Atlantic County officials to start an Education Technology Training Center at Stockton College. The Center opens that year with the goal of providing teach-
ers of kindergarten through 12th grade with the professional development opportunities to infuse technology into the classroom.

October 1997
Researchers from Stockton and Rutgers University join forces to establish the Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve on the Mullica River.

November 1997
The State Commission on Higher Education approves changes in the College’s programmatic mission authorizing the offering of additional graduate programs on an incremental basis.

January 1998
In the first such survey since 1975, Change, The Magazine of Higher Education, surveys 11,000 members of the higher education community and recognizes President Vera King Farris as one of 21 people named to “Who’s Who of Higher Education Leadership.”

March 1998
Construction is completed on the first phase (athletic fields, track and lighting) of the multi-purpose recreation center.

September 1998
Stockton initiates the first Master of Holocaust and Genocide Studies program in the United States.

January 1999
Stockton awards its first graduate degrees, as two students complete the Master of Business Studies program.

September 1999
The “West Quad” academic building is dedicated, along with housing health science programs and new facilities for student health services and the counseling center.

November 1999
Stockton is recognized by the Templeton Foundation for outstanding leadership in the field of character development. The Foundation lauds Stockton for the CHEER Conference (Civilty Harmony Education Environment and Respect) to reduce prejudice, violence and bigotry in schools while championing cultural diversity, and for the College’s leadership role in Holocaust education.

December 1999
President Vera King Farris speaks at the Stockholm International Forum on the Holocaust, hosted by the Prime Minister of Sweden and attended by 44 national heads of state.

May 2000
Stockton graduates a record 850 students including the first two degree recipients in the nation’s first Master of Arts in Holocaust and Genocide Studies. Also, the multipurpose recreation center is completed and inaugurated. First event is “Senior Salute” in honor of spring 2000 graduates.

April 2001
Stephen E. Dunn, Distinguished Professor of Creative Writing, receives the 2001 Pulitzer Prize for Poetry for his collection of poems, Different Hours.

November 2001
The men’s soccer team defeats the University of Redlands (California), 3-2, to win the NCAA Division III national championship. It is the first national sports championship in school history.

January 2002
Men’s soccer coach Jeff Haines is named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year for guiding the Ospreys to a 25-1-1 record and the national championship. This marks the most wins in school history and a record number of wins in the NCAA in any division.

March 2003
Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr. is appointed the fourth president of the College, effective July 1, 2003.

April 2003
Wendel A. White, Professor of Art, is awarded a Guggenheim Fellowship in recognition for his photography of black communities in small towns.

May 2004
Stockton opens its campus in Atlantic City at the historic Carnegie Library Center, the multi-use facility that serves the College and the residents of Atlantic City and region as an educational and instructional facility and conference center.

March 2005
The College develops a Facilities Master Plan, an ambitious, strategic plan that addresses the
chronic space shortage and positions the College to grow dynamically.

April 2006
The Doctor of Physical Therapy, Stockton’s first doctoral program, is approved by the State of New Jersey.

June 2006
Stockton develops an Aviation Research and Technology Park with the Federal Aviation Administration William J. Hughes Technical Center to perform research and engineering in the areas of systems engineering, air traffic management, human factors, safety, security and information technology.

October 2006
The Master of Arts in Criminal Justice program announces its new Homeland Security track, the first homeland security program in the country that is linked to a graduate-level Criminal Justice curriculum.

May 2007
The College establishes the William J. Hughes Center for Public Policy to foster inquiry into the vital questions of ethics and civility and an ongoing dialogue among state leaders and citizens.

Two additional gifts are granted to the Holocaust Resource Center, one of $250,000 by The Azeez Foundation of Egg Harbor Township, and the other of $100,000 by Mr. Jack Koopman of Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

June 2007
Stockton offers its first Stockton CSI, a residential summer camp for high school students who want hands-on experience with a criminal investigation and trial.

July 2007
The School of Business is created and a new dean appointed. Its three programs are Business Studies, Computer Science and Information Systems and Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies.

September 2007
The College establishes the Stockton Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA); its mission is to develop programs that promote healthy, successful and civically engaged aging among New Jersey’s rapidly growing older population.

Stockton launches a Homeland Security track in the Master of Arts in Criminal justice program and becomes a member of the Naval Postgraduate School Center for Homeland Defense and Security, the nation’s premier homeland security executive program.
THE ADMISSIONS PROCESS—
AN OVERVIEW
Stockton draws its student body from a large variety of prospective applicants, including graduating high school seniors and college-level transfer students. The admissions process is one of selecting qualified applicants from a pool of candidates using varied criteria, such as test scores, previous academic accomplishment and special talents.

It is suggested that applicants visit the College and talk with staff, faculty and students in order to become personally involved in assessing the value of a Stockton education for themselves. To this end, the College hosts tours, Open House events and other outreach programs throughout the academic year. Further, the College’s Web site (www.stockton.edu) offers continually updated information to the public.

A student may apply for matriculation through the Office of Admissions only for the fall or spring term. If accepted, a student may major in any academic area, with the exception of nursing, dual-degree engineering, dual-degree pharmacy, accelerated pre-medical, physical therapy, studies in the arts and teacher education. Eligibility for those programs is determined by the appropriate academic program.

Admission to Stockton College does not necessarily constitute admission to certain specific programs within the College. Programs that require separate admissions processes include Teacher Education, the two Nursing programs and Studies in the Arts programs. For further information, prospective students should contact the coordinator of the program in which they are interested.

All requests for applications and for information on full- or part-time matriculation or non-matriculated status for the fall or spring term should be directed to:

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195

Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
or toll-free 1-866-RSC-2885
www.stockton.edu

Any student, matriculated or nonmatriculated, may register for summer classes on a space-available basis. Information regarding summer classes is available from the Office of The Registrar (609-652-4235) or through the College’s Web site.

FULL-TIME VS PART-TIME ATTENDANCE
The College does not distinguish between full- and part-time students at the time of application, nor does it maintain a separate evening or adult division. A person interested in part-time study as a matriculated student is required to complete all steps of the admissions process. Financial aid and veteran’s benefits programs define a part-time undergraduate student as one who carries fewer than 12 credits.

Stockton operates an instructional day that begins at 8:30 a.m. and extends to 9:50 p.m. Opportunities for part-time study are offered at all times during the instructional day, but students restricted to evening classes will find choices are limited, particularly for field-work study and laboratory sciences. Students who intend to pursue their education entirely in the evening may take longer to graduate, and many programs cannot be completed solely in the evenings. Stockton does not guarantee that a degree can be completed by taking only evening courses. In addition, while Stockton offers convenient online courses, students may not earn an entire degree through online course work.

DEFINITIONS OF STUDENT STATUS
MATICULATED
A matriculated student is one who has formally applied and been accepted for admission by the Office of Admissions, and who has satisfied the acceptance deposit requirement. Matriculated students are considered to be working toward a degree, even if they are undecided about a major upon entrance. All matriculated freshman and
transfer students with 15 or fewer accepted credits are required to show proficiency in college-level verbal and mathematical skills.

NONMATRICULATED
A nonmatriculated student is one who is interested in taking courses for credit, but who has not formally applied to Stockton. While students may complete a registration form to select classes, they are not considered matriculated or working toward a degree until they complete the formal application process as described below. Nonmatriculated students are not eligible for financial aid, nor are they eligible to live in on-campus housing.

A maximum course load for a nonmatriculated student is eight credits in any term, and no more than 24 credits may be attempted in nonmatriculated status. To register beyond the limit of 24 credits, the nonmatriculant must apply and be admitted as a matriculated student. Appeals of the eight-credit limit may be made to the Office of the Provost; however, any appeal must clearly present substantial rationale for an exception to policy.

A nonmatriculated student does not automatically qualify for matriculation after completion of course work in nonmatriculated status. When the nonmatriculated student wishes to change student status to matriculated, he or she must formally apply through the Office of Admissions. Evaluation of the student includes course work taken as a nonmatriculant. Additional information concerning educational background may be required. Faculty recommendations, transcripts from all other colleges attended, test scores and other application materials will be reviewed as part of the admissions process.

TERM OF MATRICULATION
Students are admitted to the College only for the fall and spring terms. The term for which the student enrolls is the student’s official term of matriculation and thereby establishes the academic policies the student must meet. These include academic progress, academic dismissal and graduation requirements. (Students may opt to elect new curricular requirements in lieu of those published at the time of matriculation.)

The following students must formally reapply for admission: those who had previously attended Stockton as a matriculated student and stopped attending for two or more terms; those who were dismissed for academic reasons; and those who were suspended or expelled from the College. Readmitted students, therefore, establish a new term of matriculation and are obligated to the academic policies in effect at the time of readmission.

A student who has been academically dismissed must submit an appeal for reinstatement to the Office of the Provost, and may be required to submit a formal application to the Dean of Enrollment Management.

Students holding a leave of absence do not need to apply for readmission if they return upon expiration of the leave of absence. Information regarding renewal of leaves of absence can be obtained from the Office of the Registrar.

APPLICANT STATUS AND THE ADMISSIONS PROCESS
An applicant should file a completed application as early as possible. Since spaces in the incoming class are filled as applicants apply, the applicant who delays may find that all spaces are gone. Complete instructions may be found online with the application. Deadline dates for the fall and spring terms are announced by the Office of Admissions.

All applicants will be notified promptly of the admissions decision as Stockton renders decisions on a “rolling admissions basis,” not on one particular date. The applicant who does not initially meet the admissions criteria may be placed on a Waiting List and be considered at a later date. During this time the applicant is responsible for updating the application with additional test scores, high school/college transcripts, and any other material requested by the Office of Admissions or deemed important by the applicant in support of this re-evaluation. Waiting List status applies to the term of application only.

FRESHMAN STATUS
A freshman applicant is one who has no previous college experience or one who has completed 15 or fewer college credits at the date of application to Stockton. All applicants must submit scores from the College Board’s Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or the American College Testing Program (ACT). In addition, the following high
school course work is required: the courses completed or in process must total 16 units, all of which must be college preparatory subjects, including four units of English, three units of mathematics (one of which must be algebra), two units of social studies and two units of laboratory science. The five additional units of academic electives will be selected from courses in college preparatory subjects and foreign languages. Applicants who have not completed 16 units of college preparatory subjects or who possess high school equivalency diplomas will be considered on an individual basis but are nevertheless required to submit SAT or ACT scores.

TRANSFER STATUS
A transfer applicant is one who has completed 16 or more college credits at the time of application to Stockton. All transcript evaluation is done by the Office of the Registrar and a preliminary transcript evaluation is included with an admission acceptance.

Applicants enrolled in New Jersey county or community colleges are encouraged to apply for admission to Stockton during the final term of their degree programs, but before the stated deadlines.

The transfer applicant will be screened carefully for evidence of scholastic achievement and potential. Admission will be based on college and high school academic records and on ACT or SAT examination results where specified in application materials. More details on policies and procedures are available upon request through the Office of Admissions.

Once admitted to the College, the transfer student who is planning to pursue graduate studies should contact the appropriate pre-professional adviser (i.e., pre-law, pre-medical, etc.) as soon as possible.

APPLICATION STEPS
1. Application for admission as a matriculated student should be filed with the College at the earliest opportunity. Complete instructions may be found online with the application. A $50 application fee must accompany the application. Application deadline dates are announced by the Office of Admissions.
2. The applicant is responsible for notifying the appropriate individuals or organizations to forward test scores and transcripts from all institutions attended to the Office of Admissions as specified on the application for admission. Admission decisions will not be made until all information has been received.
3. A personal interview is not required for admission. The individual who wishes to schedule a personal interview is encouraged to call the Office of Admissions.
4. The applicant will be notified of an admissions decision by letter at the earliest possible opportunity. Should an applicant receive an offer of admission, the acceptance letter will also contain the applicant’s housing application and related information.
5. Stockton endeavors to provide class spaces to all newly admitted students who submit, as required, non-refundable acceptance deposits confirming their intentions to enroll. This $100 deposit is applied toward the amount due for the term for which the student is accepted. After the deposit is received, students are sent additional mailings related to testing, registration. The applicant who is admitted but who fails to pay this deposit will not be guaranteed a space.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION
Stockton encourages international applicants to apply for admission. An international applicant is defined as one who requires a visa for the purposes of study in the United States.

International applicants, as a rule, will be admitted for the fall term only. Complete credentials should be filed before March 15 to receive consideration for the fall term. There is limited availability for spring semester students applying from outside the country. Students should apply as early as possible but no later than November 15 for full consideration.

International applicants must have completed their secondary education and submit the following:

Freshman Applicants
1. A completed Supplementary Form for International Students.
2. A completed Affidavit of Support.
3. A completed Application for Admission and $50 application fee.
4. TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) results and scores.
5. An official true copy of secondary school records with certified translations.
6. A completed International Student Financial Statement including a certified financial statement proving ability to pay tuition and living expenses.

Freshman applicants will be subject to the same basic skills testing requirements as other freshmen.

Transfer Applicants
1. A completed Supplementary Form for International Students.
2. A completed Affidavit of Support.
3. A completed Application for Admission and $50 application fee.
4. TOEFL scores and SAT results. (International students who are transferring with 16 or more credits from regionally accredited colleges/universities in the continental United States, Alaska or Hawaii do not have to submit SAT results).
5. Official copies of all college/university transcripts.
7. A completed International Student Financial Statement including a certified financial statement proving ability to pay tuition and living expenses.

Completed credentials for spring applicants must include all materials listed above and must be filed by November 15. The Dean of Enrollment Management should be contacted for further information regarding international student admission procedures.

EARLY ADMISSION
The exceptional high school student is invited to apply for admission during the junior year and will be evaluated separately from the regular group of applicants. If the evaluation warrants special preference, such students may be offered opportunities to attend Stockton on a part-time basis prior to completion of the 12th grade and/or may be guaranteed admission upon completion of the 12th grade. Students interested in early admission should arrange for an interview with the Dean of Enrollment Management.

THE HONORS PROGRAM
The Honors Program provides Honors students with a unique, fully integrated educational experience involving both curricular and co-curricular elements. Students will be actively engaged in college life, take Honors General Studies courses together, and finish with an enriched capstone experience, usually in their major.

On the curricular side, Honors students enroll in special General Studies courses that satisfy about half of Stockton’s General Studies requirement. These courses have a smaller class size, and involve more reading, writing and speaking, and less faculty lecturing than in traditional courses. Honors students also complete a research project, a creative project or an internship (usually in their major) in their junior or senior year, culminating in a presentation of their work.

On the co-curricular side, Honors students are required to fulfill a service requirement, which can be completed by a wide array of activities as described below, as long as the students are not paid for the work.

Honors students may volunteer to participate in special research projects that provide opportunities to travel and to give presentations at regional and national meetings.

Benefits of participation in the Honors Program include recognition of academic achievement, the support of a group of students and faculty committed to academic excellence, the opportunity to develop leadership skills in a supportive environment, and access to the Honors Center as a place to study and interact with peers. Honors students also have opportunities to participate in special trips and other activities organized by and for Honors students.

Admission to the Honors Program
The highest-ranked portion of Stockton’s entering freshman class, based on test scores and class rank, is invited to apply to the Honors Program. From those applicants, the new class is selected, with preference given to those students who demonstrate clear intellectual curiosity and a strong desire to take an active role in their education and the College community.

To remain in the program, students need to continue to make adequate academic progress, fulfill their service requirement and maintain a 3.3 GPA.
Graduation Requirements
General Studies (32 credits):
Required Honors Courses (20 credits)
GEN 1033: Honors Freshman Seminar: The Life of the Mind
GAH 2309: Preserving a Sense of the Past
GNM 1144: Ways of Knowing
GSS 2368: The Global Community
GIS 4635: Ethics and Contemporary Life

Traditional General Studies (12 credits)
One additional course in each of GAH, GNM, and GSS.

Liberal Studies (12 credits):
One upper-level course in each of the traditional liberal arts schools (ARHU, SOBL, NAMS) or as approved by the student’s preceptor.

Honors Project Seminars I, II, & III (4 credits in General Studies)
Additional At-Some-Distance courses to meet College-wide graduation requirements (0-16 credits).

The Major
Courses required for the student’s major including an Honors Research, Creative Project or Internship (normally 4 credits in the student’s major).

Presentations
Presentation of the work involved in the research, creative project or internship to the College community and, possibly, at Honors conferences.

Service
Honors students are required to contribute two hours per week (30 hours) of service each semester. Such service can be to the Honors Program, College-related activities or service to an organization in the larger community.

Categories of Honors
First Year Excellence—Students complete two Honors courses during their first year at Stockton, provide 60 hours of service during the year and maintain a GPA of 3.3.

General Studies Honors—Students complete the five required Honors courses, meet the service requirement for four semesters and maintain a GPA of 3.3.

College Honors—Students complete the five required Honors courses, meet the liberal studies requirement, complete the research/creative or internship component, present their work to the College community at the Day of Scholarship or other approved venue, meet the service requirement for all four years and maintain a GPA of 3.3.

STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
The Learning Access Program (LAP) provides assistance to students with disabilities. Every effort is made to arrange appropriate accommodations based on a student’s documented disability so that the student can participate fully in the life of the College community. Applicants with disabilities must meet regular academic requirements and should follow the regular admissions procedure.

Students with both long-term/permanent as well as temporary disabilities must register with the LAP to obtain services and accommodations. Registration is strictly voluntary and on a confidential basis. It is important that all requests for accommodation be substantiated by appropriate documentation. The services are meant to help students devise strategies for meeting college demands and to foster independence, responsibility and self-advocacy.

The Learning Access Program is located in the West Quad building, Suite 110. For further information, please see the LAP Web page at www.stockton.edu/wellness/lap or call 609-652-4988.

HOUSING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Information on housing for students with disabilities can be found in the section on Housing in this Bulletin.

COMMUNITY OF SCHOLARS PROGRAM
Introduction
The Community of Scholars is a TRIO Student Support Services program. It is funded by a grant from the U.S. Department of Education and is designed to help students stay in college until they earn their baccalaureate degrees. The program provides opportunities for academic support, study skills development, and motivation not only to complete a post-secondary degree, but also to progress to the next educational level. With the goal of increasing the College’s retention rate, the Community of
Scholars program provides one-on-one counseling and other academic services to meet the individual needs of each student.

**Program Organization**

Through one-on-one counseling, workshops, seminars and tutoring across the disciplines, the Community of Scholars program strives to meet the needs of all program participants. Each participant completes an Independent Educational Plan and works very closely with staff and a peer mentor. Program participants are also afforded the opportunity to conduct research in their fields of interest with faculty mentors. Collaborative campus relationships assist the Community of Scholars to facilitate academic success and cultural and social enrichment for all program participants.

**Eligibility Requirements**

The undergraduate college student must meet one of the following criteria to be eligible:

- First Generation College Student – Neither parent has completed a bachelor’s degree program
- Low Income – In accordance with specific guidelines issued by the Federal Department of Education
- Special Needs – Documented learning and/or physical needs(s)

Additionally, the student must have a need for strengthening in at least one aspect of the academic pre-college experience. Priority will be given to applicants who are both first-generation college and low income.

**Information about the Program**

Community of Scholars  
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey  
PO Box 195  
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195  
Phone: (609) 626-3416  
Fax: (609) 626-3425  
communityofscholars@stockton.edu  
www.stockton.edu/cos

**ACADEMIC AMNESTY**

Amnesty is a special opportunity that allows former students of Stockton who were very close to completing their undergraduate degrees to return and fulfill the requirements that were in effect at the time of their most recent prior matriculation.

The following criteria are used to determine whether or not a student may be eligible for amnesty:

- the student was formerly matriculated at Stockton;
- the student must have completed a minimum of 120 credits toward a degree at Stockton;
- the student was in good academic standing when he/she left Stockton, i.e., had at least a 2.0 GPA, and was not subject to disciplinary action when he/she left the College;
- the student required no more than two courses (8 credits) to complete the degree at the time he/she left Stockton.

Former students who fulfill the above criteria may apply for amnesty by writing a letter to the Office of the Provost. The letter should state that the individual is requesting amnesty, the student’s program and the approximate years of attendance at Stockton.

The Office of the Provost will request an evaluation of the former student’s degree status from the Center for Academic Advising. The Center for Academic Advising will verify with the student’s academic program that program requirements:

- have been fulfilled according to current requirements;
- will have been fulfilled upon completion of the remaining courses; or
- will be waived or substitutions approved because the student would have fulfilled program requirements at the time of prior matriculation.

The Office of the Provost will review College-wide requirements and make the final determination regarding the student’s eligibility for amnesty.

Students who return under the amnesty policy must complete their degree within one calendar year and take any remaining courses at Stockton. The College reserves the right to grant amnesty under special circumstances that may deviate from the above policy. Individuals who wish to determine whether their special circumstances qualify for amnesty are directed to contact the Office of the Provost.

**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

Financial Aid (including Student Loans, Parent Loans, State and Federal grants, scholarships) will be used to offset any/all College expenses. Financial aid will be reflected on the student
accounts for those who have completed all document requirements for awarding. Financial aid students should pay only the net amount due as shown on their bills. Student loan recipients must remember to deduct the net loan amount (i.e., loan amount less origination fees). All promissory notes must be signed in order for loans to be applied against College expenses.

Financial aid funds will be disbursed in accordance with applicable federal and state regulations. Upon disbursement, financial aid will be credited first to the student account. Any remaining funds will be remitted to the student as a financial aid refund. If financial aid or scholarships are subsequently reduced or canceled, the student shall be responsible for any balance due. This balance may be subject to a Budget Plan fee of $60 and any additional late fees if not paid on time. Proof of one’s financial assistance must be on file with the Bursar’s Office prior to the due date. Financial aid/scholarship deferments will not be granted for awards pending but not confirmed. Those with any questions regarding financial aid may contact the Financial Aid Office at (609) 652-4203.

**Personal Deferment**

Personal deferments are available to all full-time matriculated students. To be eligible, the student must have no outstanding obligations to the College. The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey reserves the right to deny the deferment plan option to students based on past payment history. Students may apply for a deferred payment of the full semester by paying 50 percent of the semester charges by the due date and submitting a $45 non-refundable deferment fee. Students electing the deferment plan option will be charged Housing and Board rates based on the Option III installment plan. Students should refer to their budget plan applications for payment dates. All processed financial aid will be credited to a student’s account prior to determining the amount to be budgeted. Any additional monies credited to a student’s account (including financial aid, scholarships, stipends, credits, etc.) will be applied first to any balances due to the College. If charges remain after the due date, the deferment plan will automatically become a budget plan. Students then will be charged an additional fee of $15 and will be responsible for all applicable late fees associated with the budget plan. Failure to make payments on any plan may warrant cancellation of courses, housing and/or board services. Continued delinquency could result in the student’s account being referred to a collection agency. Students will not be eligible for pre-registration for subsequent terms if their deferment plan is not paid in full. Personal deferments are not permitted for Drop/Add transactions.

All applications for personal deferments must be completed online. The student’s Z# and PIN number will be needed. To apply for a personal deferment, students should follow these steps:
1. Go to www.stockton.edu
2. Under “Administration” click on “Bursar’s Office.”
3. Click on “Your Student Account.”
4. Follow the instructions listed.
5. Click on “Make Payment/Apply for Payment Plan.”

**Budget Plan**

Budget plans are available to all full-time matriculated students. To be eligible, the student must have no outstanding obligations to the College. The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey reserves the right to deny the budget plan option to students based on past payment history. Students may apply for a budget plan by paying 25 percent of the pre-registration bill semester charges (50 percent for subsequent registration of courses) and submitting a $60 non-refundable budget plan fee. Students electing the budget plan option will be charged Housing and Board rates based on the Option III installment plan. Students should refer to their budget plan applications for payment dates. All processed financial aid will be credited to a student’s account prior to determining the amount to be budgeted. Any additional monies credited to a student’s account (including financial aid, scholarships, stipends, credits, etc.) will be applied first to any balances due to the College, regardless of assigned due dates. Students may pay on or before assigned due dates. A $50 late fee will be charged for each payment made after the due date. Failure to make payments on any plan may warrant cancellation of courses, housing and/or board plan. Continued delinquency could result in the student’s account being referred to a collection agency. Students will not be eligible for pre-registration for subsequent terms if their
budget plan is not paid in full. Budget plans are not permitted for Drop/Add transactions.

All applications for budget plans must be completed online. The student’s Z# and PIN number will be needed. To apply for a budget plan, students should follow these steps:
1. Go to www.stockton.edu
2. Under “Administration” click on “Bursar’s Office.”
3. Click on “Your Student Account.”
4. Follow the instructions listed.
5. Click on “Make a Payment/Apply for Payment Plan.”

Other Payment Credits/Waivers

**Disabled American Veterans and Vocational Rehabilitation:** The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey requires the appropriate authorization/approval forms on file in the Bursar’s Office to be eligible for these payment waivers. Eligible students should submit agency voucher to the Bursar’s Office upon registering for courses. Waiver recipients are responsible for the payment of any charges not waived through this program.

**Senior Citizen Waivers:** Students must be 65 years of age or older and produce proof of age at the time of payment to receive a senior citizen waiver of tuition. Senior citizens are responsible for the payment of any charges not waived through this program.

**National Guard Waivers:** National Guard waivers are processed through the Office of Financial Aid. Students should contact that office directly at (609) 652-4201 for information. Waiver recipients are responsible for the payment of any charges not waived through this program.

**Workforce Development and Unemployment Waivers:** Students seeking assistance through these programs must receive eligibility through the Financial Aid Office. Appropriate authorization/approval forms, contracts and/or vouchers are required from students’ regional counselors prior to incurring any expense. Students receiving unemployment tuition waivers are responsible for charges not waived through this program.

**Employee Waivers:** Employees must receive approval from the Office of Human Resources in order to receive an employee tuition waiver. Please contact that office directly for information on this program. Employees receiving tuition waivers are responsible for any charges not waived through this program.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

**Drop/Add/Withdrawal Period**

During the first week of each term, there is a period during which students may adjust schedules by dropping and/or adding courses. Payment for added courses must be made in full during this period. Students should refer to the Payment Options Available section. No personal deferments and/or budget plans will be offered.

**Refund Policy**

Refunds will only be remitted if a student does not have an outstanding balance. Further information on drop/add and withdrawal procedures including percentage refund dates appears online and/or by contacting the Office of The Registrar. Financial aid monies will be disbursed in accordance with applicable State and federal guidelines and regulations. Upon disbursement, financial aid will be credited first to the student’s account. Any remaining funds will then be remitted to the student as a financial aid refund. Refunds are issued weekly throughout the semester. All refunds are made payable to the student except Parent Plus Loan refunds, which are made payable to parents.

**Declining Balance Cards**

The Declining Balance Option Card is available to the entire Richard Stockton College community. Funds may be applied to this card for food service, convenience store services and/or the Bookstore by completing a declining balance card application. The application can be obtained at the bursar’s office. Funds in the form of cash, check, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and/or financial aid may be applied to this card. Financial aid students need to complete an application authorizing transfer of money to this card in order to use their aid to purchase books. Only sufficient available funds on a student’s account will be permitted to be transferred to this card. Monies may be added at any time by submitting an additional application with appropriate funds to the bursar’s office. Funds also may be added to the card online, and the application may be completed online. Students should be sure a credit is on their account to cover the additional funds requested. If needed
to bring an account to a credit balance, students may make a payment to the account online with a Web check (no additional fee) or credit card (2.75% fee applies). A more detailed information pamphlet describing the benefits and options associated with this card is available at the bursar’s office. Declining balance funds will automatically be available a week before classes begin for students who submitted a completed declining balance application to the bursar’s office.

**Outstanding Financial Obligations**

A student must pay all prior debts owed to the College before she/he is able to preregister for classes, housing or board plan for any subsequent term. The student is expected to meet financial and non-financial obligations as they occur at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. A student with any financial or non-financial obligations to the College will not be permitted to register for courses or receive transcripts. If students have questions about current or prior financial obligations to the College, they may contact the Bursar’s Office at (609) 652-4597.

**Late Payment, Dishonored Checks and Unauthorized Credit Cards**

Use of dishonored checks and/or invalid credit cards for any College charges may result in a fee assessment or the cancellation of courses, housing and/or board plan. (However, if a student has signed a lease, the student will remain responsible for the housing and board plan charges). Students who repay their dishonored College charges must do so with a money order, certified check or cash.

**Health Insurance**

State law requires all matriculated students to have health insurance. When a student registers for classes, a health insurance charge is included on his or her account. All students must complete either an online application to enroll in the College health plan or an insurance waiver with private health insurance information. Waiver forms must be submitted every academic year. Students may contact the Health Services Office at (609) 652-4701 or log onto www.stockton.edu/wellness for more detailed information.

### TUITION/FEES

**2007-2008 (per credit)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Tuition (State resident)</td>
<td>$198.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Tuition (non-State resident)</td>
<td>$351.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Tuition (State resident)</td>
<td>$438.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Tuition (non-State resident)</td>
<td>$662.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Tuition (State resident)</td>
<td>$482.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Tuition (non-State resident)</td>
<td>$762.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Activity Fee—Activity Fund</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee—Health Services</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Center Fee</td>
<td>$33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Service Fee</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Fee</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Fee</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annual Cost for Full-Time Undergraduate Student, 32 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State resident</td>
<td>$9,697.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-State resident</td>
<td>$14,597.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annual Cost for Full-Time Graduate Student, 30 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State resident</td>
<td>$16,293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-State resident</td>
<td>$23,021.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annual Cost for Doctoral Student, 30 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State resident</td>
<td>$17,608.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-State resident</td>
<td>$26,004.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMISSIONS AND FINANCES

Current information on tuition and fees may be found on the College’s Web site: www.stockton.edu. Non-matriculated fee: A $50 fee is charged to all nonmatriculated students who register for the term. A one-time transcript fee of $30 is also charged. This entitles the student to unlimited transcripts. Other additional special course fees, such as the Teacher Education Fee or Technology Assisted Instruction Fee, will be assessed as appropriate.

All matriculated graduate students must pay the graduate tuition rate for all courses. Any graduate student enrolling for 15 or more credits will be charged a flat rate for tuition/fees based on the cost of 15 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Rent (annual)</th>
<th>Apartments/Double</th>
<th>Single Room/ Housing IV</th>
<th>Housing V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prepayment Plan-Option I</td>
<td>$6,388.00</td>
<td>$6,588.00</td>
<td>$6,940.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Rate-Option II</td>
<td>$6,513.00</td>
<td>$6,713.00</td>
<td>$7,305.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan-Option III</td>
<td>$6,638.00</td>
<td>$6,838.00</td>
<td>$7,670.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meal Plan (annual)</th>
<th>Prepayment Plan-Option I</th>
<th>Standard Rate-Option II</th>
<th>Installment Plan-Option III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 MP</td>
<td>$1,377.00</td>
<td>$1,449.00</td>
<td>$1,521.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 MP</td>
<td>$1,724.00</td>
<td>$1,815.00</td>
<td>$1,906.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 MP</td>
<td>$2,689.00</td>
<td>$2,831.00</td>
<td>$2,973.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXPLANATION OF OPTION CHOICE**

**Option I - Prepayment Plan:** Payment in full for the academic year (two semesters)

**Option II - Standard Rate:** This option should be selected only if the student pays in full for one semester at a time by cash, check, money order, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and/or any type of Financial Aid/Assistance/Scholarship, etc.

**Option III - Installment Plan:** This option should be selected if the student wishes to make more than one payment per term using personal deferments, budget plans and/or other special arrangement transactions.

**Note:** If a student resides in Residence Halls, it is mandatory to select the 19-meal plan or 120 or 180 Block Plans.

**RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT STATUS**

According to the New Jersey Administrative Code, a student may qualify as a “resident” if the student or the parent(s) or guardian(s) upon whom the student is financially dependent, acquires a bona fide domicile within the State for a continuous period of one year.

If a student is in the state of New Jersey solely for the purpose of attending school, he/she will not be considered a permanent resident of the state, according to the New Jersey Administrative Code.

Students with additional questions concerning the above information should contact the Bursar’s Office during the hours of 8:30 AM and 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday; summer hours are 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Thursday. The Bursar’s Office may also be contacted by phone at (609) 652-4597, by fax at (609) 626-5587, or visited during office hours in Room J-102. It also can be accessed online at www.stockton.edu.

**FINANCIAL AID**

The cost of education at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey remains highly affordable. Yet, it is understandable that many students need financial assistance while working toward their degree.
Stockton's Office of Financial Aid is committed to assisting all students in obtaining the financial resources including grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment to pursue their education. Each year several million dollars are allotted from federal, state and College sources to fill this need.

Information about the application and awarding processes for financial assistance plus descriptions of State and federal aid programs are available at Stockton's Financial Aid Web site at www.stockton.edu/financial_aid. The director of financial aid has been designated as the College officer responsible for preparing and disseminating information on all student aid programs at the College, excluding programs administered by The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Foundation and the Alumni Association.

HOW TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID
All students seeking financial aid from Stockton should file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. This step should be completed by the priority date of March 1 of each year, or August 15 if applying for spring term admission. The FAFSA is used in evaluating all applicants for federal, State and private sources of funding. Students should include Stockton's Federal School Code number—009345.

To be eligible for financial assistance through all of the federal aid programs, a student must be matriculated and an American citizen or eligible non-citizen of the United States.

FEDERAL PELL GRANT
The Pell Grant program is the largest federal student aid grant program. For many students, Pell grants provide a “foundation” of financial aid to which aid from other financial sources may be added. Furthermore, Pell Grants are considered “gift aid” that does not have to be paid back.

The Department of Education uses a standard formula, revised and approved every year by Congress, to evaluate the information students report when applying for a Pell Grant. The formula produces an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) number. This number is sent to the student via a Student Aid Report (SAR) and indicates whether the student is eligible for a Pell Grant. The amount a student actually receives will depend on the EFC, full- or part-time status and the cost of education. These grants are available only to students pursuing their first bachelor’s degree.

ACADEMIC COMPETITIVENESS GRANT (ACG)
A federal grant program, the Academic Competitiveness Grant provides up to $750 for the first year of undergraduate study and up to $1,300 for the second year of undergraduate study to full-time PELL grant recipients who are U.S. citizens. Students must have completed a rigorous secondary school program to be eligible. The rigorous secondary school program as defined by the NJ Department of Higher Education includes the completion of specific secondary school courses or the completion of Advanced Placement courses. Second-year students must maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0.

SMART GRANT
A federal grant program, the National SMART Grant provides up to $4,000 for each of the third and fourth years of undergraduate study to full-time PELL grant recipients who are U.S. citizens. The student must maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0 in course work of required eligible majors.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (FSEOG)
The FSEOG program provides grants to students with exceptional financial need. Only those students with the lowest EFC are considered for FSEOG. The award is based on need and the amount of funds the College has received from the government. These grants are available to students pursuing their first bachelor’s degree.

FEDERAL WORK-STUDY (FWS)
The Federal Work-Study Program at Stockton is intended to provide part-time employment opportunities for students who need the earnings to help pay their educational expenses. Students earn at least the current minimum wage and generally work from 12 to 15 hours weekly. The financial aid administrator determines the amount of each award depending on a student’s need.
Federal Work-Study jobs may be on-campus or off-campus. An off-campus employer will usually be a private non-profit organization or a local, State or federal public agency, and the work will be in the public interest. These positions are referred to as Community Service jobs. Students may request more information about this program by contacting the Office of Financial Aid.

**FEDERAL PERKINS LOAN**
The Federal Perkins Loan Program provides long-term, low-interest loans to enable needy students to borrow money for post-secondary education. These loans are awarded through the school’s financial aid office. The College is the lender and the loan is made with government funds.

Under this program a student may borrow up to a total of $20,000 for undergraduate study. The repayment period and interest on the Perkins Loan do not begin until nine months after the student graduates or ceases to be enrolled at least half time. Borrowers are charged interest at the rate of five percent on the unpaid balance, and repayments of principal may be extended over a 10-year period. Repayment may be deferred or partially canceled for some military service, certain types of teaching service, for law enforcement and corrections officers or enrollment in graduate school.

**FEDERAL STAFFORD LOANS**
The freshman level is awarded $3,500; sophomore level $4,500; and $5,500 for each of the remaining years. These amounts are the maximum a student can borrow; however, one cannot borrow more than the cost of education at Stockton minus any other financial aid received.

Stafford Loans are classified into two categories, subsidized and unsubsidized. When a loan is “subsidized,” the federal government pays the interest on these loans while the student is in school or during deferment periods. Eligibility for a subsidized loan depends on financial need as determined by filing a FAFSA.

When a loan is “unsubsidized,” the federal government does not pay the interest while the student is in school or in deferment periods; the student is responsible for the interest. The student has the option of deferring the interest or paying as it accrues. A student does not need to demonstrate financial need to be eligible for an unsubsidized loan.

Repayment of both loans begins six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half time. Interest rates on Stafford Loans are generally variable. Additional information regarding the Federal Stafford Loan Program is available at www.studentaid.ed.gov.

**NEW JERSEY STATE AID PROGRAMS**
The State of New Jersey supports several grant, scholarship and loan programs in which Stockton participates. To qualify for State scholarship and grant programs, a student must be a New Jersey resident for at least 12 consecutive months prior to receiving the state aid. Applicants must also be full-time, matriculated undergraduate students. State loan programs are available to undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at least half time.

**TUITION AID GRANT (TAG)**
The amount of the TAG grant depends on the family’s and/or student’s financial need and College tuition charges. The TAG grant changes each academic year. To be eligible, students must have filed the FAFSA by June 1 of each year.

**NJ STARS II**
A state scholarship/waiver program, NJ STARS II is a continuation of NJ STARS for transfer students that enables eligible NJ STARS students to earn a bachelor’s degree at a four-year public institution in New Jersey. Students must have been a NJ STARS recipient, graduated from a New Jersey county college with an associate degree and a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or higher, be enrolled full-time at a New Jersey four-year public institution, and must have applied for all forms of state and federal need-based grants and scholarships within established deadlines. The tuition and approved fees waiver can be applied to up to 18 credits per semester for four semesters of continuous enrollment (excludes summer).

**NEW JERSEY’S SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN PROGRAM FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS (NJCLASS)**
The NJCLASS loan is a loan program designed to assist middle-income families in financing higher education. Either students or parents may borrow under this program. To be
eligible for a NJCLASS loan, each applicant must meet the following criteria:

- complete a FAFSA online
- be making satisfactory academic progress toward a degree
- not be in default on any student loan
- pass a credit test based on his or her own financial situation

Repayment of this loan may be deferred, and the interest rate may be fixed or variable. For further information on this loan program and application, students should visit the Higher Education Student Assistance Authority Web site: www.hesaa.org.

**THE GARDEN STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM**

The Garden State Scholarship Program is sponsored by the State of New Jersey and offers financial assistance to academically qualified students. To be eligible for these scholarships, students must be nominated by their high school guidance departments and must attend a post-secondary institution in New Jersey. The two funds that are part of this program are the Edward J. Bloustein Distinguished Scholars Program and the Urban Scholars Program.

The Edward J. Bloustein Distinguished Scholars Program offers scholarships annually to those students who have demonstrated the highest level of academic achievement based upon secondary school records and junior year Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores.

The Urban Scholars Program offers annual scholarships to academically talented students from New Jersey’s economically distressed urban areas. These scholars must have high grade point averages and class rank.

Interested students should see their guidance counselor for more information.

**STOCKTON AID PROGRAMS**

**The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Foundation Scholarships**

The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Foundation is a not-for-profit New Jersey corporation that was created in 1972 to encourage support for the College from private resources.

The Foundation’s Academic Scholarship Program is funded by the generous contributions of numerous individual, corporate and civic sponsors as well as through the Foundation’s General Scholarship Fund. Scholarships for incoming freshmen are awarded based upon academic achievement in high school. Full-time matriculated students, enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits per semester during the regular academic year who have maintained at least a 3.00 cumulative GPA, are encouraged to apply for scholarships.

Details regarding application procedures are available in the Admissions Office, F-101, or in the Development Office, K-204.

**Student Employment**

Part-time, on-campus employment is available under the Student Assistant Program. This program allows the College to hire students with specific skills who are in need of funds to meet their college expenses. It is not necessary for students to file for financial aid to be considered for a student assistant position.

Under the program, students work an average of 20 hours a week when classes are in session. The salary paid is at least equal to the current minimum wage. A job listing and further information are available from the Career Services Office, J-204.

**OTHER SOURCES OF AID**

The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey urges students to seek out and apply for all financial assistance programs for which they may qualify. Students should investigate sources of aid by contacting libraries; unions; private companies; community; state and national clubs and organizations; the National Merit Scholarship Program and Stockton’s Financial Aid Web site: www.stockton.edu/financial_aid.

**VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**

The Office of Veteran Affairs is part of the Office of Financial Aid and serves as a certifying/transmittal agency with regard to educational benefits for veterans and their spouse/dependents. Some programs for eligible veterans are Chapter 30 (for full time, honorably discharged veterans), Chapter 1607 (for guard/reservists who have been activated under Title 10 since 9/11/01), Chapter 31 DA V (for veterans with a service-connected disability) and Chapter 1606 (for guard/reservists who have not been activated under Title 10). Members of the National Guard may also be eligible for the New Jersey Tuition Waiver Program. Dependents and/or
spouses of veterans who have either died or sustained a 100% disability due to military service are eligible for Chapter 35.

Students may contact Stockton’s Veterans Affairs Office at (609) 652-4984. For additional information, students should contact the Department of Veterans Affairs’ Educational Services at (888) 442-4551 or www.gibill.va.gov or the Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office 1-800-827-1000. The following addresses also may be helpful:

The Department of Veterans Affairs
20 Washington Place
Newark, New Jersey 07102

Veterans Affairs Regional Office
PO Box 4616
Buffalo, NY 14240-4616

STANDARDS OF ACADEMIC PROGRESS
This policy was developed in accordance with requirements by Federal Regulations (Part II 34 CFR Part 668), the State of New Jersey N.J.A.C. 9:7-2.10 and Stockton’s institutional policy.

An official review of a student’s academic record will be made at the end of each Spring semester and at that time the student’s eligibility for continued financial aid funding will be determined. In order to continue financial aid eligibility, the student needs to meet the following minimum standards:

- Full-Time students must earn 80% of their cumulative attempted Stockton credits and a minimum 2.0 GPA at the end of each spring semester.
- EOF students must earn 75% of their cumulative attempted Stockton credits and a minimum 2.0 GPA at the end of each spring semester. Students who have earned less than 25 credits must have a minimum 1.75 GPA.
- Part-time students must earn 80% of their cumulative attempted Stockton credits and a minimum 2.0 grade point average at the end of each spring semester.
- Graduate students must earn at least 80% of their cumulative Stockton attempted credits and a GPA of 3.0 at the end of each spring semester.

All students eligible for aid should obtain an Institutional Academic Progress Policy for federal and State financial aid. To obtain a copy, students should contact the Office of Financial Aid, F-109 or visit the Financial Aid Web page on the College’s Web site at www.stockton.edu/financial_aid.

The full policy also addresses probation, termination, appeal processes, reinstatement of aid, repayment and transfer credits.

NOTE: It is imperative that all financial aid recipients taking courses off-campus, during the summer or during the academic year, provide the Office of Financial Aid with a financial aid transcript from that institution whether or not student assistance was received.

Students experiencing academic problems should contact the Skills Acquisition and Development Center (J-105) for advice and assistance. The Skills Center provides a variety of tutorial services at no direct cost to students.

WITHDRAWALS
If a student’s enrollment status changes (e.g. withdrawal, suspension, expulsion, medical leave), the value of his/her award may change as well. Students are responsible for obtaining a copy of the Refund Policy from the Office of Financial Aid, F-109, to determine if their awards will be affected.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUND (EOF) PROGRAM
The Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Program is designed to meet the educational and financial needs of students whose potential for college may not be reflected in their academic grades and whose economic background makes it extremely difficult for them to pursue a college education without financial aid.

As such, the EOF Program focuses on the academic development of disadvantaged students. While the primary emphasis is on the development of students’ intellectual skills and habits, efforts are also made to increase confidence, develop social skills and broaden horizons.

EOF grants are renewable for six years.

Program Organization
Through rigorous activities, the Educational Opportunity Fund Program provides academic assistance as necessary to participating students. Additionally, the program provides financial assistance to defray much of the student’s expenses. The EOF Program prepares students for successful completion of the College’s degree programs through academic and general advising and academic skills development. Close alliances with the Center for Academic Advising, the Skills...
Acquisition and Developmental Center, and the Office of Career Services help to ensure successful preparation in college and eventual transition to the world of work.

Eligibility Requirement
To be eligible for an EOF grant, an applicant must satisfy the following criteria:

Residency. An applicant must demonstrate that he/she has been a legal resident of New Jersey for at least 12 months prior to receiving an EOF grant. In this case, legal New Jersey residency means that he/she does not live in New Jersey only for the purpose of obtaining an education. An applicant whose parents or guardians are not legal residents of New Jersey is presumed to be in the state for the temporary purpose of obtaining an education.

Academic. The applicant must exhibit evidence for potential success in college but cannot have demonstrated sufficient academic preparation to gain admission to The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey under its regular admissions criteria. The applicant's educational background must indicate a need to have special educational assistance; however, the applicant whose academic preparation qualifies him/her for non-EOF admission is still encouraged to apply under provisions of the program.

Financial. To be eligible for an EOF grant, a student must demonstrate that he or she meets the financial criteria established below as either a dependent or independent applicant.

Dependent Applicant. The dependent applicant is one who normally resides with his/her parents or guardians. The income of a dependent applicant's parents or guardians must not exceed the following limitations:

**EOF Eligibility Requirements**

**AY 2007-2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Gross Income (Not to Exceed)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$19,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>26,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>33,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>46,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>53,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>60,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>67,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $6,800 for each additional member of the household.

Independent Applicant. The independent applicant is one who meets at least one of the following criteria:

1. 24 years of age before end of calendar year;
2. Veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces;
3. Enrolled in a graduate or professional program for the next academic year;
4. Married;
5. An orphan, or ward of the court, or was a ward of the court until age 18;
6. Have legal dependents (other than spouse);
7. An independent student who received welfare as the primary means of family support is presumed to be eligible without regard to the amount of primary welfare support.

An independent applicant may submit evidence of a background of “historical poverty” in place of specific information concerning parents’ or guardians’ income.

Admission to the EOF Program

Freshmen. Applications to the EOF program are processed for the fall term only. Consideration for the EOF program is given only to applicants who submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and complete an application for admission.

The FAFSA is available from high school guidance offices and Stockton's Office of Financial Aid after January 1 and must be submitted to Mt. Vernon, Illinois, by March 1 for the following fall term. Applications for admission are available from Stockton's Office of Admissions after September 1 for the following fall term and must be completed by April 1. Applicants who file either the FAFSA or the application for admission late may find class space unavailable.

Although standardized tests will not be the determinant for an admissions decision, the EOF applicant must submit scores from the Scholastic Achievement Test (SAT) or the American College Test (ACT) and must show evidence that he/she has completed or will complete, prior to starting college, 16 units of secondary school work. The freshman applicant...
wishing to receive admissions consideration under provisions of the EOF Program must:
A. Submit to the Office of Admissions:
   1. Completed application and application fee waiver card (no fee required).
   2. Secondary school transcript.
   3. SAT or ACT scores.
B. Submit a completed FAFSA to Mt. Vernon, Illinois, by March 1.
C. Submit a Student Aid Report (SAR) in addition to all requested supportive data to Stockton’s Office of Financial Aid.

Transfers. Transfer applications are processed for both the fall and spring terms. The transfer applicant who has previously received an EOF grant will retain his/her eligibility as long as eligibility requirements are met, the proper application procedure is followed and funding is available.

Prior to an admissions decision, an EOF applicant who is transferring from another college in New Jersey must:
A. Submit to the Office of Admissions:
   1. Completed application and application fee card (no fee required).
   2. Up-to-date transcripts from all high schools and colleges attended.
B. Submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to Mt. Vernon, Illinois, by March 1.
C. Submit to the Office of Financial Aid:
   1. Student Aid Report (SAR).
   2. Financial Aid Transcript (FAT) from all institutions attended previously.
   3. Up-to-date transcripts from all colleges attended.

Summer Program Requirement
Freshmen slated to attend the college term beginning in September under provisions of the EOF Program are required to attend a residential summer program, a rigorous five-week activity designed to strengthen students’ adjustments to and preparation for college.

The summer program—courses, workshops, symposia, cultural activities—is intended to assist students in developing the self-discipline required to succeed, not only in college but after college as well.

Liability
Responsibility for submitting accurate information to institution officials rests with the applicant. The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey and the State of New Jersey are absolved of any responsibility for funding in the event a grant is based on fraudulent, inaccurate or misleading information.

All EOF applicants should contact the Office of Admissions for updated guidelines.
REGISTRATION AND RECORDS

REGISTRATION FOR COURSES
Registration for courses occurs each term prior to the opening of classes. Matriculated students register on a priority basis. Nonmatriculated students are only permitted to register on a space-available basis after completion of matriculated student registration. Students given permission to register late are charged a late registration fee and, if applicable, a late payment fee. Specific information on course offerings, fees, registration schedule and procedures, and drop/add procedures is detailed online in advance of each new term.

Course Numbering
Courses at Stockton are identified according to a course numbering system that employs a three-letter acronym for General Studies or a four-letter acronym for Program and Supporting Studies, followed by a four-digit number (e.g., GIS 2177 or PHYS 3209).

The first digit following the acronym indicates the level of instruction.
1—introductory lower level
2—other lower level
3—upper level
4—upper level
5, 6—graduate level

The second digit following the acronym indicates the manner in which the course is taught.
0—Freshman Seminar
1—5—regular class
6—seminar
7—tutorial
8—Independent study or senior project
9—internship or practicum

Thus, for example, a course numbered 2100 is a lower-level, regular class (lecture-discussion) course; one numbered 3600 is an upper-level seminar; and one numbered 2700 is a lower-level tutorial.

PREREQUISITES
Many courses have prerequisites. These are other courses or experiences that students must have completed prior to enrolling in the course in question. Prerequisites are given in the schedule of courses and course catalog on the Student Web Services pages of Stockton's Web site.

COREQUISITES
Several courses have corequisites. These are other courses in which a student must enroll concurrently. Corequisites are listed in the schedule of courses and course catalog on the Student Web Services pages of Stockton's Web site.

PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Courses requiring Permission of Instructor (POI) are provided in the course descriptions on the Student Web Services pages of Stockton's Web site. Students must obtain the appropriate Permission of Instructor or POI from course instructors before registering for these classes. Permission of Instructor is issued electronically.

SPECIAL PROJECT REQUEST FORM
Special Project Request Forms are required for special projects, independent studies, internships and senior projects. Forms are available in the offices of each of the schools and the Office of the Registrar. Forms must be completed and signed by the student, instructor and school dean. Additionally, the signature of the Dean of General Studies is required for all “G” acronym courses and for approval of writing, quantitative reasoning and other attribute designations as well. These forms need to be submitted to the Office of the Registrar prior to the end of the Drop/Add period for processing.

CLASS LEVEL
Many courses have class-level prerequisites: freshman, sophomore, junior, senior or graduate-level classes. Students should note the requirements designated in the course catalog descriptions online.

ACADEMIC COURSE LOAD
A student's course load is defined by the number of credits for which he/she is enrolled at any particular time. Full-time undergraduate students are those enrolled in 12 or more credits during each of the fall and spring terms and eight credits during a summer session. Full-time students must be matriculated and may take an overload (more than 21 credits per term) only if they:
1. have completed at least two terms as a full-time student at Stockton;
2. have achieved a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 in all course work attempted at Stockton;
3. have no current incompletes.

Students meeting these criteria and wishing to take an academic overload obtain a Request for Academic Overload from the Office of the Registrar. The completed form must be approved by the student's preceptor and the Director of the Center for Academic Advising or her/his designee. Students are not permitted to register for overloads during the pre-registration or in-person registration period but must do so only during the Drop/Add period, by submitting the approved request form along with the completed Add form.

AUDITING COURSES

With the formal option of auditing a course, the College is providing the opportunity for individuals who wish to participate in a course in its entirety, but do not wish to use the course toward a degree or be evaluated for a grade. Auditing is offered on a space-available basis, and means that a student registers and pays for a course without taking it for degree credit or an evaluative grade. The course is recorded on the student's official transcript as having been audited, with no academic credit and no grade other than the “AU” notation; the course does not count toward the student's degree. Auditing requires the student to pay all tuition and fees normally charged for the course. The instructor of the course determines the extent of an auditor's participation in the course. After-the-fact requests for degree credit or a grade for an audited course are not permissible.

Students who wish to audit courses formally obtain a “Permission to Audit a Course Form” from the Office of the Registrar, or acquire the permission of the instructor of the course they wish to audit informally. A formal audit requires the student to register and pay all tuition and fees for the course, and submit the completed “Permission to Audit a Course Form” to Office of the Registrar no later than the end of the Drop/Add period for that term. Once permission to audit a course is granted, whether formally or informally, the student cannot request that the course be counted toward a degree or an evaluative grade be given.

DROP/ADD PERIOD

Specific deadline dates for the Drop/Add period are outlined in the Academic Calendar posted on the College's Web site. Students have the ability to adjust their schedules using the Student Web Services pages of the College's Web site. Students should log into their student account to complete the transaction.

Courses dropped during this period do not appear on the student's transcript; however, to add a course, students should consult the instructions on the Student Web Services pages of the Stockton Web site. If a “Permission of Instructor” is issued, the student is responsible for activating the permit, thus becoming enrolled officially in the course.

WITHDRAWAL FROM A COURSE

A withdrawal from a course can be completed online. A student may withdraw from courses after the Drop/Add period and before the end of the twelfth (12th) week of a full term or the sixth week of a sub term. Specific deadline dates are posted on the Academic Calendar on the College's Web site. Courses from which a student withdraws within the established time limits appear with W notations on the student's transcript.

Withdrawal from a class, if done prior to the deadline, is accomplished by the same method as dropping a class during the registration or drop/add period. Students should log into their Student Web Services account, go to “Add/Drop Classes,” and choose the “Drop” option under “Action.” Students who have a “hold” on their accounts will not be able to complete this transaction, and should resolve the situation causing the “hold” as soon as possible.

Ceasing to attend the class is not sufficient to complete a course withdrawal, even if the student informs the instructor. Failure to complete the withdrawal successfully online could result in a grade of F.

LATE WITHDRAWALS FROM A COURSE

For undergraduate and graduate students: Because the College provides a permissive time frame allowing students to withdraw from classes with no academic penalty, withdrawals from courses after the published deadline are not per-
mitted except in extraordinary circumstances beyond a student's control, such as military service or a serious illness requiring home or hospital care.

The following are examples of reasons for which exceptions to the College policy are NOT granted. This list is by no means comprehensive.

- A student’s forgetting or missing the deadline
- A student’s not knowing the deadline or that s/he needs to withdraw
- A student’s failure to process a withdrawal successfully and correctly online
- A student’s decision to stay in a course past the published deadline to try to improve a grade
- A student’s decision to stay in a course past the published deadline to determine whether or not to withdraw from the course
- A student’s having a hold on his/her account (unless the hold was placed in error)
- A student’s ceasing to attend the class, even if the instructor is informed
- An instructor’s simply “approving” the withdrawal.

In the rare event that a student has experienced circumstances beyond his or her control that might permit an exception to the College policy on course withdrawals, the student may write a letter to the Office of the Provost at Richard Stockton College. The student must provide with the letter the following information:

- name, address, telephone number(s), and e-mail address
- student ID number
- the course number and name, the semester in which it was taught, and the instructor’s name
- independent documentation of the illness or related event that verifies the student was unable to continue in the course beyond the withdrawal deadline
- independent documentation of the illness or related event that verifies the student is unable to withdraw from the course by the published deadline.

Not necessarily required – but potentially recommended – is a statement from the course instructor describing the student's course attendance, amount of graded work completed and any information deemed relevant by the instructor.

The Office of the Provost may request further information or documentation before considering a student’s request for an exception to College policy. In no case will an appeal be considered without the required documentation noted above.

Decisions made by the Provost or his/her designee concerning exceptions to the established withdrawal policy are final.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE/READMISSION**

Students who wish to interrupt their education for one or more terms must apply for a Leave of Absence through the Office of the Registrar. Students who leave Stockton without obtaining an official Leave of Absence for more than one normal academic term must reapply for admission if they decide to return. A Leave of Absence permits a student to reenter Stockton at the end of the specified period without reapplying to the College.

Students who do not return to Stockton at the specified time must reapply if they wish to return to Stockton. Normally, a Leave of Absence is for one year. However, a Leave of Absence can be extended annually for a period of up to five years. A student who wishes to extend the Leave of Absence must contact the Office of the Registrar in writing before the leave expires. Students returning from a Leave of Absence should notify the Office of the Registrar at least two weeks before the date of registration for the term in which they wish to return.

Once a student has matriculated at Stockton, credits from other institutions may only be awarded if specific written permission is granted prior to registration for the courses. This provision also applies to matriculated students who are on a Leave of Absence.

A matriculated student who does not attend Stockton College for two consecutive terms, and is not on an official Leave of Absence, forfeits his/her status as a matriculated student. The student must reapply to the College through the Office of Admissions and, if readmitted, is subject to the academic requirements for graduation at the time of readmission. International students should contact the Office of the Registrar before submitting a Leave of Absence. International students must maintain academic progress as outlined in the SEVIS regulations.
WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

Because the College has an obligation to fill vacancies with students who are waiting for admission, it is important that a student who plans to withdraw inform the College. Students who do not expect to continue at Stockton should immediately complete a formal statement of withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. This will become a part of the student’s official record and will serve to establish the circumstances of the withdrawal. It is the responsibility of the Office of the Registrar to advise the appropriate College offices of a student’s withdrawal.

A student who wishes to return to Stockton after withdrawing must apply for readmission through the Office of Admissions. Applications for readmission from students who simply left the College and failed to withdraw officially will be assigned a low priority.

Withdrawal from the College is different from withdrawal from a course. Thus, the grades for a student who withdraws from the College after the twelfth week of a full term or the sixth week of a sub-term may be recorded as F or NC, for each course enrolled, depending on the grading system selected by the student.

ATTENDANCE

Each instructor has the responsibility to determine the best educational use of scheduled classes. The student is responsible for every scheduled class meeting and individual conference. The student who is unable to attend classes or conferences is responsible for the content of those meetings.

If an instructor has any special rules of attendance, those rules must be provided in written form to each student at the beginning of the course. In compliance with federal regulations, attendance is monitored and recorded each semester for financial aid recipients.

ILLNESS AND ABSENCE

If illness or emergency prevents a student from attending a scheduled examination, the student should present a written request for a deferred examination, with the reason for absence, to the instructor.

If a prolonged illness or emergency exists, the student should immediately contact the Office of the Registrar, which will notify appropriate offices and College staff of the situation. Upon return to the College, the student must present written verification of the nature of the illness and/or emergency and its duration to the Office of the Registrar. The student is responsible for obtaining all missed assignments and contacting his/her instructors regarding course work.

TRANSFER CREDIT POLICIES

Acceptance of credits in transfer does not guarantee that those credits will be applicable to the program chosen by the student. The Office of the Registrar, the Center for Academic Advising and the preceptor evaluate credits with regard to both acceptability and applicability. Only official transcripts, official score reports and official evaluations of foreign credits shall be used for this review. Transfer students must meet the same overall academic standards and requirements as students who enter Stockton as freshmen.

To be accepted in transfer, courses must have been taken at a regionally accredited institution, must have been completed within the last 20 years, must have been taken for a letter grade and the grade earned must be a C or higher (where the C grade has the numerical equivalent of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 point scale), must be a college-level course and must be the substantial equivalent of a course offered at Stockton. Grades from transfer courses are not used to calculate the Stockton grade-point average; only the course credits transfer. When a transfer course does not have the same credit value as its closest Stockton equivalent course, the course may still be used to fulfill a specific degree or program requirement. All aggregate credit requirements must be met.

Stockton programs may place further restrictions on the acceptance of credits in order to maintain the integrity of Stockton’s degree programs. For this reason, courses such as professional education, practica, internships and fieldwork courses taken at other institutions may not transfer. Some programs may specify that certain courses be completed more recently than 20 years ago.

The Provost or his/her designee may authorize non-regionally accredited formal course work for transfer upon review of relevant transcripts and other supportive materials, and only with the positive written recommendation of the student’s program coordinator and the school dean.
Such credits, if granted, are only to be used for program requirements. No credit is granted for life experience.

Transfer from Four-Year Colleges
A maximum of 96 credits may be accepted in transfer from regionally accredited four-year colleges and universities.

Transfer of Graduates from a New Jersey County/Community College
Stockton participates in the “Transfer Articulation Principles for New Jersey Colleges and Universities” and has endorsed the General Education Foundation for A.A. and A.S. Transfer Programs in New Jersey’s Community Colleges. Thus, a graduate of an approved transfer program of a New Jersey county/community college or of the associate’s degree program of Thomas Edison State College is granted the full amount of the minimum total number of credits required for graduation in that degree program, up to a maximum of 64 credits. In this way, courses that ordinarily would not transfer (e.g., those with grades of C minus or D, or physical education courses) are allowed in transfer as part of the A.A. or A.S. degree. However, minimum grades for specific Stockton requirements still must be met. Acceptance of credits in transfer does not guarantee that those credits will be applicable to the program chosen by the student. In cases where the degree is granted for fewer than 64 credits, only that number will be awarded in transfer.

To be eligible for such “full faith and credit,” a student must have earned an associate in arts or science degree in an approved transfer program offered at Stockton. If Stockton credits are used to earn the A.A. or A.S. degree, such credits are subtracted from the maximum allowable under the “full faith and credit” agreement.

Stockton generally regards the associate in applied science (A.A.S.) degree as a terminal technical or professional degree and does not transfer it in its entirety, unless Stockton offers the same program at the baccalaureate level. Instead, the credits are reviewed on a course-by-course basis.

Transfer from Other Two-Year Colleges
A maximum of 64 credits may be transferred from regionally accredited two-year colleges.

Transfer to the Upper-Division Bachelor of Science in Nursing
A maximum of 66 credits is allowed in transfer from a regionally accredited two-year college when the student has earned an associate’s degree and been accepted for matriculation in Stockton’s upper-division Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

Transfer Credit after Matriculation
Once a student has matriculated at Stockton, credits from other institutions will only be awarded if special permission is granted prior to registration. Such permission must be approved by the student’s assigned preceptor, the Center for Academic Advising and, in the case of summer course work, the Dean of General Studies. Such permission will not be granted for any student who has lower than a 2.00 cumulative average at Stockton, for any student who proposes to take a course for which he/she has previously received a grade of lower than C at Stockton, for any student who has 96 earned credits, nor for any student who has 64 earned credits and proposes to take courses at a two-year institution. Moreover, approvals to take courses elsewhere in the summer must be obtained prior to the opening of Stockton’s summer sessions. The policies governing acceptability of credits are the same as stated above.

Transfer of International Credits
Credits from colleges and universities outside the United States must be equated to those at regionally accredited U.S. colleges and universities. It shall be the responsibility of the student making application to Stockton to furnish the College with an original certified copy of an evaluation of his/her international credits performed by World Educational Services, or an equivalent service approved by the Office of the Registrar. The acceptability of credits is governed by the same principles stated above.

Other Course Work
Approved Stockton Education Abroad programs, the Washington Internship Seminar, and dual-degree programs are listed on the Stockton transcript as transfer credits.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM
Through participation in the Advanced Placement program of the College Entrance
Examination Board, a student may transfer up to 32 credits from high school. Variable credits will be granted at the freshman/sophomore level for each advanced placement examination for which a grade of 3 or higher is achieved. Application of these credits to a specific College or program requirement is determined by the appropriate General Studies or program faculty.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM
The College awards transfer credits for examinations completed on the basis of course work taken in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. IB Diploma holders may receive up to 44 credits in transfer; those not holding the diploma may receive up to 40 credits, evaluated on a course-by-course basis. In no case will any student receive Stockton credit for examination grades of less than 5 (or essay grades of less than C).

STOCKTON CREDIT-BY-EXAMINATION PROGRAM
A student may stand for the College’s Credit-by-Examination program in subjects that are a part of the College’s regularly scheduled course offerings rather than proceed through the standard instructional modes in which the subjects are taught. By successful performance on examinations a student may receive Stockton credits for demonstrated academic achievement. The amount of credit to be earned by successful performance on each examination shall be specified by the college examiner in advance of any examination for credit.

1. A student must register for a credit examination with the college examiner. After a student registers for credit-by-examination in a particular course, the examination must be taken by the end of the term in which the student registered for the exam.

2. Only matriculated students are eligible for a credit examination.

3. A student taking a credit examination is required to pay full course costs prior to taking the examination.

4. Grades recorded on student transcripts are A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D or D- or P depending on the grading system selected by a student before the credit examination. Credits earned by examination are so identified on student transcripts. Unsuccessful attempts at credit-by-examination are not recorded on student transcripts.

5. A student may attempt only once to obtain credit-by-examination in a specific course.

The college examiner reviews applications for the Credit-by-Examination program and approves or disapproves them based on applicability to Stockton degrees, approval of the student’s preparation for examination, and ability of the College to construct and evaluate appropriate examinations. Students must be in good academic standing to attempt credit-by-examination. For further information about credit-by-examination, students may contact the Center for Academic Advising.

STANDARDIZED COLLEGE-LEVEL EQUIVALENCY EXAMINATIONS
College Level Examination Program (CLEP). As of July 1, 2001, CLEP Examinations became available only in a computerized format, and the tests were revised. CLEP Exams taken after this date and in the new format are reviewed as follows:

• Stockton awards credit for CLEP Exams if the student achieves a minimum score of 50. The amount of credits will be granted according to the same credit value as the equivalent course at Stockton. Some CLEP Exams are designed to cover more than one semester of work.

• A list of all CLEP Exams along with sample test questions is available via the College Board Web site (www.collegeboard.com/clep/exams/).

• A list of CLEP Exams and their Stockton course equivalencies is available in the Preceptor’s Resource Guide and in the Center for Academic Advising. Additional credits may be approved by the program faculty of the pertinent degree program if students have higher scores than 50 and if the work completed covers more than one semester.

• No more than 32 credits will be accepted in Advanced Placement (AP) credit, CLEP credit or combination thereof. Since not all subject examinations are acceptable for credit at Stockton, the student is urged to contact the Center for Academic Advising for assistance on all questions related to CLEP credits.
Thomas Edison College Examination Program. Stockton accepts as transfer credits those that are earned through the Thomas Edison College Examination Program (TECEP). For each TECEP examination, a study guide is prepared that outlines in detail the content of the examination and gives suggestions for effective preparation. Study guides are available from:

Thomas Edison State College
Registrar
101 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608-1176
www.tesc.edu

Information on the specific TECEP examinations accepted at Stockton is available at the Center for Academic Advising.

CREDIT FOR NONTRADITIONAL EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

In addition to credit that may be earned through the examination programs listed above, there are three other major methods of verifying and measuring educational experience.

1. Credits may be earned through the United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) Subject Standardized tests prior to their discontinuation in 1974, the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) tests since 1974, and Defense Language Institute (DLI) tests. The DD295 form is evaluated to verify successful completion of course requirements.

2. Students with non-baccalaureate professional work may submit transcripts and course descriptions of that work to the Center for Academic Advising where they are evaluated rigorously. Such credit is awarded only if it is applicable to the student’s program studies and is recommended by the student’s program coordinator.

3. Credit for prior college-level learning can be determined through the Thomas Edison State College examination program or its portfolio assessment program.

GRADING POLICIES

Grades represent the professional judgment of a faculty member on a student’s academic performance in a particular instructional experience.

Stockton College permits two systems of grading, letter grading or Pass/No credit (P/NC). P/NC grading must be approved prior to the time of registration, and will not be granted at any time during or after the term.

Letter Grading

The following letter grades will be recorded on the student’s official transcript:

- A = 4.0
- A- = 3.7
- B+ = 3.3
- B = 3.0
- B- = 2.7
- C+ = 2.3
- C = 2.0
- C- = 1.7
- D+ = 1.3
- D = 1.0
- D- = 0.7
- F = 0

A grade of A symbolizes excellent work, grades in the B range symbolize good work, grades of C+ and C symbolize satisfactory work, grades of C- and in the D range symbolize poor work, and an F symbolizes failure.

P/NC (Pass/No Credit) Grading

At the discretion of the instructor or program, a course may be available either in letter-grade mode or P/NC mode or both. If both options are available, students must indicate the grading mode desired at the time of registration. If students do not designate otherwise, the A–F grading mode is used. The choice of grading mode cannot be changed after the drop/add period.

The availability of the P/NC option is governed by the following conditions:

1. A maximum of one course per semester can be designated in the P/NC mode.
2. A student who is on probation cannot take courses in the P/NC mode during the probation period.
3. Certain programs and College-wide requirements require academic progress in courses with a C or better; in those instances, the P/NC credit option is not available to students wishing to complete that program.
4. Students must have earned 12 credits before they are eligible for P/NC mode courses.
5. A maximum of 10 percent of Stockton credits to be applied toward graduation requirements may be taken in P/NC mode.

Courses graded P (Pass) or NC (No Credit)
will be recorded on the student’s official transcript, but will not be factored into calculation of the student’s GPA. P symbolizes passing work (i.e., performance in the A to D- range), and NC symbolizes failing work.

Non-Grade Transcript Notations

The following notations may appear on transcripts:
- AU, W, WI, I

AU symbolizes that a student has officially audited a course.

W symbolizes “withdrawal”

If the student completes a withdrawal from the College or individual courses between the end of the drop/add period and the end of the twelfth week of a full term, or the sixth week of a sub-term, a W will be recorded. Students who have 25 percent or more W notations in the total number of Stockton credits required for graduation, or two Ws or more in the same course, will have their course withdrawal application declined and are required to meet with the Director of the Center for Academic Advising who will review with the student her or his academic progress. Any student whose withdrawal from a class puts the student within 4 credits of the 25 percent limit, or any student who is seeking to withdraw from a course for the second time, shall be required to meet with the Director of the Center for Academic Advising before registering at the College again and before the course withdrawal will be processed.

WI symbolizes “withdrawal due to illness”

Students may withdraw from one or more classes when there are severe medical circumstances beyond the student’s control. Such medical circumstances must be documented appropriately and submitted in a letter of appeal to the Office of the Provost. The Office of the Provost will submit the documentation to the Office of Health Services for review. Upon evaluation of the documentation provided, the Office of the Provost will notify the Office of the Registrar whether or not to enter the symbol “WI” for the relevant course(s) and will also notify affected faculty members. The College reserves the right to require the positive recommendation of the Office of Health Services prior to the student’s subsequently re-enrolling at the College. In order to make a recommendation on re-enroll-

ment, the Office of Health Services may request pertinent medical documentation of the student’s readiness to resume academic activities.

I symbolizes “incomplete”

If in any semester it is determined that 1) the student is doing satisfactory work, and 2) due to an illness or emergency the student will be unable to complete the course work within that academic term, the student is eligible for consideration of an I notation. Work remaining for removal of the I notation, as described on the Agreement for Completion of Course Work Authorization, must be completed before the final class day of the subsequent term (not including summer sessions). A copy of this form is filed with the appropriate Dean.

The Agreement for Completion of Course Work Authorization includes a summary of the work completed by the student at the time course work was discontinued by the student along with the student’s grade in the course at that time, a summary of the work remaining to be done and the date during the next term by which the work must be completed.

Special circumstances may exist by which completion of the I requires special arrangements, e.g., lab courses, foreign language courses, internships and the like. Those arrangements must be described in an attachment to the Agreement for Completion of Course Work Authorization and approved by the appropriate dean(s). Both the student and the course instructor must sign this form and file it in the office of the dean of the school in which the course is listed. A copy should be retained by the student and by the authorizing faculty member. Any variation from the signed contract must be initiated by the faculty member and approved by the dean.

Assignment of Grades

Faculty can only assign grades of A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D, D-, F, and the notation I, (except when a course is only available in P/NC mode, faculty may assign P, NC and I). W, WI and AU will be assigned by the Office of the Registrar as will a P or NC when students have selected that mode.

Changes of Grades

Grades represent the professional judgment of faculty in their assigned areas of expertise and, once the final deadline for recording grades has
passed, may only be changed when there has been a documented error in grade calculation or in those situations of a successful grade appeal. Grade changes, except those awarded under the appeal system, require the consent of the instructor and the supervising academic dean. Except in the cases where I notations are being changed by an instructor within one academic term of their assignment and following the details of the Agreement for Completion of Course Work Authorization, grade changes may only be made upon receipt of a properly signed change of grade form delivered to the Office of the Registrar by the school dean or his/her representative.

Change of “I” Notation
Those students receiving an I notation must complete all remaining course work as specified in the Agreement for Completion of Course Work Authorization. Otherwise, the notation reverts to an F or NC, as appropriate. Once course work is completed, the instructor will record a regular grade within seven calendar days or by the due date for the current term’s grades, whichever is sooner.

Repeating a Course for Credit
In order to repeat a course the student must re-register, pay all appropriate tuition and fees, and satisfactorily complete the course (whereupon a separate grade will be assigned). The original grade will remain on the student’s permanent transcript and will be calculated in the grade point average. Except where specified in the College Bulletin, a course passed more than once may only be counted once toward graduation.

Grade Appeals
Grade determination is the prerogative and professional judgment of the instructor guided by the standards established in the course syllabus or other document (e.g., independent study form). Assigned grades will not be changed unless there is compelling evidence of inequitable treatment, discrimination or procedural irregularity.

The student’s first responsibility in making a grade appeal is to discuss the issue with the faculty member responsible for assigning the grade. If satisfactory resolution cannot be reached with the instructor, the student should submit the issue in writing to the program coordinator, and, if necessary, formally appeal the decision to the appropriate school dean.

If the dean is unable to resolve the matter, the student may appeal to the Office of the Provost by submitting a letter and other written materials presenting a strong rationale and compelling evidence that legitimate grounds for a grade appeal exist as described in the first paragraph under Grade Appeals, above. This appeal process must be initiated no later than three months after the date of grade posting for the term in which the grade was originally assigned. Written appeals will be reviewed by the Provost or his/her designee and if appropriate, will be assigned to the Advisory Board on Grades and Standing. The Advisory Board on Grades and Standing will review the matter, including hearing testimony and evidence from both the instructor and the student. This Board will make a recommendation to the Provost, whose decision is final.

Non-grade notations carry no right of appeal and are therefore not covered by the grade appeal process outlined above.

ACADEMIC PROGRESS
At the end of the term, the Office of the Registrar provides all students with an opportunity to view grades and academic progress online, through the Student Web Services pages.

Student Academic Level
Student academic level is based on the number of earned credits recognized by Stockton, including transfer credits:

- Freshman — 0 to 31 credits
- Sophomore — 32-63 credits
- Junior — 64-95 credits
- Senior — 96 or more credits

Course Sequences
Some courses are offered in a specific sequence because certain proficiencies in one serve as the basis for the next level course. Students who complete the higher level proficiency cannot subsequently earn credit in the lower level course. Examples of such sequences are MATH 1100 Pre-Calculus Mathematics with MATH 2215 Calculus I and LANG 1230 Beginning French I with LANG 1231 Beginning French II.
Time Limitation on Earning the Baccalaureate Degree

Full-time students typically take 16 credits per semester, which enables them to complete the 128 credits required for a baccalaureate degree within four years. Both full- and part-time students must meet all program and General Studies requirements within seven years of matriculation or they will be subject to dismissal from the College and precluded from future registration, except in the case of intervening active military service or when the student has an official leave of absence from the College.

NONMATRICULATED STUDENTS

A nonmatriculated student is a student who officially registers for credit-bearing courses but who has not been formally admitted to the College to work toward a degree. Nonmatriculated students may enroll in classes only during the period designated for nonmatriculated student registration. The maximum course load for a nonmatriculated student is eight credits in any term. Any appeal of this limit must be approved by the Office of the Provost.

No more than 24 credits may be attempted in nonmatriculated status, at which time the nonmatriculated student must apply and be admitted as a matriculated student following the admission policies of the College.

A nonmatriculated student is subject to the same dismissal/retention standards applicable to matriculated students. Review of nonmatriculated student records and notification as to whether or not they are in good standing will be handled in the same way as for matriculated students.

DEAN’S LIST

The Dean's List is generated each fall and spring term. Students earning 12 or more credits in a given term are considered for the Dean's List using the criteria for full-time students.

- Must earn 12 or more credits in a term.
- Must earn a GPA for the term of 3.50 or greater.
- May receive no grade lower than a C.
- May not have any withdrawals (W) or incompletes (I) during the term.

Students completing I grades will NOT be added retroactively to the Dean’s List upon completion of the required work.

Part-time students. Students earning between eight and 11 credits are eligible for the Dean's List using the criteria for part-time students. They must earn the eight to 11 credits a term for two consecutive terms. Recognition will be at the end of the second term of the two consecutive terms.

- Must earn eight to 11 credits a term for two consecutive terms, excluding the summer term. Recognition will be at the end of the second term of the two consecutive fall and spring terms.
- Must earn a GPA for each term of 3.50 or greater.
- May receive no grade lower than a C.
- May not have any withdrawals (W) or incompletes (I) during either term. The student becomes ineligible for the term in which a grade of W and/or I was assigned.

Students completing I grades will NOT be added retroactively to the Dean's List for the term in which the I grade was assigned.

Students meeting the criteria for the Dean’s List have a notation made on their transcript for that term. For part-time students, the notation will appear on the transcript the second of the two terms.

STANDARDS FOR ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Graduation Requirements. Graduation from Stockton with a bachelor’s degree requires a student to obtain a minimum cumulative 2.0 grade-point average, based upon courses attempted at the institution, and to satisfy the institution’s degree requirements: (1) earn 128 credits, (2) earn at least the 32 final credits in Stockton courses, (3) fulfill the institution’s writing and quantitative reasoning and other proficiency requirements, (4) fulfill the skills competency and proficiency requirements applicable to entering freshmen, and (5) meet all program and General Studies requirements within seven years of matriculation.
Earned credits towards graduation include both transfer credits accepted toward a Stockton degree and credits earned at Stockton.

Grade point values are as follows:

- A = 4.0
- A- = 3.7
- B+ = 3.3
- B = 3.0
- B- = 2.7
- C+ = 2.3
- C = 2.0
- C- = 1.7
- D+ = 1.3
- D = 1.0
- D- = 0.7
- F = 0

I, W and WI notations and P and NC grades are not included in the computation of cumulative GPA.

Note: GPA includes only credits attempted at Stockton. All Stockton grades are included in the computation of the GPA, except those noted above, including those in repeated courses.

Course Repeat Policy. Some courses, indicated in the Bulletin, may be repeated for credit. For any other course, if a student enrolls in a course more than once, the credits shall be counted as earned credits only once. Both grades will appear on the student’s transcript, and both will be included in the calculation of the student’s GPA.

Satisfactory Academic Progress. Each student’s record will be reviewed for satisfactory academic progress (at least a 2.0 term and cumulative GPA) each term, including summer terms.

Academic Dismissal

If a student’s cumulative GPA is below 2.0 in two consecutive (or three cumulative) semesters, the student is subject to Academic Dismissal. Students who subsequently earn term GPAs of at least 2.0 will be continued on probation for a maximum of 24 credits after the initial term of probation in order to raise the cumulative GPA to at least 2.0.

If there is a procedural error in grade assignment, or in calculation of the student’s cumulative GPA, an appeal of academic dismissal may be made to the Office of the Provost. This appeal must be in writing, be accompanied by substantive evidence to support the appeal (e.g., a letter from an instructor confirming the error; documentation of a serious, intervening medical issue), and be submitted no later than two weeks following the notice of academic dismissal. The appeal does not result in automatic reinstatement.

Students who are academically dismissed are considered not to be meeting the College’s minimum standards of academic progress. Those on academic probation are expected to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress toward graduation.

Reinstatement of Academically Dismissed Students

A dismissed student who provides new evidence of interest and determination to continue studies at Stockton may apply for reinstatement after an absence of two full terms excluding summer term. Appeals for reinstatement should be submitted to the Office of the Provost, and an application for admission should be submitted online. Students who are reinstated will continue to be on probation until the cumulative GPA reaches or exceeds 2.0.

Procedure for Reinstatement

A student who wishes to be reinstated must submit a letter of appeal to the Office of the Provost describing why he/she wishes to return to Stockton, and his/her activities during the dismissal period that would support a reinstatement decision. The student must also apply for admission online through the Office of Admissions.

All appeals for reinstatement to Stockton will be reviewed by the Office of the Provost.

Skills Competency Requirement

Freshmen admitted to Stockton are subject to the College’s skills competency requirement. With certain exceptions, students who do not fulfill the requirement within one academic year of matriculation are subject to dismissal. The requirement is detailed in the Basic Studies chapter in this Bulletin.

New Start Program

This program is an option for students who have an unsatisfactory academic record and have not been enrolled at Stockton for at least four years. Under this option, the student can choose to begin his/her academic program at Stockton anew. No previous Stockton work will apply to the new program, and the student is subject to the basic skills requirement as part of the new program. A line is drawn across the Stockton transcript indicating the “new start.” Previous
academic work remains on the transcript but does not count toward the new program or in the new GPA. Students must apply for the New Start program through the Office of the Provost, as well applying for readmission through the Office of Admissions.

**Educational Record**

The educational record is the official and unabridged educational and demographic record of a student at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. This record is the central source that portrays the student’s educational progress and achievement while at the College. The Office of the Registrar is responsible for the accuracy and maintenance of the educational records.

The educational record contains the following information:

1. Demographic Data:
   a. Name
   b. Identification number
   c. Mailing address and phone number
   d. Military veteran status
2. Academic Data:
   a. Declared major
   b. Preceptor name and identification number
   c. Date of matriculation
   d. Grade changes
   e. Course enrollments
   f. Transcript of previous academic work
3. Transcript Data:
   a. Name
   b. Mailing address
   c. Date of birth
   d. Identification number
   e. Major
   f. Admittance status
   g. Degree(s) with date(s) granted
   h. All courses attempted, credits earned, grades received
   i. Transfer credits accepted from other institutions
   j. Record of leave of absence, withdrawal and academic actions
4. Admissions Correspondence:
   All such correspondence placed in the file after January 1, 1975, is not confidential.
5. Violations of the Campus Conduct Code and/or other College regulations.
   The record includes the following:
   a. The College regulation(s) violated
   b. The sanction(s) applied
6. Academic materials that the student wishes to have placed in the file.
7. Exclusions:
   A student’s record does not include, without written consent of the student, any indication of the following:
   a. Religion
   b. Race
   c. Political views and affiliations
   d. Membership in any organization other than professional and honorary organizations
   e. Marital status
   f. Date of birth

**ACCESS TO STUDENT RECORDS**

The confidentiality, privacy and accuracy of a student’s record are maintained to the maximum extent possible. Student records are utilized and released only for the legitimate purposes and pursuits of students, faculty, staff and the larger community. Any person who wishes to view a student’s record or a portion thereof must sign a user’s log, which notes the date, the name of the user and the student concerned, reason for access, and materials duplicated, if any.

1. **Student Access**
   A student may examine all elements of his or her record, subject only to proper identification and reasonable allowances for time, place and supervision. The student may challenge the accuracy of any entry. Upon submission of valid evidence of error, the Registrar of the College corrects the inaccuracy and notifies appropriate offices of the correction. The student may also challenge the appropriateness of any entry not consonant with the elements of a student record as stated above. Appeals from any determinations by the Office of the Registrar are to the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs.

2. **Faculty and Staff Access**
   Student records are only available to Stockton faculty and staff for legitimate educational and administrative purposes. Preceptors routinely receive a variety of data on students to assist them in advising.

3. **Community Access**
   Properly identified officials from federal,
state or local government agencies are supplied the following information upon request.

a. Verification of date of birth
b. Major and class level
c. Degree(s) earned, graduation date(s) and honors received
d. Verification of permanent and local addresses and telephone numbers
e. Verification of signature
f. Name and address of parent or guardian

Should government agents request additional information, that information is released only upon written authorization from the student. If a student refuses to authorize the release of additional information, the information can be released only upon court order or subpoena. The College notifies any student whose record has been demanded by court order or subpoena.

4. Directory Information
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey designates the following information as Directory Information: Student name, campus telephone number, date of birth, program of study, dates of attendance, class level, enrollment status, degree(s) awarded, awards, honors, certifications, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams.

The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey may disclose any of those items without prior written consent unless notified in writing by the end of the Drop/Add period for each term in which the student does not wish the information to be released. Written notification not to release those items must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

5. Emergency Requests
a. Unless a student specified otherwise in a written statement to the Registrar, the College obliges all emergency requests for the address and telephone number for a student or a student’s parents or guardian. Persons requesting such information are required to identify themselves and are recorded in the user’s log.
b. In cases of medical emergency, the College reserves the right to notify family members, as appropriate determined by the particular circumstances.

6. Disclosure of Student Information
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey does not disclose information from the Campus Hearing Board or other disciplinary processes recognized by the College, except as provided by the established policies and procedures found in the current edition of the Student Handbook.

RELEASE/DUPLICATION OF STUDENT RECORDS

1. External Release
Upon the written consent of the student concerned, the entire record is released to an individual, institution or organization specified by the student unless the student specified that only the official transcript be released. No other portion of a student’s record is released separately. Transcripts from previous institutions attended are not forwarded.

2. Internal Release
A student’s record or portion thereof can be duplicated by the Office of the Registrar for professional use by faculty and staff members. To obtain this copy, other than the advising document, staff members are required to sign the user’s log, which notes that the student’s record has been duplicated.

3. Permanent Files
A student’s record will be archived within five years after the student graduates, withdraws or otherwise leaves the College. Included in the permanent file are:

a. The final official transcript.
b. Official transcripts from other institutions received by Richard Stockton College regardless of whether the credits were applied to the academic history at Stockton.
c. Appropriate official correspondence.

All rules for access and release still apply.

Name changes. To have a name change processed, a student must submit two of the following bona fide legal documents showing a legal name change: driver’s license, Social Security card, court order, marriage license, etc.

Address changes. It is each student’s responsibility to keep the Office of the Registrar informed of his or her current address. To have an address change processed, a student must submit a signed letter authorizing the change or go to Stockton’s Web site.
STUDENT RIGHTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 (the Buckley Amendment) ensures students of the right to privacy in their educational records and establishes the right of students to inspect and review their records and to initiate grievance proceedings to correct inaccuracies. Students are also assured of the right to file complaints with the FERP A Office of the United States Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Stockton to comply with the Act.

Since March 1997 the Solomon Amendment has been in effect. The amendment allows the Secretary of Defense to have directory access to student information for purposes of military recruitment. The amendment is separate from the FERP A guidelines. The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey must comply with FERP A and the Solomon Amendment.

Students have the right to challenge the accuracy or appropriateness of information contained in their records. Depending upon the record involved, the following are the individuals to whom to speak when initiating a student information grievance:

1. Job or Graduate School Placement File—Director of Career Services
2. Official Educational Record—Registrar
3. Financial Aid Report—Director of Financial Aid
4. Housing Record—Director of Housing and Residential Life
5. Security and Safety/Campus Police Record—Director of Security/Safety/Campus Police
6. Campus Hearing Board/Campus Conduct Code Record—Dean of Students
7. Academic Irregularity Record—Provost
8. Student Accounting Record—Supervisor of Bursar’s Office
9. Educational Opportunity Fund Student—Director of Educational Opportunity Fund Program
10. Skills Competency and Diagnostic Test Results—Coordinator, Skills Acquisition and Development Center Writing Lab. Test results are routinely shared with instructors and tutors to assist them in working with students.

Appeals are to the Provost, appropriate vice president or Dean of Students. Consult grievance procedures in this Bulletin.

It should be noted that if a student’s challenge through the grievance procedure is unsuccessful, he or she can nevertheless submit statements commenting on the information in the records or statements setting forth any reasons for disagreeing with the decisions rendered in the course of the grievance procedures. The statements will be placed in the file, maintained as part of the student’s records, and released whenever the records in question are disclosed.
Located on a wooded 1,600-acre campus in Galloway Township in the Pine Barrens of New Jersey, Stockton is just 12 miles northwest of Atlantic City, 50 miles east of Philadelphia, and less than a two-and-a-half hour drive south of New York City. It is easily reached from Exit 44 South of the Garden State Parkway or Exit 12 of the Atlantic City Expressway.

Stockton’s campus has been planned as a living-learning center. Academic, recreational and living spaces have been mixed to promote interaction and integration among all programs and people. The award-winning architecture of Stockton has been developed to emphasize these goals. Flexible loft spaces along a linear indoor street, or gallery, permit lounging and pedestrian circulation, thus allowing opportunity for informal contacts among students and staff.

Concern for the impact of the College’s construction upon the environment has led Stockton to set aside approximately 400 acres for use as an outdoor research laboratory. This environmental concern is expressed both in the College’s physical plant and in several of its academic programs.

The main academic complex consists of 14 buildings, or wings, alternating along an interior gallery. These include seven large classroom-office buildings, a library, two college centers, a lecture hall, gymnasium, swimming pool and the Performing Arts Center (PAC). These buildings are located in wings labeled A through N. Adjacent to the main academic complex are two facilities that support specialized programs or activities, the Arts and Sciences Building and the West Quad Academic Building.

The classroom-office wings feature highly flexible facilities that are adaptable to changing needs of the College.

In addition, Stockton has extensive laboratories serving a variety of academic programs. The lower level of F-wing contains the College’s interdisciplinary natural sciences laboratories. Additional science laboratory areas are found in lower C-Wing, lower B-Wing and in the Arts and Sciences building. The College’s marine science laboratories can be found at the Nacote Creek site. Laboratories for the health professions programs are located in the West Quad Building with additional labs in F-Wing.

Visual art studios are located in the Arts and Sciences building. The College’s Art Gallery is located in lower H-Wing, along with a dance studio, music studios and practice rooms. Stockton’s Performing Arts Center (PAC), located in M-Wing, includes two theatres, a variety of scene and costume shops, and dressing rooms.

The College has more than 30 computer laboratories, including 24-hour labs located at the two student residential life centers and at the Housing IV Commons Building. In addition, Stockton has a large and growing percentage of classrooms with electronic capabilities.

Stockton’s library is located in E-Wing and includes extensive collections, as well as public computers, study and meeting rooms. Media facilities are located in lower E-Wing and include audio and video production studios as well as an Interactive Television (ITV) classroom. The College’s Bookstore and the mailroom are located on the lower E- and F-Wing corridor.

The College’s athletic and recreation activities and programs are supported by a 70,000-square-foot Sports Center with a 40,000-square-foot multipurpose indoor gymnasium, a student exercise facility, locker rooms, an athletic training room, an adjacent, lighted six-lane track and soccer field with a grandstand, a lighted multipurpose field, and two multipurpose playing fields. Additionally, the College has a second gymnasium, a pool, tennis courts, intramural fields, and intercollegiate baseball and softball fields.

The College also has on-campus housing available for students. Housing I, consisting of garden apartments for 1,012 students, is located on the north side of Lake Fred, the College’s main lake. The Lakeside Center, a residential life facility, is located within the Housing I complex along the lake. Housing II and III, suite-style residential units housing 520 students and 300 students respectively, are located in close...
proximity to the College’s main academic complex, the College’s Sports Center and the Townsend Residential Life Center. The Housing IV Apartment Complex are garden apartments providing housing to 246 students. The Commons is located adjacent to the Housing IV apartment complex. The newly-completed Housing V Apartment Complex consists of six newly constructed residential complexes, each with a gross area of approximately 26,000 square feet. The buildings are three story, wood-frame structures with flat roofs, and will house 64 students per building for a total of 384 new beds.

Stockton also has student centers located in G-Wing and N-Wing. Both facilities offer dining services and provide offices and technical support for student groups, meeting rooms and television lounges. The G-Wing dining area provides a la carte dining serving both students and faculty. The N-Wing dining room primarily serves students participating in the four meal plans. The N-Wing facility also houses the Osprey’s Nest, a game area, a lounge area, a TV area, a meeting room, a classroom and the student television studio.

Limited food options are available at Richard’s Cafe, located in lower C-Wing. The College also has two convenience stores located in the Townsend Residential Life Center and the Lakeside Center. The Lakeside Center provides hot and cold subs and pizza in the evening.

Stockton’s student health services are located in West Quad Academic Building on the main campus. In addition, a modern medical complex is located on the College’s south campus. It includes the 300-bed AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center, Mainland Division, and the 80-bed Bacharach Institute for Rehabilitation. Stockton’s Campus Police Department is located near the north end entrance to the College, off Vera King Farris Drive (formerly College Drive).

In early 2004, The Richard Stockton College community embarked on a facilities master planning process, the third in the College’s 35-year history. The original campus, designed by Geddes Brecher Qualls and Cunningham, and constructed in several phases in the 1970s, became an icon of campus planning almost as soon as it was built. While many themes that drove the original concept and 1990 Master Plan update are still valid, much has changed. Environmental regulations have placed additional limits on growth, students have higher expectations for the living/learning environment, and the competition for quality students and faculty continues to increase.

The 2005 Facilities Master Plan is a campus-wide initiative with participation of faculty, administration, students and representatives of the College’s Board of Trustees, local jurisdictions and neighboring institutions. Re-envisioning the physical environment, finally addressing a chronic space shortage and positioning the College to grow in a dynamic and diverse way were overarching goals. The recommendations support Stockton’s strategic mission: the highest quality education for a larger, select and geographically diverse student body, increased opportunity for faculty and student research and scholarship, expansion of programs and enrollment in graduate and continuing education, and strengthening the College’s role as the leader in economic and community development in southern New Jersey.

In addition to mitigating a major space shortage and creating facilities that make Stockton a compelling choice for students and a destination for visitors, the plan addresses:
- Image, visitor experience, landscape transitions and a way-finding system to create a more traditional feeling of a college campus
- Traffic management, parking and pedestrian circulation to accommodate an increasing number of cars and visitors and encourage walking
- Infrastructure, utilities, landscaping and signage to integrate the plan and create the framework for sustainable development and enhanced biodiversity to which the College is committed.

A comprehensive project list includes:
- F-Wing Expansion: 29,000 gross square feet (gsf) of academic space (completed)
- Student Center: 150,000 gsf, includes academic space
- Sport Center Addition: 10,000 gsf
- Lakeside Building: 75,000 gsf, a five-story academic and academic-support building with a view of the lake and campus
THE CAMPUS AND ITS FACILITIES

- West Quad Academic Buildings: 75,000 GSF to complete the West Quadrangle
- Science Center: 150,000 gsf
- Academic Facilities and Support: 165,000 gsf in several buildings
- Gymnasium Addition: 30,000 gsf

Parking and housing facilities are also involved; a new housing complex (Housing V) has recently been completed. Infrastructure projects include telecommunication upgrades, redundant electric distribution and emergency power, and roadway alterations to improve traffic safety and circulation. A campus-wide signage program to improve the experience for the first-time visitor and landscaping to return the Lakeside Lane courtyards to more natural states and provide good transitions from natural to developed and back to natural at lakeside are recommended.

The President’s Office maintains a Web site at http://president.stockton.edu/masterplan.html that details the plan and its progress.

THE CO-CURRICULUM

A Stockton education includes both the traditional curricular aspects (described in the chapter on Academic Policies) and a co-curricular aspect.

Stockton’s co-curricular life includes a broad range of activities including cultural programs and lectures, extensive wellness and recreation programs, intramural and intercollegiate athletics, and a number of student-initiated activities and events, all of which combine to create a vibrant atmosphere at the College. More than 100 clubs and organizations operate on campus, including the Physical Therapy Club, the Occupational Therapy Club and academic honor societies.

While many of these activities encourage faculty and staff participation, students assume a major responsibility for providing co-curricular programs. Stockton relies on student acceptance of initiative and corresponding responsibility for co-curricular programs.

This approach to campus life helps students develop a capacity for self-direction, self-confidence and continuous learning. The College provides assistance to help students realize their goals and potential. Staff are available to facilitate student programs and activities. With the help of staff, students are taught how to conceptualize, plan, and organize programs and activities that complement a student’s education. The results of these efforts are intended not only to provide immediate, satisfying experiences for students and other members of the College community, but also to increase the ability of students to carry out commitments from start to finish—a skill the College anticipates will be of long-term value to students.

DIVISION OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Division of Student Affairs is organized to provide comprehensive programs and services to approximately 7,000 students, including more than 2,100 who reside on campus. These programs and services are intended to enhance campus life and enrich the academic programs of the College. Reporting to the Vice President for Student Affairs are an associate vice president, an assistant vice president, deans and the registrar. They administer offices that encompass a broad spectrum of student life issues ranging from enrollment and financial aid through housing, health-care needs and co-curricular programming. Anyone with concerns, suggestions or questions about these areas should contact the appropriate director or dean.

Educational Opportunity Fund

Stockton’s Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Program focuses on the academic development of underprepared students. While the primary emphasis is on the development of the student’s intellectual skills and study habits, efforts are also made to increase confidence and further develop special skills. Support services for EOF students are available through the Division of Student Affairs and the Skills Center. All freshman EOF students are required to participate in a rigorous five-week summer program designed to strengthen each student’s adjustment to and preparation for college. Detailed information about the EOF Program is located elsewhere in this Bulletin.

Office of the College Center

The focus of the Office of the College Center is to enhance the student-life experience. Functions include sponsorship and/or management of regular evening activities, staffing of the College’s information booths, coordination of functions such as Grad Finale, Senior Salute, senior portrait scheduling and yearbook pub-
lishing, as well as administration of the Student Emergency Loan program and the College Activity Fund for clubs and organizations.

**Office of Student Development**
Stockton offers a wide variety of programs and activities intended to enhance campus life and to enrich the academic programs of the College. More than 100 clubs and organizations on campus involve students, staff and faculty with common interests and goals. Some are social, others cultural and others provide a recreational dimension to student life. Clubs are classified as either funded or independent organizations. The advisors to these clubs are generally professional staff.

**Office of Event Services**
The mission of The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey as it relates to event programming is to provide students, as well as the College community, in general, with programs, facilities and services that enhance the quality of life and education on campus. The mission also extends to local and state community agencies as well as residents from throughout the State who use the College facilities for programming purposes. Located in N-110 of the N-Wing College Center, the Office of Event Services provides a centralized location for the scheduling, planning and management of campus-wide events.

In addition to scheduling facilities, the Office of Event Services assists with coordination of support services for events to include room setup configuration, computer and telecommunication services, audio-visual and sound equipment, and Campus Police services. The Office of Event Services also serves as a liaison between event planners and Chartwells Campus Dining Services (the College’s contracted food service provider), as well as the Office of Housing and Residential Life.

For more information, students may stop by or call the Office of Event Services at (609) 652-4878. To view calendars for daily and upcoming events, students may visit the Event Services Web site at www.stockton.edu/event services.

**CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND EXHIBITS**
Throughout each academic year, and during the summer as well, Stockton hosts a broadly integrated program of cultural activities and exhibits. Since its opening in the fall of 1976, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Performing Arts Center has sought to provide audiences with a wide variety of cultural programming by professional touring companies of regional, national and international stature. By emphasizing those companies and artists whose established or emerging reputation within the areas of music, dance and theater reflects the highest artistic standards, the Center has come to occupy a unique position among multidisciplinary performing organizations serving the southern New Jersey region.

The Performing Arts Center’s strikingly continental design provides an intimate setting for its audiences to experience some of the country’s and, indeed, the world’s, most acclaimed ballet, modern and contemporary dance troupes; classical, popular, and jazz orchestras and ensembles; and opera, musical theater and dramatic companies.

Performers in recent years have included Harry Connick Jr., Judy Collins, Marvin Hamlisch, the Vienna Boys Choir, Michael Feinstein, and The Chieftans.

Tickets to most events sponsored at the Center can be purchased on either a subscription series or single-event basis. Events are priced affordably for all members of the community with a special discount offered to Stockton faculty, staff and students.

The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Performing Arts Center is a state-of-the-art, multi-disciplinary cultural complex. At the hub of the College-owned facilities are a 550-seat Main Stage Theater and a 75 to 125-seat black box Experimental Theater.

The Main Stage Theater is a traditional proscenium hall. With its wide stage opening and deep playing area, the Center can accommodate all but the most atypical touring production. More than 200 lighting instruments are controlled through a computerized console, and the superb sound system provides high fidelity reinforcement and reproduction.

Four stage-level dressing rooms can comfortably hold 50 performers and are located adjacent to laundry, wardrobe, shower, lavatory, green room, costume and scenery shop facilities.

The Performing Arts Center, like other facilities in the College’s physical plant, has been
thoroughly evaluated and specially modified, where needed, to assure easy access by the physically challenged. The Center includes or is adjacent to handicapped-accessible elevators, wheelchair ramps, wheelchair seating locations, washroom facilities, drinking fountains and telephones.

Art Gallery
The College Art Gallery, located in H-113, is sponsored by the School of Arts and Humanities, under the direction of the visual arts faculty who oversee the calendar of exhibitions each academic year. These exhibitions range from work of nationally and regionally recognized artists to thematic shows, traveling exhibitions, faculty work, and alumni and student competitions. At least one exhibition each semester features the work of graduating seniors in Stockton’s visual arts program.

Additional programming includes frequent lectures and gallery talks by exhibiting artists, as well as lectures and symposia featuring gallery and museum personnel, art critics and other specialists in the field. Recent highlights have included lectures and exhibits by prominent sculptor Chakaia Booker, photographer Linda Connor and illustrator Murray Tinkelman; prints exhibited by nationally recognized artists Ben Shahn, Romare Bearden, and Barry Moser; award-winning illustrations from the Society of Illustrators; cutting-edge graphics from the Art Directors Club; traditional Chinese paintings from Beijing; and work by numerous contemporary artists working in a wide range of media and styles.

ATHLETICS
Intercollegiate sports, varsity club sports, club sports and intramural athletics play significant roles at Stockton. Supported by excellent facilities and a diverse athletics and recreation staff, Stockton’s programs offer the campus community a broad spectrum of individual and team opportunities.

Intercollegiate sports give students the opportunity to participate in a highly selective and skilled program of competition with other college teams. Richard Stockton College is a Division III member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) and the New Jersey Athletic Conference.

Stockton participates in seven men’s and 10 women’s sports. Field hockey became the College’s 17th intercollegiate sport in 2003. Of note, the men’s soccer team won the College’s first national championship in 2001 and set an NCAA record for victories in a season with 25. Kim Marino became Stockton’s first female NCAA champion by winning the pole vault at the NCAA Track and Field Championships in 2003. In 2004, Paul Klemic (long jump) and Tiffany Masuhr (javelin) both became NCAA individual track and field champions. The men’s basketball team is one of the most successful programs in the country over the last 20 years and the women’s basketball team won the NJAC championship in 2005. The women’s soccer team made an NCAA Final Four appearance in 1995 and earned NCAA Tournament berths in 2006 and 2007. The track and field teams have a history that includes nine individual national champions and 47 All-Americans. The lacrosse team has made an ECAC Tournament appearance in 11 of the last 14 years, the softball team set a school record with 25 victories in 2005, and the baseball team won a school record 21 games in 2007.

Sports with Varsity Club status are intercollegiate competitors that are not recognized or declared as NCAA sports. These sports are governed by the College’s academic and athletic standards. Currently, these sports include men’s crew and golf.

In addition to intercollegiate athletics, intramural sports competition is a vital feature of the Stockton community with widespread support. Reinforcing the concept of College-wide interaction, membership on intramural teams is open to students, faculty and staff; many teams are co-recreational.

Intramurals are a mainstay of the athletic program at Stockton. The program presently consists of teams in flag football, volleyball, soccer, basketball, street hockey and softball. Intramurals provide a diverse, moderately to highly competitive, campus-based program. Supplementing Stockton’s intramural team sports are numerous campus tournaments and competitions.

Members of the Stockton community who want to field their own sports club may request
College recreation-fee funds through the Intramural Recreational Council. Clubs manage their activities with the assistance of the Office of Athletics and Recreation staff. Club sports range from non-competitive to moderately competitive.

**Athletics Web Page and Hotline**
The Athletics Web page (www.stockton.edu/ospreys) is an excellent source of information for parents and the Stockton community. All areas of Athletics and Recreation are represented and updated on a regular basis, including athletic staff, intercollegiate sports, athletic training, intramurals and recreation, and the fitness center schedules. For up-to-date scores and results, call the Ospreys Sports Hotline at (609) 652-4874.

**Athletic Training Services**
The Office of Athletic Training Services provides support for the entire athletic program in the areas of education, prevention, and care/management and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. This area is actively involved in research and has had several original research articles published regarding athletic injury care. The staff is made up of two full-time certified athletic trainers (ATC), five part-time ATCs, one graduate assistant ATC and 13 student athletic trainers. The Athletic Training Room is open 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. weekdays and 7 to 10 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and provides students with the opportunity for optimum care and information in all areas of athletic injuries. The state-of-the-art facility is located in Sports Center, Room 309. The phone number is (609) 652-4952.

**RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**
The range of recreational programs at Stockton includes traditional indoor leisure-time activities and more physical activities. Stockton’s 1600-acre campus provides an excellent natural setting for a wide range of outdoor recreational programs. A 60-acre lake, central to the campus, is the scene for fishing. A fishing license must be obtained for fishing on the College lake or any other inland body of water, and the State game warden may levy fines for violations. Camping is prohibited on the College campus. The Office of Athletics and Recreation plans, develops and implements a diverse program of athletic and recreational activities open to all members of the College community and designed to accommodate the interests and abilities of participants.

**STUDENT SERVICES—CAMPUS LIFE**
Offering a variety of services for students and graduates, the Office of the Dean of Students is a point of contact for problem solving, referrals, and personal needs, as well as a resource center for the Stockton community. The following services are available:

**Career Services**
Stockton recognizes that a major component of a student’s learning experience involves the exploration of various career alternatives. The College supports this process through its Office of Career Services. The Office assists students in developing, implementing and evaluating their career and life plans. The programs and services offered are designed to teach students how to identify their interests, values and skills, and to provide them with the tools necessary for ongoing self-assessment. Career counseling is available to assist students in identifying and choosing a program of study and relevant career options, as well as preparing for graduate or professional study. Career assessment is offered through group workshops and FOCUS, a computer-based career inventory system that assesses students’ interests, values, personalities, skills and more. The College now offers the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator (MBTI), a highly reliable instrument that gives students insight into their personality, while helping them explore career paths best suited for their individual needs. An online career library provides up-to-date information about graduate and professional study, preparation for graduate admissions tests, careers, employment trends and employer information. Career Services also provides internship and job search assistance to students.

In addition, the Office hosts a series of employability skills workshops to prepare students for a successful job search campaign. Programs and services that facilitate the employment process include on-campus interviewing, credential services, career fairs and special networking events, a fully automated résumé referral system, and online access to Internet sites that link students to numerous career opportunities available through private
sector, governmental and non-profit employers. Students are strongly encouraged to begin using the services of this office early. Career Services is located in J-204.

**Undergraduate Learning Training and Awareness Program (ULTRA)—Co-curricular Transcript**

The Office of Student Development offers students a personal development program titled Undergraduate Learning, Training and Awareness (ULTRA). This program is designed to assist students in the exploration of factors that generally contribute to a student's academic growth, personal and interpersonal development, and likelihood for success as a collegian and as a graduate of The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey.

Students may take advantage of structured activities that will help them make a smooth transition from high school to college to alumni life. Getting involved in learning more about cultural differences, improving communication skills, and being aware of alcohol-related issues give students an increased advantage as graduates. Through ULTRA, students are exposed to information that assist them in establishing positive patterns necessary to be successful in the modern day work force.

The ULTRA program is composed of four components—Learning, Training, Awareness, and College and Community Service. The learning component introduces students to a multitude of areas in which they acquire specific skills. Units include modules in academic survival/study skills, résumé construction, and the development of coping and lifelong learning skills. Students may also be introduced to the System for Interactive Guidance and Information (SIGI PLUS), where they can work one-on-one in examining career choices.

The training component offers students certifications in physical health, wellness and safety. Certificates may be obtained in various American Red Cross safety courses including lifesaving techniques, standard first aid and safety, and CPR. Students may also become certified as mediators or as HIV/AIDS instructors.

The awareness component educates students through exposure to a vast number of human relations areas and issues. Modules on mental health, human relations and drug awareness are included. This component is designed to empower students by helping them to more effectively and productively manage their lives by improving self-esteem and communication skills, recognize drug and alcohol problems or eating disorders, and develop stress management skills and multi-cultural awareness.

The college and community service component provides opportunities for students to engage in community service activities on and off campus. The program also facilitates a learning experience for students to connect their community services with academic and life experiences.

Students earn ULTRA credit for the workshops they attend and are encouraged to attend all those workshops in which they have an interest. Individuals who participate in eight or more ULTRA programs are eligible for a co-curricular Transcript. The purpose of this document is to provide students with a record of their co-curricular activities, including ULTRA, leadership roles, honors and distinctions, professional/educational training, participation in student organizations/activities, and community service/volunteerism/contributions to the campus and/or the community. The Office of Student Development monitors this program along with the Office of the Dean of Students. Students are encouraged to take advantage of these workshops and “get the ULTRA advantage.”

**Leadership Education Awareness Development Certification**

Student involvement in academic and co-curricular activities is an essential part of today’s total educational experience. In collaboration with the Division of Academic Affairs and faculty who advise student clubs and organizations, the Division of Student Affairs offers the Leadership Education Awareness Development (L.E.A.D.) Certification Program, available to students who complete a variety of academic courses and programs and participate in assorted co-curricular experiences at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. This initiative is set up as a complement to the Undergraduate Learning, Training and Awareness (ULTRA) program. Students can contact the Office of Student Development for details and requirements.
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Students with Disabilities
Since its founding, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey has continuously set standards to accommodate all students with disabilities. The College makes all of its programs accessible through compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. The Learning Access Program (LAP), under the auspices of Counseling Services, provides comprehensive services to students with learning, physical and psychological disabilities. Services are provided on an individual basis. Examples of services are counseling, arranging academic accommodations, faculty contacts, testing alternatives and note-takers. The services of a learning disabilities specialist and other professional staff are available as needed. All students requesting special accommodations must register with the LAP and provide appropriate documentation to the program director. The LAP program is located in WQ-110 and can be reached at (609) 652-4988. Further information is available from the LAP Web page at www.stockton.edu/wellness/lap.

It is the responsibility of any student requiring the services of a personal attendant to employ and to pay the attendant. The Office of the Dean of Students can prove helpful in individual situations but cannot assume the responsibility for finding, training or employing attendants. In health professions such as physical therapy, certain motor skills are required to participate in lecture, laboratory and clinical courses. Students should consult the individual program about required technical standards and essential functions.

International Students
The Office of the Registrar provides non-academic advising for international students. The Assistant Registrar serves as the liaison for international student services within the Office of the Registrar, and also provides non-academic advising for international students. This includes information pertaining to their maintenance of status, visa renewal, travel outside the United States, transferring, graduation and employment matters. The Assistant Registrar is the SEVIS Compliance Officer for the College.

International students are responsible for special obligations concerning class registration and academic progress. Students should maintain contact with the Office of the Registrar throughout the year and seek advising from the Assistant Registrar regarding these matters. For further information, students may call (609) 652-4235.

The International Student Organization schedules activities and makes every effort to assist students in adjusting to life in the United States. The International Student Organization can be reached at (609) 626-3439.

To assist incoming students who identify themselves on their applications as having a language other than English as their best language, Stockton offers Skills Center tutoring and special preceptorial assistance.

Orientation
The College’s orientation program for new and continuing students is coordinated jointly by the Division of Student Affairs, the Office of the College Center, the Office of Student Development, the Office of the Dean of Students, the Center for Academic Advising and the Office of the Provost, and includes a series of workshops and activities concerning academic programs, career opportunities, course selection, personal development and special interests. Students, faculty and staff contribute time and energy to this program, which is designed to help students adjust to college life.

Student Health Insurance
All matriculated students at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey are required to maintain basic health insurance coverage. Accordingly, students who do not have their own coverage will be required to purchase a low-cost student accident and sickness insurance plan offered through the College. Students will be billed for this insurance plan unless an electronic waiver is submitted indicating other coverage. Students must file an Insurance Waiver form within 30 days from the start of a semester or they will be enrolled in the College’s insurance plan and be responsible for the annual premium. Further details are available in the Office of Health Services located in Room WQ-108 or by calling (609) 652-4701.
Student Immunizations
New Jersey State Law requires that all students born January 1, 1957 or after and enrolled at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey must submit to the College a valid record of two doses of immunization against MMR (measles, mumps, and rubella). All students residing in on-campus housing must also submit proof of a meningitis vaccine prior to moving into housing facilities. Stockton requires these documents as a condition of admission or continued enrollment. Students should contact the Office of Health Services located in Room WQ-108, (609) 652-4701 regarding any questions or immunization requirements.

Argo Campus Newspaper
Published 12 times each semester, the Argo seeks to inform the Stockton community about news, sports, entertainment and events on and around campus. Argo is a student-run newspaper and is not an official publication of Stockton. All members of the College community are welcome to join the staff of the Argo, and submissions and story ideas are encouraged. The Argo office is located in upper G-Wing and can be reached at (609) 652-4560.

WELLNESS SERVICES
Health Services
The campus Office of Health Services is an outpatient facility providing free, confidential health care to all Stockton students. Two part-time physicians, one nurse practitioner, two registered nurses, a health educator, a nutritionist, a Health Services manager, a secretary and a receptionist staff Health Services. The facility is equipped to provide health education and nutritional services, emergency first aid, examinations, treatments for minor injuries and illnesses, and referrals for more extensive treatment. More complete medical care is available through the AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center, located on the Stockton campus. Services provided by AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center will be charged to students through the hospital at its regular rates.

The Health Center is open Monday through Friday. The physician is on campus Monday through Thursday. The nurse practitioner provides services on Friday. The registered nurses are on duty Monday through Friday. Persons requiring emergency first-aid treatment after Health Services is closed are advised to call 911. An emergency first-aid vehicle will be dispatched through the Campus Police. For operating hours, health education information or appointments with the medical staff or nutritionist, students may call (609) 652-4701.

His and Her Healthy Options Clinic
The Campus His and Her Healthy Options Clinic is a preventive health service that provides entry into the health care system for women of reproductive age and men. Services available include confidential consultations, complete medical exams including pelvic, pregnancy testing, counseling on all methods of contraception including natural family planning, contraceptive supplies available for purchase, cancer screening (pap smears, breast exams), testing and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases and community outreach. For information and appointments, students may call (877) 947-4222.

Psychological Counseling
The purpose of Counseling Services is to facilitate the personal, social and academic growth of students through developmental, remedial and preventative programming and short-term counseling.

Students seek counseling for a variety of reasons. Some experience problems that make their academic and personal lives at the College more difficult than they need be. Through the counseling process, students are encouraged to explore their situations, deal with feelings, and consider alternatives in a supportive atmosphere with a person who will listen, serve as a sounding board, and provide feedback and referral services.

Counseling Services is staffed by a team of highly qualified mental health professionals. At the initial appointment, the student and the counselor decide which resources currently available at the Center, other campus offices, and/or in the community are best suited to helping with particular concerns.

In addition to counseling services, counseling staff serve as consultants to members of the College community regarding student development and mental health issues. Counseling Services actively promotes community education and awareness through psycho-educational workshops and primary prevention programs.
Services are available to all students enrolled at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. Counseling Services adheres to the ethical codes of the American Psychological Association and the National Association of Social Workers. Consistent with these ethical guidelines, counseling services are strictly confidential.

Hours are 8:30 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Fridays. For more information, students may stop by or access the Web page at www.stockton.edu/wellness or call Counseling Services at (609) 652-4722.

Alcohol/Drug Prevention Services
The Office of Alcohol/Drug Prevention maintains anonymity for students who request counseling, assessment and referral services. Services are available for students who compulsively and chronically use alcohol and/or drugs. Educational resources are available for classroom assignments on drug and alcohol issues. Information is also available on obtaining New Jersey State Alcohol Counselor certification. Interested faculty can contact the office for alcohol/drug workshops for their academic classes.

Through the Hope for Kids Program local elementary school children receive training on peer-pressure-resistance skills in workshops facilitated by Stockton Alcohol/Drug Peer Educators. Students who desire to be Peer Educators for this program must complete the academic course GEN 2715 Peer Education: Drugs and Alcohol.

The OPTIONS program consists of a 4-credit elective course, The Psychology of Well-Being. On a case-by-case basis, students who are found in violation of campus alcohol/drug policies may be offered the “option” of enrolling in the wellness course as a step toward receiving an adjustment in sanctions. This course is also open to students who have personal substance abuse and alcohol issues.

In the Training for Intervention Procedures (TIPS) program, students receive training in the communication and interpersonal skills of influencing their peers’ drinking behavior in a non-threatening way.

For more information, contact the Office of Alcohol/Drug Prevention at (609) 652-4722, located in Counseling Services, WQ-110.

OTHER COLLEGE SERVICES

Identification Card
All students, faculty and staff receive Richard Stockton College of New Jersey identification cards. This card also serves as the Declining Balance Card and the meal card for those who enroll in these programs. The identification card must be validated for each term in which a student registers and must be returned to the Office of the Registrar upon termination of student status at the College. Lost or stolen cards will be replaced by the Office of the Registrar upon payment of a $25 fee. Presentation of the ID card will be necessary for admission to certain activities and facilities, borrowing privileges at the Stockton Library, access to a student’s records and admission to registration. Students who live in Housing will have their Stockton ID programmed to operate as the key to either their apartment or floor. If a resident loses his or her card, he or she must immediately report the loss to the Campus Police by calling (609) 652-4390.

Legal Aid
Stockton does not provide personal legal counsel or representation for students or staff. Persons who require legal assistance should seek such aid from off-campus legal agencies.

Meal Plans
Stockton’s food service program is managed by Chartwells Dining Service. The Chartwells staff, food service committee (made up of students), and the College administration have worked closely in developing a variety of nutritious and flexible meal programs. The dining service office is located in the N-Wing Dining Hall. This office oversees food service operations throughout the campus. These operations are:

**N-Wing Dining Hall.** Traditional board operation with a full-course menu, deli, pizza, grill selection, salad bar, fresh fruits, pasta and more.

**G-Wing Osprey Food Court.** Offers a choice of Roosters Rotisserie Chicken with side options, the Corner Deli, The Beverly Grill, The Salad Co., desserts and beverages.

**Lakeside Pizzeria–Convenience Store.** Located within the Lakeside Center, offers pizza, grilled items and beverages. The Convenience Store offers a deli as well as all the daily pick-up items traditionally needed. Pizza delivery service is available.
The StockMarket Convenience Store. Located in the Townsend Residential Life Center, providing a selection of beverages, snacks and other quick-stop items.

Osprey’s Nest. Located in N-Wing, offers pizza, grilled items and beverages, including smoothies. Pizza delivery service is available.

Richard’s Café. Located in C-Wing, provides breakfast and lunch entrees and beverages.

Board Programs
In designing Stockton’s dining services, customer flexibility has been the focus. For students who reside in residence halls, a 180-block meal plan, a 19-meal plan and a 15-meal plan have been developed, and one or the other of these is required. Non-residents may also choose these plans or the 10- or seven-meal plans.

Block-Meal Plan—Provides 180 meals per semester, in which students control when and where these meals are used. Block meals can be used to treat friends or family to a meal at the student restaurant and may also be exchanged at any of the retail locations. The plan includes $50 in Dining Dollars.*

19-Meal Plan†—Entitles a student to any 19 meals per week, Monday breakfast through Sunday dinner and includes a $75 Flex Fund. ‡‡

15-Meal Plan†—Entitles a student to any 15 meals per week, Monday breakfast through Sunday dinner and includes a $50 Flex Fund. ‡‡

10-Meal Plan†—Entitles a customer to any 10 meals per week, Monday breakfast through Sunday dinner.

7-Meal Plan†—Entitles a customer to any 7 meals per week, Monday breakfast through Sunday dinner.

* Dining Dollars can be added to any meal plan at any time in increments of $25. Dining Dollars can be used to purchase additional items at all food service locations and may be added to all meal plans or purchased separately. Details are available from the Bursar’s Office or Dining Services office. Dining Dollar accounts that have unused balances from the fall term will be carried over to the spring term for use. All Dining Dollar balances at the end of the spring term will be forfeited.

† Any meals remaining at week’s end will not be refundable.

‡‡ Flex Fund dollars are credited on a per-semester basis. Any remaining balance at the end of each semester will not be refundable.

Campus Ministry
Spiritual needs of the College community are ministered to through the Campus Religious Council. The Campus Religious Council is a group of professional individuals who meet the religious needs represented in the College. All activities of the Council are coordinated through the Office of Student Development, G-206, on-campus extension 4205, or (609) 652-4205 off campus.

Catholic Campus Ministry Advising is available for religious and personal counseling and confession for students, faculty and staff. Mass is also celebrated every Sunday evening at 8 p.m. in the Campus Catholic Ministry Center when classes are in session. Mass during Lent and Advent is offered on Wednesdays at lunchtime. Discover Level II Retreats are available certain weekends, as well as Newman Club events, such as prayer events, discussion groups and service activities.

Christian Student Counseling is provided. Services include counseling for successful living, Bible studies and other services designated to meet the needs of the whole person. These may be accessed by dialing on-campus extension 4205, or (609) 652-4205 off campus.

Jewish Student Advising is provided through advisors to the Jewish Student Union. They may be accessed by dialing on-campus extension 4205, or (609) 652-4205 off campus.

WLFR-FM
WLFR is Stockton’s College radio station. It is dedicated to providing a wide variety of alternative entertainment, sports, broadcasting and music to its southern New Jersey listeners. The station offers multiple opportunities for academic credit to Stockton students via the Communications program where students may serve in capacities ranging from deejay to station manager. Membership in the station provides a valuable learning experience, and any faculty, staff, student or alumni may join and volunteer. The station is located in the upper G-Wing College Center and is found at 91.7 on the FM dial. Its Web address is www.wlfr.fm.
THE CAMPUS AND ITS FACILITIES

YEARBOOK
The yearbook for Richard Stockton College is The Path. Supported by funds from the College’s graduation fee, The Path is published annually for early October delivery to all seniors, free of charge. The yearbook office is located in upper G-Wing.
## OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZED CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| Accounting and Finance Society | History Club | RSC Math Club |
| Admissions Ambassadors          | Hospitality Management | RSC Pre-Law Society |
| Amnesty International           | Society | Social Work Club |
| Anime Club                      | International Business Society | Society for Future Health |
| Argo                            | International Students | Professionals |
| Art Club                        | Organization | Society for Physics |
| Asian Student Alliance          | Intra-Fraternity Council | Speech and Hearing Club |
| Biology Society                 | Jewish Student Union/Hillel | Stockpot Literary Magazine |
| Board of Activities (BOA)       | Los Latinos Unidos | Stockton Action Volunteers for the Environment (SAVE) |
| Books Without Borders           | M.A.L.E.S. | Stockton All-Starz |
| Campus Religious Council        | Marine Science Club | Stockton Chorale Society |
| Caribbean Student Association   | Masters Business Association | Stockton Christian Fellowship |
| Certified Peer Educators        | Masters Occupational Therapy Club | Stockton Gaming Guild |
| CHANGE                         | Mediation Association of | Stockton Gospel Choir |
| Chemistry Society               | Stockton | Stockton Instrumental Music Society |
| Chess Club                      | Muslim Student Association | Stockton Math Club |
| Circle K International          | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People | Stockton Metaphysical Society |
| Coalition for Women’s Rights    | National Panhellenic | Stockton Residents’ Association (SRA) |
| College Democrats               | Stockton | Stockton Rotaract Club |
| College Republicans             | Newman Club/Catholic Campus | Stockton Student Television (SSTV) |
| Communication Society           | Ministry | Stockton Theatre Club |
| Computer Society                | Occupational Therapy Club | Student Occupational Therapy Association |
| Criminal Justice Society        | Odyssey of the Mind | The Path Yearbook |
| Dance Club                      | On the Go Student Organization | Unified Black Students Society (UBSS) |
| Deep Sea Fishing Club           | Philosophical Society | Walt Disney World College |
| Economics Society               | Physical Therapy Club | Program Alumni Association |
| Education Club                  | Political Science Student | Water Watch |
| Equestrian Club                 | Association | Young Life |
| Free To Be Child Care Center    | Pride Alliance | |
| French Club                     | Psychology Club | |
| Geology Club                    | Public Health Society | |
| Graduate Student Council        | RSC Astronomy Club | |
| Greek Council                   | | |
| Hellenic Heritage Society       | | |

## FRATERNITIES

- Alpha Chi Rho
- Iota Phi Theta
- Kappa Sigma
- Lambda Theta Phi
- Omega Psi Phi
- Phi Beta Sigma
- Pi Kappa Phi
- Tau Kappa Epsilon

## SORORITIES

- Alpha Gamma Delta
- Alpha Kappa Alpha
- Delta Delta Delta
- Delta Sigma Theta
- Delta Zeta
- Lambda Theta Alpha
- Mu Sigma Upsilon
- Sigma Iota Alpha
- Sigma Sigma Sigma
- Zeta Phi Beta
- Zeta Tau Alpha
THE CAMPUS AND ITS FACILITIES

ACADEMIC HONOR SOCIETIES
Business Studies, Delta Mu Delta
Teacher Education, Kappa Delta Pi
Nursing, Sigma Theta Tau
Psychology, Psi Chi
Sociology and Anthropology, Alpha Kappa Delta
Criminology, Rho Sigma Chi
Economics, Omicron Delta Epsilon
Physics, Sigma Pi Sigma

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
LEADERSHIP SOCIETIES
Omicron Delta Kappa
Order of Omega, Upsilon Gamma Chapter

THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
OFFICE OF ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZED SPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intercollegiate Men’s Sports</th>
<th>Intercollegiate Women’s Sports</th>
<th>Club Sports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>Aikido</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Bowling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td>Deep Sea Fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Track and Field</td>
<td>Field Hockey</td>
<td>Fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacrosse</td>
<td>Indoor Track and Field</td>
<td>I.R.C. (Intramural Recreation Council)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td>Karate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Track and Field</td>
<td>Softball</td>
<td>Scuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsity Club Sports</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>Swim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men’s Crew</td>
<td>Outdoor Track and Field</td>
<td>Table Tennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men’s Golf</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Golf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Hockey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL ACADEMIC FACILITIES

CAREER LIBRARY
The Career Library contains materials on graduate and professional schools, careers, the job search, standardized tests and employer profiles. Online job listings and internship opportunities are maintained for the benefit of Stockton students and graduates. Computers are also available to explore all aspects of the career decision-making/planning process as well as employment opportunities.

COMPUTER AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES
The Office of Computer and Telecommunication Services supports the College’s instructional, research, and administrative computing and voice communications needs. A diverse library of software and a wide variety of hardware are available to students, faculty and staff.

The College’s central computing facilities include 80 servers hosting a wide array of applications in a variety of operating systems. Additionally, approximately 925 microcomputers and workstations are dispersed throughout more than 30 computer laboratories, 50 electronic classrooms on the main campus and at the Carnegie Center (including instructional labs), faculty offices, and academic support facilities such as the Library and Skills Center. Of these computers, approximately 750 are available for
student use in the academic computing labs. The computer labs are open seven days a week during the fall and spring semesters, and labs located in the housing complexes are available seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

The 20 electronic classrooms provide advanced computing, voice, video and networking equipment to support teaching and learning. The electronic classrooms are furnished with podiums equipped with a computer, video projector, document camera, and voice, video and data connections. Laptop computers with portable projection systems are also available to bring computing technology into traditional classrooms. All traditional classrooms are wired for Internet access that could be used in conjunction with the portable systems.

The Office of Computer and Telecommunication Services maintains a fiber optic gigabyte Ethernet network that extends throughout the campus. The College’s computer laboratories, electronic classrooms, residence halls and offices throughout the campus are connected directly to the College’s local area network. Science laboratories, the Library and several classrooms support wireless networking. Laptop computers are available for use in these areas. Commuting students can access most online campus services via the modem pool. Forty-eight dial-up connections are available supporting asynchronous and ISDN communications. Global network resources are available via a high-speed DS-3 Internet connection.

An information center, staffed by professionals and student workers, offers guidance and support to computer facilities users. Training is available throughout the term on microcomputer software applications, electronic conferencing, e-mail and the Internet.

Further information regarding Computer and Telecommunication Services can be found on the Internet at http://compserv.stockton.edu.

LABORATORY AND FIELD FACILITIES

The natural sciences laboratories and field facilities support practical learning experiences that fully complement the science courses and academic programs offered by the College.

A renovation of the F-Wing laboratories in 1991 increased the amount of research space available to students and faculty. During the renovation, the ventilation system was modernized and 22 fume hoods were installed.

The F-Wing science laboratories accommodate general and organic chemistry; analytical and inorganic chemistry; advanced chemistry; introductory biology and genetics; biology lab methods; histology, microbiology, and molecular biology; anatomy and field biology; and physiology. Specialized instrumentation and research rooms are located adjacent to the chemistry and biology instructional laboratories.

A preparation room, greenhouse, environmental chambers, stock area, marine and fresh water aquaria, mechanics shop and animal rooms support the functions of the laboratories. An adjacent, chemical storage building houses a chemical preparation room and chemical storage facilities. Chemistry instrumentation includes, among others, a Fourier transform infra-red spectrometer with library search matching capabilities, a 60-MHz high-resolution rapid-scan proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer, a 60-MHz high-speed spectrometer, a graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometer, a spectrofluorometer, multiple ultraviolet-visible spectrometers including basic, high-throughput and research-grade instruments, a high-performance liquid chromatograph, an ion chromatograph and gas chromatographs, and total organic carbon and mercury analyzers.

Lecture rooms, designed as chemistry lecture/demonstration facilities, provide a common room for offering lectures in the introductory chemistry sequence. The electronic capabilities of these rooms encourage faculty to experiment with innovative teaching techniques.

The biology research and teaching facilities include a nucleic acid hybridization facility, an aseptic cell and tissue culture facility, three walk-in temperature control chambers and two plant-growth chambers. Biology instrumentation includes an automated capillary DNA sequencer, a quantitative real time PCR, liquid scintillation counters, micro array printing and analysis facilities, RNA and DNA automated electrophoresis systems, protein electrophoresis systems, RNA and DNA lab on chip analysis, along with numerous centrifuges including mul-
tiple high-speed units. The physics laboratories in lower C-Wing include two microcomputer-equipped laboratories, an advanced laboratory and projects room, a seminar room and a lecture demonstration room. The laboratories are fully equipped, having two infrared cameras, a computer-based processing system, a tracer gas detector for monitoring energy used in buildings, and a microcomputer-based data acquisition and analysis system. Nearby, the College maintains an astronomical observatory with a 0.4 m Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain computer-controlled telescope.

The Arts and Sciences Building provides substantial space for the teaching of Environmental Studies, Geology and related courses. A state-of-the-art computer lab with 25 powerful workstations allows easy access to such advanced technologies as Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems. The Earth Resources laboratory lets students study soil and rock structure, map terrain and investigate interactions between the physical and biological environments. Similarly, water resources facilities provide opportunities for laboratory work in such areas as groundwater flow and water pollution. The Biological Resources laboratory is complemented by a greenhouse that provides teaching and research space, an insectary for raising specimens, and a collection room to prepare and study the specimens. A grant from the National Science Foundation funded the installation of remote weather stations on the campus for the long-term collection of such data as temperature, humidity and sunlight. A second grant from the National Science Foundation supported curricular revisions incorporating use of appropriate technologies into the curriculum. This effort is now focusing on the intermediate level courses in Physical Geography, Principles of Ecology and Issues in Environmental Studies, with the goal of using the computer facilities and field data collection technology in all labs within the next two years. Another grant supported the expansion of the computer facilities for teaching smaller sections of courses that utilize GIS.

The outstanding laboratory facilities, student and faculty research areas, and offices are complemented by a lecture hall that accommodates about 80 students and offers the latest in electronic accessories. It is designed to allow faculty to project information from a variety of sources and to use computers for demonstrations.

A smaller lecture room similarly serves the needs of smaller classes in a warm, welcoming atmosphere, and a large teaching room with tables provides space that can be adapted to laboratories or demonstrations. Approximately 400 acres of the 1,600-acre campus have been set aside for an arboretum, a forestry nursery, ecological succession plots and a study preserve. The nearby fields, woodlands marshes and inland and coastal waters offer additional learning opportunities. Faculty members take advantage of the College's geographical location to offer a variety of field experiences, both in core courses and in advanced instruction.

The Marine Science and Environmental Field Station, located just eight miles from campus in the Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve, is an integral part of the Natural Sciences and Mathematics facilities. The facility is located on eight acres, and features a teaching and research laboratory, a physical sciences laboratory and an aquaculture/wet laboratory. The facility also houses the offices of the Field Station Manager and the Coastal Research Center. Waterfront dockage for the fleet of five research vessels (ranging from 16-27 feet) and a dockside storage building for sampling equipment are also on site.

Natural Sciences and Mathematics faculty utilize the facility to offer courses containing field work and laboratory components from the Marine Science, Environmental Studies, Biology and General Studies programs. Available equipment for field instruction includes various nets and trawls, advanced water monitoring instruments, benthic sampling devices and marine surveying equipment. The laboratories feature the necessary equipment for chemical, biological and physical sciences instruction. Eight computer workstations are available, each featuring ArcView GIS software. Computer technology has been carefully integrated into the mathematics and science curricula.

In addition to the campus computer network, MacIntosh and IBM compatible computers are used widely. Software for many applications (including data collection, computer-aided design [CAD], geographic information systems [GIS] analyses and problem solving) is readily
available. In addition to the main science laboratories and satellite facilities, several specialized laboratories on the campus include an audiology laboratory, a speech pathology clinic, a management simulation laboratory and multipurpose laboratories and research facilities for physical therapy, occupational therapy and nursing. Students are responsible for knowing and following all laboratory regulations regarding proper procedures and safety. They are instructed in these regulations, which are posted in the various laboratories and are strictly enforced by the faculty and staff.

THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE COASTAL RESEARCH CENTER

Located on the Jersey Shore, the Coastal Research Center (CRC) is situated on Nacote Creek, a tributary of the Mullica River/Great Bay estuary. The CRC is set in rustic surroundings and housed by Richard Stockton College’s Nacote Creek Marine and Environmental Science Field Station. The grounds occupy nearly eight acres of land.

The CRC originated in 1981 to assist the Borough of Avalon, New Jersey, with coastal environmental problems caused by recurring storm damage and shoreline retreat. The CRC functions in large part as a teaching and training facility for Stockton students, and is used by Stockton graduates as a stepping-stone to various State, federal and municipal government agencies and private coastal consulting firms.

In 1986, following oceanfront damage caused by northeast storms and Hurricane Gloria in 1984-85, the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection commissioned the CRC to develop and run a long-term shoreline monitoring and assessment program. In response, the CRC created the New Jersey Beach Profile Network and established 100 survey sites along the coast. Bi-annual profiles of dune, beach and nearshore topography are measured at these locations to monitor seasonal shore zone changes.

Today, the CRC is the State’s designated resource for geotechnical data and studies, is a preferred collaborator on numerous U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects, and is a critical resource for New Jersey’s 43 coastal communities.

The CRC carries out about 20 research projects and service contracts a year, and operates with an annual budget of more than half million dollars. Work undertaken by the CRC through 2007 includes:

- **Federal Government Projects** -
  - Total Funding $368,553:
    - U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
    - Federal Emergency Management Agency
- **Congressional Special Appropriation** –
  - Total Funding $464,000
  - Dune Storm Vulnerability Assessment Analysis for NJ – Initial appropriation to conduct GIS-based modeling of the New Jersey municipal coastal dunes with the goal to identify weak areas and recommend sites in need of upgrading to withstand a 25-year storm event.
- **State Government Projects** -
  - Total Funding $2,555,521:
    - New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
    - Twice annually survey 100 beach cross sections
    - Obtain and analyze sediment samples in areas proposed for dredging by NJDEP
    - Operate and maintain NJBPN website on beach changes in New Jersey
    - Digitize and geo-reference a series of February 1920 aerial photographs of the New Jersey coast.
    - New Jersey Department of Transportation
    - Dredge material management for the four oceanfront counties
    - Diamondback terrapin habitat enhancement using dredge materials
- **County and Municipal Government Projects** -
  - Total Funding $1,968,956

The CRC is at the forefront of research groups at Richard Stockton College, and is a leader of coastal geoscience and resource studies in the Mid-Atlantic region. Given its past performance and future potential, the CRC is poised to become Stockton’s first stand-alone research institute, epitomizing the College’s motto, “Stockton at the Shore.”

STOCKTON LIBRARY

The library is integral to a student’s work and development at the College. Its collection consists of more than 683,000 volumes, including
books, reference materials, periodicals, newspapers, microforms, media, computer software, archival materials and government documents. The library provides access to these collections and a wide range of electronic resources through its Web site.

The library has study areas throughout its three floors. Every seat has access to a wireless computer network. Laptop computers and wireless network cards are available for circulation. There are also more than 80 public-access computers available in the building. Library instruction is provided through freshman seminars and courses requiring research. Reference services are provided at the information desk.

Students may borrow books, media and other circulating materials by presenting their valid Stockton ID at the circulation desk. Stockton alumni and residents of New Jersey are also welcome to use the collections and to borrow from the library. The library's resources and services are provided 89 hours per week during the fall and spring semesters.

CENTER FOR INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA AND TECHNOLOGY
Located on the ground floor of the library, the Center for Instructional Media and Technology provides the academic community with a wide range of media materials, facilities and services in support of instructional and educational objectives. Professional and technical staff are on hand to assist in locating materials, using equipment and scheduling specialized facilities.

The Center's offerings include collections of audio-visual resource materials, public carrels and equipment for individual or group viewing and listening, video and audio production studios, post-production facilities, an Interactive Television classroom, a sophisticated campus-wide electronic media delivery system, and a store of AV equipment for use throughout the campus environs. Additionally, Stockton's educational access channel is also located within the Media Center.

The substantial media collections support the College's interdisciplinary approach to education and are accessible through the Library's online catalog. All of the resources may be used in the Media Center and scheduled for instructional classroom use. The advanced electronic delivery system enhances the use of instruction-
In addition to serving students who are referred by faculty members or preceptors or to helping those who come for help on their own initiative, the Center functions as an essential resource for the Basic Studies Program. Together they offer courses aimed at skills development and individualized instruction in the Center. The Center also administers post-admission diagnostic and assessment testing to assist in placement and development activities.

STUDIO FACILITIES AND PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

Well-equipped studio facilities located throughout the College meet the specialized needs of visual and performing arts students. Visual arts facilities are located in the Arts and Sciences Building. This facility includes studio spaces for painting, printmaking, graphic design, photography, computer graphics and sculpture, plus independent work areas. Each studio has been designed to provide optimum conditions for the production of art with emphasis on safety and the environment. An art gallery is located in H-Wing. Performing arts facilities include a dance studio, dressing rooms, electronic piano lab and practice rooms.

Stockton’s Performing Arts Center in M-Wing features a 550-seat Main Stage Theatre designed to accommodate a variety of theatrical and musical productions as well as concerts. Complementing the Main Stage Theatre are the flexible experimental theatre and an integrated network of scene and costume shops and dressing rooms.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL INSTITUTE AND ETTC

Acknowledging the enormous success of the Atlantic County Educational Technology Training Center (ETTC), the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) designated the ETTC as the Southern Regional ETTC in July 2002. Shortly thereafter, the NJDOE charged The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey to develop the Southern Regional Institute (SRI) devoted to the study and delivery of professional development for the K–12 sector.

The primary mission of the SRI is to provide professional development opportunities for pre-K–12 educators and other professionals who offer support services to schools. The overall goals of the SRI are to improve student academic achievement, organization effectiveness, employee performance and user satisfaction.

The Southern Regional ETTC, whose main facility is located in Mays Landing, New Jersey, is a vital departmental component of the SRI and continues to offer state-of-the-art educational technology training. In November 2002, the ETTC received one of 13 National Telecommunications Partnership Awards, which acknowledged and endorsed the consistently high quality of professional development offered. The ETTC provides pre-K–12 teachers and school administrators with training opportunities on relevant subjects including the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards, instructional technology, computer technologies, telecommunications and distance learning. The ETTC also provides a state-of-the-art demonstration facility and clearinghouse where teachers can explore the latest trends in educational technologies.

Currently, the SRI/ETTC Consortium represents 80 organizations, of which 68 are school districts throughout southern New Jersey. This Consortium encompasses some 165 schools, over 7,500 professional educators, and approximately 90,000 pre-K–12 pupils. Since the Consortium’s inception in 1996, some 30,000 participants have attended approximately 4,000 workshops.

More information is available through the ETTC Web site at www.ettc.net, by phone at (609) 625-6040 or fax at (609) 625-6057.

STOCKTON CENTER ON SUCCESSFUL AGING (SCOSA)

In September, 2007, Stockton announced the formal establishment of the Stockton Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA). The Center’s mission is to develop and expand programs of research, education and service that promote healthy, successful and civically engaged individuals among New Jersey’s rapidly growing older population, and which build on Stockton’s long-time leadership in gerontological education in New Jersey.

Stockton faculty and administrators worked extensively with community partners from throughout the state in order to create a Center that is maximally effective. The Center encourages partnerships with not-for-profit organizations, government agencies and others. To
encourage these collaborations, memoranda of understanding have been signed with various organizations, including The Society on Aging of New Jersey, the Seashore Gardens Living Center, Galloway Township Senior Services and the Family Services Association. Several other affiliations are being considered, for example, with the UMDNJ New Jersey Institute on Successful Aging, the Alzheimer’s Association and the Atlantic County government.

Concurrent with the planning, SCOSA developed programs in each core area, designed to lay the foundation for more extensive future efforts. Commencing in March, 2007, with an educational lecture on the research underlying successful aging by Dr. Cindy Bergeman, Psychology Chair at the University of Notre Dame, the Center also sponsored the “Stockton at Sunrise” lecture series for residents of the Sunrise Assisted Living at Galloway; “Clinician’s Classroom Series on Aging” (a continuing professional education program for providers co-sponsored with Stockton’s PDCE-HSHS); and a five-part computer training series for older adults. Recently launched programs also include a Brown Bag lecture series featuring the latest research on aging; an Older Adult Education series funded by the Atlantic County Division of Intergenerational Services; and a disaster preparedness program for vulnerable older adults. SCOSA led the planning for the Annual Conference of the Society on Aging of New Jersey and has developed the Stockton Caregiver Support Group, which meets monthly.

A three-year grant to SCOSA from the New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services is designed to improve the state’s congregate and home-delivered meals program for at-risk and low-income older adults.

More information is available through the SCOSA Web site at www.stockton.edu/scosa or by contacting the Director, David C. Burdick at (609) 652-4311.

SPECIALIZED SUPPORT FACILITIES

Athletic and Recreation Facilities
Stockton’s diversified Athletics and Recreation program is supported by excellent indoor and outdoor facilities. College community members actively utilize the different facility areas through a variety of intercollegiate, intramural, club, and special recreational sports programming. In addition, open recreational schedules are published throughout the year for individuals preferring not to participate in any structured program.

The $16-million Sports Center officially opened in the spring of 2000. The campus showpiece includes four full-size basketball/volleyball courts, indoor tennis, a fitness center, custom athletic training room, locker rooms, team rooms, and staff offices. The center also provides seating for more than 5,000 people for events such as commencement.

The outdoor facilities include a lighted lacrosse/soccer game field and NCAA 400-meter track and field venues. It also includes three additional practice fields, one of which is lighted. Baseball, softball and field hockey fields are located on Route 575.

The I-Wing Gymnasium includes a full-size basketball court, locker rooms, steam room, three racquetball courts, a squash court and three weight rooms. Housed in a separate, fully glassed-in building of its own is an attractive L-shaped, 25-yard swimming pool. Also near the gymnasium is a modern dance studio featuring ballet bars, mirrors and locker/shower facilities.

College Centers
A 23,000-square-foot College Center is housed in G-Wing. The lower-level offers a variety of dining settings and a vending area. The upper level of the center includes a lounge, vending and reception areas, a conference room, meeting space, office space for student groups, administrative offices, and a Club/Organization Resource Room with computers, fax machine, typewriters and photocopier. The N-Wing Center has a cafeteria accommodating meal-plan subscribers and seating 300. Also located at the ground level of the N-Wing College Center is the Osprey’s Nest, which serves pizza, snacks, soft-drinks, and a variety of grill items from 7 p.m. to midnight, Sunday through Thursday. The upper level contains two classrooms, the offices of the College Center and Event Services, a spacious lounge with a television and work tables, small conference/meeting area, Stockton Student Television (SSTV) office and studio, vending area and a computer lab.
Child Care Center
Free-To-Be, the campus child-care facility, offers affordable top-quality care for preschool-age children of the parents in the Stockton community (students, faculty, staff and alumni). The program meets national standards for quality care and is accredited by the National Academy of Early Childhood Programs. The Center is organized as a parent co-operative. Required parental involvement is a special characteristic of Free-To-Be and there are a variety of ways for parents to participate. Cooperation from home helps to maximize the benefits of the Center on the children.

College Store
The College Store, located on the ground floor of E-Wing, provides a complete line of textbooks, supplementary reading materials and supplies. In addition, Stockton-imprinted clothing, gift merchandise, computer software and sundries are available. The store is a privately operated concession and maintains price levels competitive with local area bookstores.

College Food Services
Food and vending services are operated by recipients of state-wide competitive contracts. Vending machines are located throughout the College.

There is a retail cafeteria and a snack bar located on the first floor of G-Wing. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are served during the academic year by the College food service. Hours of operation and prices are posted in the respective serving areas. Additional mobile service units are in operation throughout the galleries during the luncheon period. Also, the meal-plan cafeteria (N-Wing) may be used by the Stockton community through the cash purchase of single-meal tickets. The Osprey's Nest, located on the first floor of N-Wing, is open Sunday through Thursday evenings, and serves various entrees and beverages. Prices are posted.

Information Booths
Persons wishing for information about the College can obtain assistance from the G-Wing or C-Wing Information Booths during the regular academic year. The G-Wing and C-Wing booths are open 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. on weekdays and are managed by the Office of the College Center. For the convenience of those who cannot stop by the Information Booths, the Office of the College Center can be reached by calling (609) 652-4706 weekdays until 11 p.m.

ON-CAMPUS HOUSING
On-campus housing is available for nearly 40% of the full-time student body. The housing complexes consist of garden-style apartments with private, exterior entrances, as well as traditional-style residence halls.

Resident students have a major responsibility for their own lifestyles. Therefore, it is up to students living in each apartment or room to agree on practices that will provide satisfactory living and study arrangements for them as roommates.

The Residence Life staff and Stockton Residents Association are available to help with problems and arrange social and educational programs. Campus Housing is about two miles from a shopping center/grocery store; also, two convenience stores are located in the housing areas. Bus service is available from the campus into Atlantic City where long-distance travel connections can be made. Automatic laundry facilities are available 24 hours a day in each of the housing complexes.

Schematic drawings of typical living units are shown on the Housing and Residential Life Web site. Each apartment accommodates four or five students, two or three in each bedroom. The units are furnished with basic furniture. The residence halls consist of double or single rooms with a common living room and bath. They, too, are furnished with basic furniture.

The units are heated and air-conditioned and all utilities are provided, including a telephone and data system connection. Questions can be addressed to Housing and Residential Life at (609) 652-4332.

The College provides general upkeep of the housing complex grounds, and is also responsible for preventive maintenance of the housing units and general painting and refurbishing annually. Day-to-day cleanliness of apartment/room interiors and residence hall rooms and common areas is the responsibility of the occupants. (Details are included in the rental agreement.)

All students are eligible to live on campus. The first 625 freshmen who return a completed housing application with deposit for fall housing prior to May 1 are guaranteed housing. Employees of the College will be considered for
on-campus housing only after student requirements have been met.

For specific information, students may contact:
Office of Housing and Residence Life
A-100 Central Office
P.O. Box 195
The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4332
www.stockton.edu/housing

Once students have been accepted by the College, they will receive an application for on-campus housing. The returned application should list preferred roommates. The College will attempt within general policy guidelines to meet roommate requests. There can be no assurance, however, that all roommate requests will be satisfied. In the absence of roommate requests and/or in order to fill vacant spaces in an apartment/room, roommates will be assigned randomly. The precise procedures for assignment are available in the Office of Housing and Residential Life. All students wishing to reside on-campus must meet all immunization requirements in accordance with state law. All students residing in on-campus housing must submit proof of a meningitis vaccine prior to moving into housing facilities.

Note: In conformity with New Jersey statutes, all occupants of a unit must be of the same sex, with the exception of married couples and their children residing in an apartment.

Students wishing to contact the Office of Housing and Residential Life to find information about their room assignment may do so by logging onto HousingNET at http://Frodo.stockton.edu/housingnet.

Housing Priorities
As at many other colleges, demand for on-campus housing often exceeds the supply. Stockton has established priorities for the assignment of students to campus housing to insure an equitable distribution of housing spaces consistent with academic and institutional goals. A total of 625 spots are reserved for first-year students who return a completed housing application with deposit for housing by May 1.

These spots are assigned on a first-come, first-served basis from the receipt of the student’s housing application and reservation/damage deposit. First-year students live in Housing II and III. Upper-class and graduate students seeking housing must turn in an application and payment by the Friday prior to Spring Break. Upper class and graduate students are assigned to Housing I and IV and to the remaining spots in Housing II and III on a space-available basis. A new housing complex, Housing V, also serves a large number of students. Some students will not receive housing and will be placed on a waiting list.

Waiting List. A waiting-list priority for all those who do not obtain a campus housing assignment is established as follows:

1. Renewal students who returned their housing renewal applications by the due date and were placed on the housing overflow list as determined by the lottery.
2. Freshmen students who apply prior to May 1.
3. Transfer and other currently enrolled students who apply prior to May 1.
4. Renewal students who failed to meet the prescribed date for the submission of their housing application.
5. All students who apply after June 1 on a first-come, first-served basis.
6. The College’s waiting list is established during the month of April. During the month of June, the waiting list is updated and students receive a waiting list number. The same procedure applies when the waiting list is updated in mid-July.

Contract/Lease Terminations
Residential hall and apartment contracts/leases and garden apartment leases are in effect for the entire academic year and may only be cancelled under certain specific conditions. Please see the In Black and White or the Contract/Lease for specific details. The Office of Housing and Residential Life retains the right to terminate a contract/lease agreement by written notice if the resident fails to comply with College policies or if other sufficient justification exists.
Property Insurance
The College does not insure the personal belongings of students in the apartments and residence halls. It is highly recommended that students 1) check to see if their belongings are covered by a family member’s homeowner insurance policy; or 2) purchase a renter’s policy themselves.

Interim Housing Suspension and Administrative Hearing
In cases where the Director of Housing and Residential Life makes a judgment that the presence of an alleged student violator of the Campus Conduct Code or Housing and Residential Life Policies and Procedures presents an imminent danger to the individual and/or others on the campus, or to the orderly conduct of the College, the accused student may be temporarily suspended from housing pending a hearing. In all cases of interim housing suspension, an administrative hearing shall be held within seven business days of the date the housing suspension is imposed.

Policies and Procedures
The Office of Housing and Residential Life reserves the right to alter the policies and procedures set forth in the housing contract, the Bulletin and the Student Handbook without prior notice.

Meal Plans
All Stockton students are eligible to participate in the meal plan. For students residing in the residence halls, the meal plan is mandatory. Information on cost and types of plans available can be obtained from the Office of Housing and Residence Life.

Housing for Students Needing Accommodation
Within campus housing, spaces are designed especially for students needing accommodation. These apartments/rooms are all ground-floor units and are easily accessible to the parking lot. Units for those with disabilities are modified. The modifications include handle bars on the bathroom and shower-stall walls, wider doors to accommodate wheelchairs and light switches that are easily accessible. Interested students should contact the Office of Housing and Residence Life at (609) 652-4332 or the Learning Access Program Coordinator of Services for Students with Disabilities at (609) 652-4988 for assistance.

Students with disabilities who elect to live in on-campus housing and who require the assistance of a personal attendant must make arrangements to employ and pay an attendant.

Since campus housing is, in some instances, quite a distance from the main buildings, a non-ambulatory student will most likely have to rely on car transportation to reach the main buildings. Special parking spaces have been designated for those with disabilities, and ramps and elevators are provided in the academic buildings.

Off-Campus Housing
The Office of Housing and Residence Life publishes on their Web site a list of housing available in the area each semester. All inquiries regarding housing on or off campus should begin with the housing Web site. Roommate information and a roommate match service are available continuously.

Stockton is committed to non-discriminatory, equal-opportunity housing and expects local property owners and realtors listed with the College’s service to uphold similar standards. Information about housing will be provided, but it should be understood that the College neither approves nor supervises off-campus housing. Those responsibilities lie with local governments.

All inquiries regarding housing on or off campus should be directed to the Office of Housing and Residence Life. Visit their Web site at www.stockton.edu/housing.

Hospital
The 300-bed Mainland Campus of AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center, located on the Stockton campus, provides emergency medical and surgical care not found in most college infirmaries or health care facilities. Students and other members of the Stockton community can receive immediate medical attention at the emergency room in the rear of the hospital—a five-minute drive from housing and the main campus. Services provided by AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center will be charged to students at regular hospital rates.
Mail Service
Mail services are provided by the College. Student mailboxes, with combination locks, are available at the campus mail center. The correct format for receiving mail is as follows:

   Joan S. Doe  
   College Mailbox xxxx  
   The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey  
   PO Box 195  
   Pomona, New Jersey 08240-0195

The only students who are permitted mailboxes are full-time registered students of the College living on campus.

Ann F. Townsend Residential Life Center (TRLC)
Within the residence hall complex is the Ann F. Townsend Residential Life Center designed primarily for expanded programming opportunities for resident students and the commuter community. The Townsend Center contains a large multipurpose room with a kitchen, one smaller meeting room with a kitchenette, a microcomputer lab, and the StockMarket (mini-food convenience store). It is staffed by Office of Housing and Residence Life personnel during evenings and weekends.

The Lakeside Center
The Lakeside Center is a student-life building located behind C-Court between the Housing I apartments and Lake Fred. The center houses a large multipurpose room with built-in stage with sound and lighting; a computer lab; offices; a convenience store; and a pizza parlor/deli; and also features an area for outdoor concerts. Considered to be one of the most attractively designed buildings on campus, the center serves as a focal point for student programming and co-curricular activities. The Lakeside Center is available for student programming and external groups.

Housing IV Commons
The Commons Building is located near the Housing IV Apartment Complex. It contains a computer lab and a state-of-the-art academic classroom.

Telephones
Public phones are available at each level of the gallery and in the housing areas. Additionally, there are several campus-use-only telephones strategically located throughout the College buildings and grounds. These phones are connected to the College switchboard and may be used without cost to place calls to other extensions on campus.

Stockton provides telephone service to all resident students. Each residential room is equipped with a telephone and a telephone/data jack (two phones and jacks per student apartment). Each student in College housing is provided a personal identification number (PIN) that is used to make certain local and long-distance calls. Students are billed monthly for telephone charges. Students are asked to register the phone number they have selected on HousingNet. Also, there are telephones for deaf or hearing-impaired students. These telephones are located in the College’s Central Telecommunications Office (652-4935), the Library circulation area (652-4457), the Speech and Hearing Clinic (652-4591) and the Campus Police Office (652-4942).

Maps and Virtual Tours
A campus map and directions to the College are available at the Visitors pages on the College’s Web site: www.stockton.edu. Virtual tours of the residence halls and on-campus apartments are viewable online under Residential Life at www.stockton.edu.
COLLEGE GOVERNANCE AND PROCEDURES

This section of the Bulletin provides general significant information on governance, policies and procedures at Stockton. Additional and/or more specific information about the College and its policies and procedures can be found in the Stockton faculty/staff and student handbooks and Policy and Procedures Manuals, available in the Stockton library.

The College reserves the right to amend or supplement any of the policies and procedures contained in this section at any time. All changes will be published by the College.

STOCKTON AND THE STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION

As part of the New Jersey System of Higher Education, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey operates under the provisions of state law, including the administrative policies of the New Jersey Commission on Higher Education and the Stockton Board of Trustees.

New Jersey statutes assign the authority and responsibility for governance of public colleges. Familiarity with the major statutory provisions will help faculty, students and staff to understand the organization and delegation of authority at each level of public higher education in New Jersey. For additional information, individuals may consult Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes.

THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey has a Board of Trustees consisting of 12 members. The nine lay members must be citizens of the State, not more than three may reside in any one county, and at least two must be women. The trustees are appointed to six-year terms by the Governor. The President of the College is an ex officio, non-voting member of the Board of Trustees. Two students, one voting and one non-voting, are members of the Board of Trustees. The student trustees must be at least 18 years of age and be full-time, regularly enrolled students in good academic standing and serve for two consecutive one-year terms. The government, control, conduct, management and administration of the College are vested by statute in the Board of Trustees of the College. Among the responsibilities of general supervision, the Board determines the educational programs of the College; determines policies for organization, administration and development of the College; approves an annual budget request for submission to the State; appoints, promotes and transfers College personnel; and makes and promulgates such rules and regulations as are necessary and proper for the administration and operation of the College and its purposes.

The Board of Trustees organizes itself annually in September. Its business is conducted in public sessions set at the Board’s discretion. The Board usually schedules seven open/public meetings each academic year. An agenda is normally available in advance of the meetings. All materials concerning the Board of Trustees, its meetings and actions are available in the Stockton library. Inquiries about the Board should be addressed to the Office of the President. Members of the Board of Trustees are listed in the back of this Bulletin.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION

A brief description of the primary areas of responsibility for the administrative divisions of the College is provided here. The Administrative Staff Directory is included in this Bulletin.

Office of the President. Appointed by the Board of Trustees, the president is the chief executive officer of the College. Areas reporting to the president include development and alumni affairs, graphics production, the print shop operation, public relations, and the Office of Affirmative Action/Ethical Standards.

Office of Affirmative Action/Ethical Standards. This office monitors the College’s progress toward the implementation of affirmative action and equal opportunity guidelines. The Affirmative Action Officer serves as the Section 504 coordinator. This office also provides advice and counsel to employees on all Code of Ethics issues. Any inquiries or complaints regarding
affirmative action, civil rights and/or Code of Ethics issues should be filed with:

Office of Affirmative Action/
Ethical Standards
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4693

Each of the other three administrative divisions of the College, listed below, is headed by a vice president who reports directly to the president.

Office of the Provost. This office is responsible for the instructional and academic programs of the College. The Office of the Provost administers all degree programs, courses, modes of instruction, student learning outcomes assessment, the library, the media center, academic advising, institutional research, computer services, grants administration and faculty development. It also evaluates the entire academic program and supporting personnel, and is responsible for handling academic issues and hearing academic appeals, such as those concerning academic honesty and grades.

Office of Administration and Finance. This office manages the fiscal and administrative functions of the College intended to support the academic mission of the College and student services. Such functions include budget, purchasing, bursar, payroll, human resources, plant management, facilities planning and construction, food service, bookstore and campus policy.

Office of Student Affairs. This office provides the support services necessary for the operation of the College’s educational programs including admissions, Educational Opportunity Fund Program, financial aid, student records and the scheduling and registration functions at the College. This office also administers campus life programs and services for students, including athletics and recreation, career services, campus activities, counseling services, health services, alcohol and drug counseling, housing and residence life, the Student Senate, College centers and student services.

POLICIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES

The following is a list of committees and boards that assist in the governance of the College. Students are eligible to serve on most of the committees.

CAMPUS HEARING BOARD
Stockton’s instrument for expediting hearings of violations to the Campus Conduct Code is the Campus Hearing Board, which consists of students, faculty, unclassified and classified staff members. Further information on the Campus Hearing Board can be found in this Bulletin.

A description of the Campus Hearing Board and the most recent changes (if any) in policies and procedures can also be found in the current annual edition of the Student Handbook, In Black and White, available in print and on the College’s Web site at www.stockton.edu/student-handbook.

ACADEMIC HONESTY APPEALS BOARD
Academic dishonesty is a serious violation of academic policy and the Campus Conduct Code, and is punishable by severe sanctions including suspension and expulsion. The range of sanctions imposed is contingent on several factors, including the decision of the faculty member making the charge, whether it is the student’s first or a repeat offense, and the extent and nature of the offense.

If a student appeals the charge of academic dishonesty, the Academic Honesty Appeals Board, a standing committee consisting of faculty and select students, will hear the case. The Academic Honesty Appeals Board makes a recommendation to the Provost, who renders the final decision on the appeal. The complete Academic Honesty policy appears in the chapter on Academic Policies in this Bulletin, and on the College’s Web site under Academics, and Policies.

ADVISORY BOARD ON GRADES AND STANDING
Grades are not changed unless there is compelling evidence of inequitable treatment, discrimination or procedural irregularity.

The student who appeals a grade must follow protocol as described in the policy on grade appeals, elsewhere in this Bulletin. If the dispute
remains unresolved after having undergone the stages of review, and the student can provide evidence as required, the student may appeal to the Office of the Provost. If appropriate, the Advisory Board on Grades and Standing, which is composed entirely of faculty, reviews the matter. The Board then makes a recommendation to the Provost, whose decision is final.

**COLLEGE COMMITTEE FOR DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
To ensure a vital and diversified College community, the College is firmly committed to the principles of affirmative action. The College Committee for Diversity, Equity and Affirmative Action serves as an advisory body to the president to assist the College in meeting its commitment to affirmative action and the continuing transformation from a campus that believes in diversity to a campus that lives its commitment to diversity.

**FACULTY ASSEMBLY**
Faculty at the College participate in shared governance through the Faculty Assembly. All full-time and half-time faculty are voting members of the Faculty Assembly, which considers and votes on academic matters, and other issues relevant to faculty (except those involving the terms and conditions of employment). Regularly scheduled meetings provide a forum for faculty discussion and action, including recommendations to governing bodies.

The Faculty Assembly is headed by an elected steering committee, consisting of a president, representatives from each of the school faculties and the library, chairs of the standing committees, and an ex officio representative from the faculty/staff employee organization. The Steering Committee acts as liaison between the Stockton faculty and the College administration, presenting faculty recommendations to appropriate administrative units as approved by the Faculty Assembly.

**ENVIRONMENTAL, HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMITTEE**
Consisting of specially qualified members of the administration and faculty, this committee is responsible for advising the College on all matters affecting environmental, health and safety issues and making recommendations for improvements.

**FACULTY REVIEW COMMITTEE**
The Faculty Review Committee (FRC) provides peer review for the reappointment, promotion and tenure of faculty. Elected college-wide, it is composed of faculty holding senior rank, representing each of the academic schools of the College. It makes recommendations directly to the Provost.

**INTRAMURAL RECREATIONAL COUNCIL**
The Intramural Recreational Council (IRC), which is funded by the recreation fee, is concerned with the athletic and recreational program and policies for scheduling events and space, rule changes, player eligibility, and budgeting of club sports and other programs. This council provides advice about the intramural and recreational programs and special events scheduled by the Office of Athletics and Recreation. Questions about the IRC should be directed to the Office of Athletics and Recreation, Sports Center, Room 303 or by calling the Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreation at (609) 652-4873.

**THE OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI AFFAIRS**
The Office of Development and Alumni Affairs is actively engaged in providing opportunities for alumni and community involvement while building a sustainable philanthropic program with the participation of alumni, parents, friends of the College and the business community. Philanthropic support contributes to student scholarships, facility improvements and academic programs and initiatives that strengthen the Stockton experience for students, each and every day. The Office of Development and Alumni Affairs is responsible for the coordination of outreach and advancement initiatives, and works in cooperation with The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Foundation. For more information, students may contact the Office of Development and Alumni Affairs at (609) 652-4528.

**THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY FOUNDATION**
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Foundation was established in 1972 by friends of the College and is a strong partner in Stockton College’s advancement. Governed by
an all-volunteer Board of Directors, the Foundation enables alumni, friends, and the community to financially support Stockton programs, student scholarships and initiatives for growth.

THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Stockton College Alumni Association is comprised of volunteers who are elected by their fellow alumni. The Alumni Association promotes the educational programs and objectives of the Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, serves the College and its alumni, and encourages alumni to maintain ongoing contact with the College and other alumni. For more information, to share ideas, or learn how to become a member, interested individuals may contact the Office of Alumni Affairs at (609) 652-4469 or visit www.stockton.edu/alumni.

TASK FORCES

As the need arises, task forces may be appointed by the President or Provost to deal with specific issues that do not require a standing committee. Nominations for members of task forces are submitted by the Vice Presidents and Dean of Students.

STUDENT SENATE

The Student Senate develops and recommends policies for the effective allocation and management of funds derived from the College Activity Fee, reviews requests for the allocation of such funds, recommends such allocations to the Dean of Students, evaluates the use of allocated funds, and recommends to the Dean of Students disciplinary actions against those failing to meet the conditions under which funds are allocated. The Dean of Students evaluates the recommendations of the Senate to assure that they conform to College and State regulations and statutory requirements, and assures that the recommendations effectively serve the purposes for which the fee is collected.

The Office of Student Development conducts special sessions to assist persons interested in developing programs and organizations that could qualify for funding from the College Activity Fee. Early contact with this office is essential to ensure that all proposals are properly stated and submitted in accordance with the schedule for review.

The Student Senate is composed of 27 students and a three-member advisory council composed of one faculty member, one classified staff member, and one unclassified staff member.

Students may nominate themselves to the Student Senate by submitting a petition signed by 75 registered Stockton students. Nominated students will be placed on a ballot for general election by the student body in the spring. The 25 students with the highest number of votes will sit on the Senate. At the first meeting following the election, the 25 newly elected senators will elect their President and Vice President. In a fall general election, two additional students are elected; each must be a member of one of the following groups of students: freshman, transfer, nonmatriculated or graduate. All senators serve two consecutive semesters, must maintain a 2.0 GPA and must abide by the Student Manual for Organizations.

CAMPUS CONDUCT CODE

Stockton is dedicated to the transmission of knowledge, the pursuit of truth, the development of students and the general well-being of society. The rules, regulations and procedures enumerated in this section are designed to establish standards of civil and considerate behavior that are fundamental to a realization of these goals. The responsibility to respect and hold these regulations must be shared by all members of the Stockton community, who are expected to be fully informed of these regulations.

Campus Conduct Code Violations

The following regulations govern the conduct of all administrators, faculty, staff, other employees and students and all visitors, guests and licensees while they are on the campus or in College-owned or controlled facilities. These regulations shall not preclude enforcement of applicable federal, state and local laws or ordinances. The College is in no way a sanctuary from the law, and all persons who violate the law must expect to pay the penalties of the law.

Procedures for charges involving academic honesty are listed under the section “Academic Honesty” found in the Academic Policies chapter in this publication.

The Campus Conduct Code specifically prohibits the following:

1. Dishonesty, including but not limited to
cheating, plagiarism or knowingly furnishing false information to any College administrator, staff or faculty. (See Academic Honesty Policy.)

2. Forgery, alteration or misuse of College documents, records, identification cards, other official College database files or other misuse of the College's computerized systems.

3. Obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary procedures, public service functions or other College activities on College premises.

4. Theft, obtaining property under false pretenses, knowingly possessing or receiving stolen property or destroying or damaging, or threatening to destroy or damage property of the state, or any person.

5. Any action that harms, threatens bodily harm or presents an imminent danger of harm to any person. (See also “Disposition of Domestic Violence Complaints.”)

6. Any act of sexual assault or sexual contact under circumstances of physical force, intimidation or any other nonconsensual circumstance. (See Campus Sexual Assault Policy.)

7. Behavior that constitutes an invasion or violation of an individual’s rights to privacy or to non-discriminatory treatment. Examples of behaviors that might be found to violate this provision include but are not limited to harassing or terroristic behavior, stalking, imposing physical or mental restraints on another person, or engaging in obscene verbal or written communications, exhibitionism or other invasive action toward another person.

8. Possession, use, distribution or attempted distribution of narcotics, dangerous drugs, controlled dangerous substances or drug paraphernalia that are prohibited by state or federal laws or knowingly being present at the time of the prohibited conduct.

9. Possession or use of a firearm, explosive, dangerous chemical or other dangerous weapon in contravention of federal, state or local laws or College policies and procedures.

10. Inciting or inducing others to engage in any conduct or to perform acts prohibited here-in. Inciting means the advocacy of imminent lawless conduct by the person(s) addressed and must be coupled with a reasonable apprehension of imminent danger to the property, functions and purposes of the College, including the safety of College community members. Inducing means offering another person any incentive to engage in prohibited conduct or prevailing upon them to engage in such conduct.

11. Disorderly, lewd, indecent or obscene conduct/expression or exhibitionism on or off the College property or at a College-sponsored or a supervised function.

12. Unauthorized use of the College’s name, logo, finances, materials and supplies (including stationery bearing the College’s letterhead), or facilities (including computer facilities) for commercial, personal or political purposes.

13. Refusal to comply with a request, directive or order from an official of the College, including campus police officers, members of the College administrative staff or other authorized persons acting in the performance of their official College duties and responsibilities.

14. Unauthorized entry into and/or use of College facilities/equipment, including but not limited to the library, athletic facilities and equipment, galleries, classrooms, College centers’ television/video equipment, computers or confidential files. (See “Standards Concerning Acceptable Use of Stockton’s Computing Facilities.”)

15. Possession, consumption and/or distribution, or attempted distribution of alcoholic beverages in contravention of federal, state or local laws or College regulations.

16. Off-campus actions and/or behaviors that violate laws and regulations of federal, state and local agencies, as well as policies of the College. When considering this code a Complainant must specify which other code violation, law and/or regulation(s) herein represents misconduct occurring off campus. (See “Off-Campus Actions and Behaviors.”)

17. Violations of established College policies or regulations and any other procedures or regulations officially promulgated by the
College and/or the State of New Jersey. When considering this code a complainant must specify which policies or regulations, not included herein, represent a violation of this code.

Off-Campus Actions and Behaviors
In meeting its educational mission, Stockton recognizes the importance of establishing and enforcing acceptable community standards of behavior. Individuals who are members of the College community have a responsibility to represent themselves in a lawful and responsible manner at all times, both on and off the campus. In doing so, members of the College community should know that they will be held accountable for their off-campus actions and/or behaviors as they relate to established laws and regulations of federal, state and local agencies, as well as policies of the College. The College reserves the right to take necessary and appropriate action to protect the safety and well-being of the campus community when representatives of the College become aware of alleged misconduct.

The College will not routinely invoke the disciplinary process for individual misconduct occurring off College premises. Nonetheless, it will be necessary in order to protect the campus community when there are reasonable grounds to believe that an individual’s behavior off College premises indicates that he/she poses a serious and substantial danger to others. Normally, such “substantial danger” will be manifested by a pending criminal charge, usually relating to a crime of violence, burglary, substantial theft or fraud, the distribution of illegal drugs or the possession of substantial quantities of illegal drugs.

Disposition of Domestic Violence Complaints
Domestic Violence pursuant to NJSA 2C:25-(17)-(33) means the occurrence of one or more offenses such as physical harm, bodily injury, assault or the infliction of fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury or assault between family members, household members or residents sharing a room.

In cases when Campus Police make an arrest and/or when a Temporary Restraining Order has been issued for an allegation of domestic violence, the Campus Police shall file Campus Hearing Board charges and serve as the complainant in these matters.

Definitions
Complainant: A person who alleges another person violated the Code of Conduct and filed a complaint to be adjudicated through the Campus Hearing Board.

Respondent: A person who has been named in a Code of Conduct complaint as an alleged code violator and is asked to respond via the Campus Hearing Board.

Victim: A person who has been involved in an incident(s) where s/he has been subjected to a Code of Conduct violation. S/he may serve as a complainant or another party may file a complaint on behalf of the victim.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST
Violations of Academic Policy are handled by the Provost. Separate policies and procedures, administered through the Office of the Provost, exist for handling cases of academic dishonesty and grade appeals. These policies and procedures are described elsewhere in this publication and on the Stockton College Web site.

Campus Hearing Board
All members of the Campus Hearing Board will be appointed by the Vice President for Student Affairs. Members will serve a two-year term, generally October 1 through September 30, and are encouraged to participate in at least one panel as an observer prior to serving as a voting panelist. Members may be removed from the Board by unanimous vote of the Executive Committee for failure to meet assignments and/or responsibilities.

Students: In consultation with the Dean of Students, the Vice President for Student Affairs shall nominate a minimum of 12 currently enrolled, matriculated students (minimum of 16 credits acquired at The Richard Stockton College of NJ) who must currently not be on academic probation or have no previous violations of the Campus Conduct Code; and they must remain in such status in order to serve on the Campus Hearing Board. Prior to submitting nominations, the Vice President for Student Affairs should have the agreement of those nominated that they are willing to serve if appointed. Nominations will be made by October 1.

Faculty: In consultation with the faculty deans, the Provost will nominate a minimum of 10 faculty members. Prior to submitting nomi-
nations, the Provost should have the agreement of those nominated that they are willing to serve if appointed. Nominations should be made by October 1.

Staff: Unclassified: In consultation with the Dean of Students and the Vice President of Administration and Finance, the Vice President for Student Affairs will nominate a minimum of six unclassified staff who are willing to serve if appointed.

Classified: In consultation with the Dean of Students and the Vice President for Student Affairs, the Vice President of Administration and Finance will nominate a minimum of six classified staff who are willing to serve if appointed. Nominations will be made by October 1.

Member Responsibilities
Campus Hearing Board members are expected to be responsible for at least the following:
1. Understanding of the Campus Conduct Code and sanctions for violation of that code.
2. Working knowledge of the Board’s functions and operations.
3. Adherence to the format and procedures for the conduct of hearings established by the Board and administered by the moderators.
4. Maintenance of the confidentiality of all complaints, hearings and actions of the Board.
5. Recommendations for improving the operations and applicability of the Campus Conduct Code.

Executive Committee
Though the Executive Committee is organized as a subgroup of the Campus Hearing Board for the primary purpose of assigning cases, it can hear certain cases itself.

Composition: The Executive Committee, which consists of a chairperson, faculty, staff, student, recorder and the Dean of Students or designee (ex-officio), meets regularly to conduct the general business of the Campus Hearing Board. The board, at its discretion, may include on the Executive Committee one at-large member drawn by lot from members of the Board. The chairperson is recommended by the Dean of Students and appointed by the President of the College. Additionally, the Director of Human Resources Management or designee shall serve as a member of the Executive Committee in cases in which a faculty or staff is accused. Selection will be made at the annual re-organizational meeting of the Board, generally held in October. Nominees for the positions will be current members who are available to serve for the upcoming term of office, i.e., October 1 to September 30. In the event vacancies occur, the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board, in consultation with the Dean of Students, will forward to the President the names of three Board members who are willing to serve on the Executive Committee.

Function: The Executive Committee will review any complaints submitted; a pre-hearing interview may be conducted by the Dean of Students, or designee in the case of a student, prior to the Executive Committee review. The Committee will determine the assignments of such complaints for proper action and disposition, direct the secretary to the Campus Hearing Board to establish a calendar for hearings, and notify the parties involved of their rights and responsibilities. Additionally, the Executive Committee reserves the right to review any complaint submitted, prior to a pre-hearing interview, to determine if the Campus Hearing Board is the appropriate venue for resolution of the complaint. The Executive Committee will act with the authority of the Campus Hearing Board between meetings of the Board and will keep members of the board and the College community informed of operations of the campus judicial system.

The Executive Committee may constitute itself as a hearing panel to hear complaints and recommend sanctions to the Dean of Students (if a student is a respondent). In those cases the complaint should be heard by at least a simple majority of the members of the Executive Committee. At least one member of the Executive Committee will be from the same constituency (faculty, staff or student) as the respondent. Decisions of the Executive Committee sitting as a hearing panel must be unanimous.

Annually by October, the Executive Committee of the Campus Hearing Board shall recommend to the President at least eight members of the College community to serve as moderators. The Vice President for Student Affairs shall designate a minimum of six persons from those recommended to serve in this capacity, and they
shall be assigned to specific hearings by the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board. If the caseload warrants, additional moderators may be selected according to the same process.

**Schedule of Operation**

The Campus Hearing Board will operate throughout the College year. During summer session, the Executive Committee of the Campus Hearing Board will handle the cases brought before it, as appropriate. Besides convening for necessary hearings, the Board will meet publicly at least once a year to review operations and procedures and to prepare an annual report for the President.

**CAMPUS CONDUCT CODE VIOLATIONS:**

**STUDENT PROCEDURES**

**How to File a Complaint**

*Information Needed:* Any charge filed against a student member of the College community by a member/non-member of the College community must include:

1. Complainant’s name and address;
2. Respondent’s name, local address and permanent address;
3. College regulation(s) allegedly violated and nature of alleged violation(s);
4. Date and place of alleged violation(s); and
5. Name and addresses of proposed witnesses, when known.

*Where to Obtain a Complaint Form:* Forms for filing complaints against a student are available from the offices of the President, Dean of Students, Vice President for Student Affairs, the Provost, N-Wing College Center, Residential Life and Campus Police. The signed and dated complaint form should be delivered to the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities located in room J-204.

*What Happens After a Complaint Is Filed?:* When a charge of misconduct has been filed against a student of the College community, the Dean of Students or Vice President for Student Affairs will determine if the alleged misconduct warrants an interim suspension. If not, the Dean of Students will refer the case to the Executive Committee of the Campus Hearing Board. The committee will review the complaint to determine if the Campus Hearing Board is the appropriate venue to handle the complaint and will assign the case to the resolution process it believes most appropriate.

*Prehearing Interview:* When complaints are accepted, the student respondent will be scheduled to have a prehearing interview with the Dean of Students or designee. The Dean of Students or Vice President for Student Affairs may automatically assign the complaint to a hearing panel when an interim suspension has been invoked.

During the prehearing interview, the respondent will have the opportunity to respond by:

1. Not electing to plea except at a hearing to be scheduled at a later date;
2. Not accepting responsibility for stated code violations; or
3. Accepting responsibility for stated code violations.

In those instances where the respondent accepts responsibility, a sanction meeting will be scheduled with a Dean of Students designee. No hearing panel is convened. Sanctions are developed during this meeting. Sanction recommendations are forwarded to the Dean of Students for review and implementation. If the respondent indicates that he/she is not responsible for code violations and therefore contests the validity of the charges or chooses not to enter a plea, the respondent will sign a statement to that effect. The case is then referred to the Executive Committee, which determines the type of hearing panel or takes other actions such as recommending informal resolution or sending the matter to another sector of the institution for resolution.

**Methods of Resolution**

1. Withdrawal of Charges

   The complainant may request withdrawal of his/her charges not later than 24 hours prior to conduct of the sanction meeting or the hearing selected by the Executive Committee. A request to withdraw the charges must be submitted, in writing, by the complainant to the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board.
2. Refusal to Assign Case
If the Executive Committee refuses to assign a case involving a student as the respondent to a hearing or to another sector of the institution, the complainant may, within five business days, appeal in writing to the Campus Hearing Board as a whole for assignment to a formal hearing or to another sector for the institution. The Board must respond to this appeal within five business days. The Executive Committee will not vote on an appeal of its decision. Appeals to decisions rendered by the Executive Committee will be made by the Dean of Students or his/her designee.

3. Informal Resolution
The Executive Committee may seek informal resolution in cases involving a student by working directly with both parties or by assigning a regular or alternate Board member to discuss the case informally with the affected parties for the purpose of effecting an informal resolution. The written results of the informal resolution will be filed with the Executive Committee and the Dean of Students. If informal resolution cannot be accomplished within seven business days after the affected parties have been contacted, the case will be returned to the Executive Committee for disposition.

4. The Executive Committee may refer the matter to the Office of Residential Life.

5. Refer Matter to Academic Affairs
If it appears that the issues raised are academic in nature rather than disciplinary, the Executive Committee will refer the matter to the Provost for resolution.

6. Assignment of a Case to the Affirmative Action Officer

7. Assignment of a Case to a Campus Hearing Board Panel
If the complaint cannot be resolved by one of the preceding methods, the Executive Committee will assign the case to a hearing panel.

Campus Hearing Board Panels
Assignment to one of four panels is possible depending on the factual circumstances involved: the Administrative Hearing Panel, the Campus Hearing Board Panel, the Executive Committee Hearing Panel or a Special Administrative Hearing Panel.

A. Administrative Hearing Panel
Composition: An Administrative Hearing will consist of a panel of one to three College administrators where one individual will act as moderator. An effort will be made to include administrators from each division of the College. The panel members will be designated by the Dean of Students or Vice President for Student Affairs.

Function: The Administrative Hearing Panel will review the case in a manner that provides opportunities for the complainant and respondent to present information in substance and form comparable to that provided by a Hearing Panel. The decision of an Administrative Hearing Panel must be unanimous.

Administrative Hearing Panels are generally utilized based upon unique circumstances surrounding a particular code violation, as determined by the Executive Committee. Examples include the timing of cases being filed (e.g., near the end of the semester or during the semester breaks when students, faculty and/or staff may not be available enough to ensure the speedy resolution of a case), cases involving sensitive medical or health-related information, and serious violations that may not have resulted in the imposition of an interim suspension.

The Executive Committee may evaluate a case and determine that the matter(s) at issue can be resolved by an Administrative Hearing. In such an event, the chairperson will advise the complainant and the respondent and request the Dean of Students, if a student is the respondent, to establish and arrange for the conduct of an administrative hearing. Within five business days of notification of a complaint, a respondent may request an administrative hearing in place of a hearing panel by putting this request in writing to the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board.

A written summary of the administrative hearing will be forwarded to the Dean of Students and the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board with recommendations for dismissal of the case or imposition of sanctions. The Dean of Students will advise the complainant, the respondent and the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board of the decision within seven busi-
ness days of receipt of the recommendations of the Administrative Hearing Panel.

In the case of probation, suspension or expulsion, notification will be made to the appropriate offices of the College. A copy of any written sanction will be placed in the student’s official College file and will remain there until the student graduates.

B. The Executive Committee Hearing Panel
   (Please refer to previous section titled “Executive Committee.”)

C. Campus Hearing Board Panel

Regular hearing panels are generally utilized to hear cases where constituency-based representation on the hearing panel is available and particularly desirable. Examples include general violations of the College policy, such as disorderly conduct, some alcohol/drug violations, theft and unauthorized entry.

   Composition: The panel is composed as follows: When a student is accused of misconduct and appears before a hearing panel, it shall consist of three students, one faculty and one staff. Membership on hearing panels is thus weighted to allow the maximum participation by Board members from the same constituency as the respondent. The Board members assigned to a hearing from other constituencies will be appointed on a rotating and schedule-availability basis. Each hearing will be conducted by a non-voting moderator.

   Function: Cases that do not involve interim suspension or otherwise involve unusual circumstances, such as those considered when an administrative hearing is utilized, are generally referred to a Campus Hearing Board panel by the Executive Committee.

D. Special Administrative Hearing Panel and Interim Suspension

In cases where the Vice President for Student Affairs makes a judgment that the presence of an alleged student violator of the Campus Conduct Code presents an imminent danger to the individual and/or others on the campus or to the orderly conduct of the College, the respondent student may be suspended and barred from the campus by the Vice President for Student Affairs prior to a hearing. In such cases the Vice President for Student Affairs will inform the Provost of the decision. In all cases of interim suspension, a Special Administrative Hearing will be held within seven business days of the date the suspension was imposed.

   Composition: A Special Administrative Hearing Panel will consist of a panel of from one to three College staff where one individual will act as moderator. An effort will be made to include College administrators from each division of the College.

   Function: In instances where the alleged violation is of such a type that it has resulted in the imposition of an interim suspension, the Vice President for Student Affairs will designate a Special Administrative Hearing Panel to hear the complaint. All recommendations from such an administrative hearing will go directly to the Vice President for Student Affairs for review and appropriate action. The Special Administrative Hearing Panel will review the case in a manner that provides opportunities for the complainant and respondent to present information in substance and form comparable to that provided by a hearing panel.

Conduct of Hearings

1. All charges will be presented through the chairperson to the respondent in written form at least five business days prior to the scheduled hearing. The notice will include:
   a. Name and address of the complainant;
   b. The regulation(s) allegedly violated and the nature of the alleged violation(s);
   c. Date, time and place of alleged violation(s);
   d. Date, time and place of hearing;
   e. Reference to the pages of the Student Handbook where sanctions and Campus Hearing Board procedures are defined;
   f. Names and addresses of proposed witnesses, when known.

2. Within five business days after receipt of notification, the respondent may appeal the decision to assign the case to mediation, an Executive Committee Hearing Panel or Campus Hearing Board Hearing Panel, and may request an Administrative Hearing panel.

3. No recommendation for the imposition of sanctions may be based solely upon the failure of the respondent to answer the charges or appear at the hearing. If a respondent, who is not present at a hearing, submits written evidence, it will be read into the
record by the moderator and considered before action is recommended.

4. No member or alternate member of the Campus Hearing Board will participate in any case in which he/she is the respondent, a complainant, a witness, has a direct personal interest or in which he/she has acted previously in an advisory capacity. If a board member’s eligibility to participate in a case is challenged by parties to the case, a decision in this regard will be made by the moderator. Replacement will be made from board members of the same constituency as the ineligible board member.

5. Each hearing will be conducted by a moderator. The moderator’s responsibility will be to provide for the effective conduct of the hearing. The moderator will only vote in actions taken by an administrative panel or a special administrative panel in which case he/she will also serve as chair.

6. Picture taking, filming or use of any electronic device (e.g., cell phone, computer) are prohibited during the hearing as are audio/visual recording devices, other than those employed by the Hearing Board. Use of electronic devices pertinent to presentation at the hearing may be granted with explicit permission of the hearing moderator. A summary digest and a verbatim record, such as a tape recording, will be produced for all hearings in cases that may result in the imposition of the sanctions of restitution, suspension or expulsion from the College.

7. The Campus Police Department may serve as a resource for the complainant and/or respondent to conduct fact-finding for a Code of Conduct complaint prior to its adjudication through a hearing. Discretion is given to College administrators and/or Campus Police as to which College records can be accessed, viewed and/or duplicated for the requesting party.

8. Hearings may be open to the public with the consent of both parties. In hearings involving more than one respondent, severance will be allowed; that is, one respondent and the complainant may agree to and receive a hearing closed to the public, while another respondent receives a hearing open to the public. At all hearings, the moderator has the right to move to a closed hearing by removing spectators, witnesses not currently being interviewed and any other persons except the panel members and Campus Hearing Board chairperson or designee, complainant, complainant’s advisor, respondent and respondent’s advisor. In a closed hearing, witnesses will be present only for the time necessary to present testimony and respond to cross-examination.

9. The complainant and the respondent have the right to present witnesses subject to the right of cross-examination by the other parties. The moderator may limit the number of witnesses to be heard.

10. The hearing panel may direct questions through the moderator to any party to the proceedings or to any witness called by the parties or by the hearing panel.

11. The respondent will not be compelled to testify against his/her will.

12. The hearing panel will receive and consider relevant and material oral and/or documentary evidence. The moderator may exclude irrelevant or unduly repetitious evidence. Verbal testimony must have direct relevance to the case as opposed to character witness statements. Witnesses who knowingly furnish false information during a hearing will be charged with a violation of the Campus Conduct Code as appropriate.

13. Each complainant, respondent or victim (in cases where the complainant is someone other than the victim), has the right to be assisted at the hearing by one advisor of their choosing, e.g., an attorney, counselor, parent or roommate. The role of the advisor is to assist and advise and not to offer testimony, question witnesses, make statements or speak before the panel in place of the respondent, complainant or victim. Further, an advisor may not interfere with the proceedings of the hearing.

14. After hearing testimony and receiving pertinent evidence, the hearing panel will render a decision within seven business days of the date of the hearing. If five members hear a case, the majority will govern the decision. If four or fewer members hear a case, the decision must be unanimous. No fewer than
four may be present except in cases heard by an Administrative Panel, a Special Administrative Panel or an Executive Committee Panel Hearing.

15. The findings of the hearing panel will be forwarded to the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board. The Dean of Students, if a student is a respondent, will be responsible for notifying the complainant and the respondent of the decision and for implementing it in a timely manner. In cases of suspension from the College, the Vice President for Student Affairs will notify the respondent, complainant, appropriate offices and external agencies/entities as required by statute. In cases of expulsion from the College, the President will implement the sanction. A copy of the sanction letter will be placed in the student's official file in the Office of the Registrar.

16. All summaries of proceedings, notes, audio or written records, etc., pertaining to the conduct of the hearings are maintained by the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities.

Sanctions Defined

1. Warning: Oral or written notice to the offender that his/her conduct was questionable and continuation or repetition of the conduct will be treated more severely.

2. Reprimand: Written notice to the offender for violation of specified regulations, including the possibility of a more severe disciplinary sanction in the event of future violations.

3. Community Service: Performance of useful duties that benefit the Stockton community in general.

4. Probation: A defined period of time for the student to reflect on behavior and be given notice that future violation of Code of Conduct or College policies during the probationary period will result in more serious disciplinary action. Other restrictions or conditions of the probationary period may apply and will be stated in the sanction letter.

5. Restitution: Reimbursement for damage to or theft of property. Reimbursement may take the form of appropriate service to repair damages, payment to compensate for damages or replacement. Restitution may not be made by the College on behalf of the respondent utilizing any refund directly from federal or state financial aid grants or loans to the complainant or College.

6. Fine: Sum of money to be paid as the direct result of an offense or in lieu of community service (community service fine is $10 an hour). Money collected will defray costs associated with intervention/rehabilitation programs for campus offenders and/or victims, as appropriate. Restitution may not be made by the College on behalf of the respondent utilizing any refund directly from federal or state financial aid grants or loans to the complainant or College.

7. Deferred Suspension: Pending exclusion for a definite period of time from College classes, programs and/or activities set forth in the notice of suspension. Permitted to enroll in classes and use academic facilities, but restricted from participation in extracurricular activity, including use of non-academic facilities. Other conditions, restrictions, educational and/or remedial action may apply and will be stated in the sanction letter. Established violation of the Code of Conduct or provisions of defined sanctions during the defined period of deferred suspension will result in suspension from the College.

8. Suspension: Exclusion for a definite period of time from College classes, programs and/or activities as set forth in the notice of suspension. The suspension requires absence from campus and life of the College. The conditions of readmission or reinstatement of privileges shall be stated in the letter of suspension and may include or be limited to loss of on-campus housing and visitation privileges.


10. Expulsion: Permanent withdrawal of a student's privilege to register for and attend classes, reside on campus or use College facilities.

11. Other: Other sanctions as deemed appropriate in order to deal with specific needs not
addressed herein, such as awareness/rehabilitation programs.

Note: Misconduct that is motivated by discriminatory intent may result in the imposition of a more serious sanction.

**Good Samaritan Policy**

In an effort to promote responsible student behavior and respect for the health and welfare of all members of the collegiate community, panel members may take into account when determining the appropriate sanctions whether a respondent student attempted to take remedial action to assist a victim in a life-threatening situation. Providing students with necessary medical assistance due to over-consumption of alcohol and/or other drugs takes priority over judicial or criminal considerations. Students are therefore strongly encouraged to seek immediate assistance for themselves or their friends without regard for possible disciplinary or criminal concerns. Consideration for disciplinary leniency will be given to students who require medical support or who request medical support for others due to dangerous consumption of alcohol or drugs.

**Appeal Process**

Within seven days after a decision by the Dean of Students, Executive Committee, Special Administrative Hearing Panel or a hearing panel, the complainant and/or the respondent may appeal to the Vice President for Student Affairs to review the decision. In cases of suspension, dismissal or expulsion from the College, appeals are directed to the President. The appellant must present a written statement that argues that he/she was denied a fair hearing. The Vice President for Student Affairs, or President, as appropriate, may refuse to review an appeal he/she believes to be without merit. Those appeals accepted will only be reviewed to determine whether or not a fair hearing occurred. Upon review, the Vice President for Student Affairs or President will:

1. Sustain the original judgment, or
2. Adjust the charges and/or modify sanctions, or
3. Order a rehearing. The rehearing will be held within seven business days before panel members and alternates who did not participate in the original hearing. The number of students, faculty and staff who rehear the case will be identical to the original hearing, or,
4. Dismiss the case.

**Records Maintenance**

The official records for the Campus Hearing Board are maintained by the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities, with appropriate copies of sanction letters sent to specified offices and the Office of the Registrar for inclusion in the student’s official file. Campus Hearing Board files are kept for a period of five years from the date of the sanction letter. Sanction letters in a student’s official file are removed at the time of the student’s graduation.

**Double Jeopardy**

Technically, the principle of double jeopardy is a criminal law concept, and because the courts agree that College disciplinary hearings are not criminal proceedings, criminal law principles do not apply.

But, even dismissing the civil-criminal technicality, it would be unreasonable to suggest that a person committing a wrong act, on or off campus, that violated both the Campus Conduct Code and criminal statutes could not be punished by all injured parties. The fact that a single act evokes concurrent sanctions does not make it “double jeopardy” nor does it necessarily offend any sense of fair play. What is important is that each prosecuting party be able to identify the particular way in which it was damaged. Thus, the College may institute its own proceedings against a person who, while on campus, violates a civil or criminal law that is also a violation of a College regulation.

**Civil Law and Civil Authorities**

When there is an imminent danger to persons or property on the campus, and/or when the College’s resources are not adequate to sustain normal operation of the College, the College president may request assistance from civil law enforcement officers.

Students should be aware that off-campus law enforcement officers have legal access to the campus at all times. When federal, state or local law enforcement officers have reason to believe the law is being violated on the campus, they may proceed to take appropriate action on their own initiatives, without the prior request or approval
of the College. The Campus Hearing Board is not designed nor authorized to enforce local, state or federal criminal and civil laws. However, once a matter is brought to the College’s attention or a student, faculty or staff member is adjudged guilty in a civil or criminal court of law, the College may initiate Campus Hearing Board procedures. If the misconduct is so serious as to demonstrate that the person can no longer effectively contribute to the College community, generally such action should be anticipated when a person is convicted of a felony.

**COLLEGE GOVERNANCE AND PROCEDURES**

**CAMPUS CONDUCT CODE VIOLATIONS:**

**FACULTY/STAFF PROCEDURES**

The following procedures have been established to adjudicate faculty/staff accused of violating the Campus Conduct Code. These procedures are not intended to replace existing negotiated agreements representing employees.

**How to File a Complaint**

**Information Needed:** Any charge filed against a faculty/staff member of the College community by a member/non-member of the College community must include:
1. Complainant’s name and address;
2. Respondent’s name, local address and permanent address;
3. College regulation(s) allegedly violated and nature of alleged violation(s);
4. Date and place of alleged violation(s); and
5. Name and addresses of proposed witnesses, when known.

**Where to Obtain a Complaint Form:** Forms for filing complaints against a student are available from the offices of the President, Dean of Students, Vice President for Student Affairs, the Provost, N-Wing College Center, Human Resources, Residential Life and Campus Police. The signed and dated complaint form should be delivered to the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities located in room J-204.

**What Happens After a Complaint Is Filed?**

When a charge of misconduct has been filed against a faculty and/or staff member of the College community, the Executive Committee of the Campus Hearing Board will review the complaint to determine if the Campus Hearing Board is the appropriate venue to handle the complaint. If it is determined not to be the appropriate venue, the complaint will then be filed by the Executive Committee with the Office of Human Resources or the Office of Affirmative Action as appropriate.

**Prehearing Interview:** On all accepted complaints, the respondent faculty and/or staff member will be scheduled to have a prehearing interview with the Director of Human Resources Management (or designee) or be referred to the Affirmative Action Officer for appropriate action. During the prehearing interview, the respondent will have the opportunity to respond by:
1. not electing to plea except at a hearing to be scheduled at a later date;
2. not accepting responsibility for stated code violations; or
3. accepting responsibility for stated code violations.

In those instances where the faculty/staff member accepts responsibility, a sanction meeting will be scheduled with the Director of Human Resources Management or designee. No hearing panel is convened.

If the respondent indicates that he/she is innocent and therefore contests the validity of the charges or chooses not to enter a plea, the respondent will sign a statement to that effect. The case is then referred to Executive Committee, which determines the type of hearing panel or takes other actions such as recommending informal resolution or sending the matter to another sector of the institution for resolution.

**Methods of Resolution**

1. **Withdrawal of Charges**

   The complainant may withdraw his/her charges not later than 24 hours prior to conduct of the sanction meeting or the hearing selected by the Executive Committee. A written request for withdrawal of charges must be submitted by the complainant to the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board.
2. Refusal to Assign Case:
   If the Executive Committee refuses to assign a case involving a faculty/staff member as the respondent to a hearing or to another sector of the institution, the complainant may, within five business days, appeal in writing to the Campus Hearing Board as a whole for assignment to a formal hearing or to another sector for the College. The Board must respond to this appeal within five business days. The Executive Committee will not vote on an appeal of its decision. A majority vote of the remaining Board members is sufficient to decide appeals.

3. Informal Resolution:
   The Executive Committee may seek informal resolution in a case involving a faculty/staff member by working directly with the parties or by assigning it to a regular or alternate Campus Hearing Board member or to the Office of Human Resources to discuss the case informally with the affected parties for the purpose of effecting an informal resolution. If informal resolution cannot be accomplished within seven business days after the affected parties have been contacted, the case will be returned to the Executive Committee for disposition.

4. Assignment of a Case to the Office of Human Resources and/or the Affirmative Action Officer.

5. Assignment of a Case to a Campus Hearing Board Panel
   If the complaint cannot be resolved by one of the preceding methods, the Executive Committee will assign the case to a hearing panel.

Campus Hearing Board Panels
Assignment to one of four panels is possible depending on the factual circumstances involved: the Administrative Hearing Panel, the Executive Committee Hearing Panel, the Campus Hearing Board Panel, or a Special Administrative Hearing Panel.

A. Administrative Hearing Panel
   Composition: An Administrative Hearing will consist of a panel of from one to three College staff, one of whom will act as chair. The panel members will be designated by the Director of Human Resources Management.
   Function: The Administrative Hearing Panel will review the case in a manner that provides opportunities for the complainant and respondent to present information in substance and form comparable to that provided by a Hearing Panel. The decision of an Administrative Hearing Panel must be unanimous.

Administrative Hearing Panels are generally utilized based upon unique circumstances surrounding a particular code violation, as determined by the Executive Committee. Examples include, but are not limited to, serious violations that may not have resulted in the imposition of an interim suspension.

The Executive Committee may evaluate a case and determine that the matter(s) at issue can be resolved by an administrative hearing. In such an event, the chairperson will advise the complainant and the respondent and request the Office of Human Resources to establish and arrange for the conduct of an administrative hearing.

A written summary of the administrative hearing will be forwarded within seven business days to the Director of Human Resources Management, the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board, the respondent and the complainant with recommendations for dismissal of the case or imposition of sanctions. Exceptions to the findings shall be made in writing and directed to the Director of Human Resources Management within seven business days. The President will advise the complainant, the respondent and the chairperson of the Campus Hearing Board of the decision within seven business days of receipt of the recommendations of the Administrative Hearing Panel and any exceptions to them.

In the case of suspension or removal, notification will be made to the appropriate offices of the College. A copy of any written sanction will be placed in the employee’s file.

B. The Executive Committee Hearing Panel
   (Please refer to “Executive Committee.”)

C. The Campus Hearing Board Panel
   Regular hearing panels are generally utilized to hear cases where constituency-based representation on the hearing panel is available and particularly desirable. Examples include general violations of the College policy, such as disorderly conduct, some alcohol/drug violations, theft and unauthorized entry.
   Composition: A moderator (non-voting) will be designated by the Director of Human Resources
Management or designee. Every effort will be made to compose the panels as follows:

1. When a faculty member is accused of misconduct and appears before a hearing panel, it shall consist of three faculty, one student and one staff.

2. When a staff member is accused of misconduct and appears before a hearing panel, it shall consist of three staff, one student and one faculty.

If five members hear a case, the majority will govern the decision. If four or fewer members hear a case, the decision must be unanimous. No fewer than four may be present except in cases heard by an Administrative Hearing Panel, a Special Administrative Hearing Panel or an Executive Committee Hearing Panel.

D. Special Administrative Hearing Panel and Interim Suspension

In cases where the President makes a judgment that the presence of an alleged faculty/staff violator of the Campus Conduct Code presents an imminent danger to the individual and/or others on the campus or to the orderly conduct of the College, the respondent faculty/staff may be suspended and barred from the campus by the President prior to a hearing.

Composition: A Special Administrative Hearing Panel will consist of a panel of from one to three College administrators where one individual will act as chair. An effort will be made to include College administrators from each division of the College. The panel members will be designated by the President.

Function: In instances where the alleged violation is of such a type that it has resulted in the imposition of an interim suspension, the President will designate a Special Administrative Hearing Panel to hear the complaint. All recommendations from such a Special Administrative Hearing Panel will go directly to the President for review and appropriate action. The Special Administrative Hearing Panel will review the case in a manner that provides opportunities for the complainant and the respondent to present information in substance and form comparable to that provided by a hearing panel.

Conduct of Hearings

1. All charges will be presented through the chairperson to the respondent in written form at least five business days prior to the scheduled hearing. The notice will include:
   a. Name and address of the complainant;
   b. The regulation(s) allegedly violated and the nature of the alleged violation(s);
   c. Date, time and place of hearing;
   d. Reference to the pages of the Student Handbook where sanctions and Campus Hearing Board procedures are defined; and
   e. Names and addresses of proposed witnesses, when known.

2. No recommendation for the imposition of sanctions may be based solely upon the failure of the respondent to answer the charges or appear at the hearing. If a respondent, who is not present at a hearing, submits written evidence, it will be read into the record by the moderator and considered before action is recommended.

3. Picture taking or filming are prohibited during the hearing as are tape recorders, other than those employed by the Hearing Board. A summary digest and a verbatim record, such as a tape recording, will be produced for all hearings in cases that may result in the imposition of the sanctions of suspension or removal from the College.

4. Hearings may be open to the public with the consent of both parties. In hearings involving more than one respondent, severance will be allowed; that is, one respondent and the complainant may agree to and receive a hearing closed to the public, while another respondent receives a hearing open to the public. At all hearings, the moderator has the right to move to a closed hearing by removing spectators, witnesses not currently being interviewed and any other persons except panel members, complainant, complainant’s advisor, respondent and respondent’s advisor. In a closed hearing, witnesses will be present only for the time necessary to present testimony and respond to cross-examination.

5. The complainant and the respondent have the right to present witnesses subject to the right of cross-examination by the other parties. The moderator may limit the number of witnesses to be heard.
6. The hearing panel may direct questions through the moderator to any party to the proceedings or to any witness called by the parties or by the hearing panel.

7. The Campus Police Department may serve as a resource for the complainant and/or respondent to conduct fact finding for a Code of Conduct complaint prior to its adjudication through a hearing. Discretion is given to College administrators and/or Campus Police as to which College records can be accessed, viewed and/or duplicated for the requesting party.

8. The respondent will not be compelled to testify against his/her will.

9. The hearing panel will receive and consider oral and/or documentary evidence, the kind on which persons are accustomed to relying in these matters. The moderator may exclude irrelevant or unduly repetitious evidence. Verbal testimony must have direct relevance to the case as opposed to character witness statements. Witnesses who knowingly furnish false information during a hearing may be charged with a violation of the Campus Conduct Code.

10. Each complainant, respondent or victim (in cases where the complainant is someone other than the victim), has the right to be assisted at the hearing by one advisor of their choosing (e.g., attorney, counselor, parent or roommate). The role of the advisor is to assist and advise and not to offer testimony, question witnesses, make statements or speak before the panel in place of the respondent, complainant or victim. Further, an advisor may not interfere with the proceedings of the hearing.

11. After hearing testimony and receiving pertinent evidence, the hearing panel will render a decision within seven business days of the date of the hearing.

12. The findings of the appropriate hearing panel will be forwarded to the Director of Employee Relations. The President will be responsible for notifying the complainant and the respondent of the decision and for implementing it in a timely manner. A copy of the final decision will be kept on file in the Office of Human Resources and with the Campus Hearing Board.

13. Exceptions to the findings and recommendations of the Administrative Hearing Panel shall be made in writing by the complainant and/or the respondent and directed to the President within seven business days of the recommendations.

14. Role of the President: Within 14 business days of receipt of the findings and recommendations of the Administrative Hearing Panel and any Exceptions, the President may:
   a. adopt the decision of the Hearing Panel;
   b. accept the findings of the Hearing Panel and modify the recommended sanction, or;
   c. dismiss the case based upon the presented record.

15. All summaries of proceedings, notes, audio or written records, etc., pertaining to the conduct of the hearings are maintained by the chairperson and secretary of the Campus Hearing Board.

**Sanctions Defined**

1. **Warning:** Oral or written notice to the offender that his/her conduct was questionable and continuation or repetition of the conduct will be treated more severely.

2. **Reprimand:** Written notice to the offender for violation of specified regulations, including the possibility of a more severe disciplinary sanction for future violations.

3. **Restitution:** Reimbursement for damage to or theft of property may take the form of providing appropriate services to repair damage to property paying full compensation for the damages, completely replacing the property or such other appropriate action as may be required.

4. **Suspension:** Exclusion for a definite period of time from College classes, programs, employment and/or activities as set forth in the notice of suspension. The suspension requires absence from campus and life of the College. The conditions of readmission or reinstatement of privileges shall be stated in the letter of suspension.

5. **Removal:** Termination of employment.

6. **Other:** Other sanctions as deemed appropriate in order to deal with specific needs not addressed herein, such as awareness/rehabilitation programs.
Note: Misconduct that is motivated by discriminatory intent may result in the imposition of a more serious sanction.

**Appeal Process**
Within 10 business days of a decision of the President, either party may appeal in writing such decision to the Board of Trustees.
1. Where the President adopts the recommendation of the Hearing Panel and the imposition of a sanction, or where the President accepts the findings of the Hearing Panel but modifies the sanction, the respondent may appeal the President’s action.
2. Upon review of the record, the Board of Trustees will:
   a. sustain the original judgment; or
   b. adjust the charges and/or modify sanctions; or
   c. direct a rehearing with the findings going to the Board of Trustees; or
   d. dismiss the case.

**Records Maintenance**
The official records for the Campus Hearing Board are maintained by the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities, with appropriate copies of sanction letters sent to specified offices and the Office of Human Resources. Campus Hearing Board files are kept for a period of five years from the date of the sanction letter.

**Double Jeopardy**
Technically, the principle of double jeopardy is a criminal law concept, and because the courts agree that College disciplinary hearings are not criminal proceedings, criminal law principles do not apply.
But, even dismissing the civil-criminal technicality, it would be unreasonable to suggest that a person committing a wrong act, on or off campus, that violated both the Campus Conduct Code and criminal statutes could not be punished by all injured parties. The fact that a single act evokes concurrent sanctions does not make it “double jeopardy” nor does it necessarily offend any sense of fair play. What is important is that each prosecuting party be able to identify the particular way in which it was damaged. Thus, the College may institute its own proceedings against a person who, while on campus, violates a civil or criminal law that is also a violation of a College regulation.

**Civil Law and Civil Authorities**
When there is an imminent danger to persons or property on the campus, and/or when the College’s resources are not adequate to sustain normal operation of the College, the College president may request assistance from civil law enforcement officers.
All members of the College community should be aware that off-campus law enforcement officers have legal access to the campus at all times. When federal, state or local law enforcement officers have reason to believe the law is being violated on the campus, they may proceed to take appropriate action on their own initiatives, without the prior request or approval of the College. The Campus Hearing Board is not designed nor authorized to enforce local, state or federal criminal and civil laws. However, once a matter is brought to the College’s attention or a student, faculty or staff member is adjudged guilty in a civil or criminal court of law, the College may initiate Campus Hearing Board procedures, if the misconduct is so serious as to demonstrate that the person can no longer effectively contribute to the College community. Such action should be anticipated when a person is convicted of a felony.

**ALCOHOL POLICY**
As an institution of higher education whose primary purpose is the pursuit of academic excellence, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey emphasizes development of the whole student, personally, socially and educationally. In doing so, the College has established a policy regarding the consumption, distribution and/or possession of alcoholic beverages on College property. It follows that with the academic mission at the forefront, co-curricular activities must enhance and not detract from academic pursuits of the community. This policy is based on the philosophy that community life at Stockton must demonstrate a respect for others as well as uphold the laws of the State of New Jersey. Consequently, the following policy guidelines are established and are in effect at Stockton:

**A. Legal Drinking Age**: All individuals of the Stockton community are expected to uphold all New Jersey State statutes relating to the sale, possession, and consumption of alcoholic beverages. Senate Bill No. 885, introduced January 19, 1982, stipulates the legal
drinking age for the State of New Jersey: “The Legislature finds and declares and by this act intends, pending the revision and amendment of the many statutory provisions involved, to . . . extend to persons 21 years of age and older the right to purchase and consume alcoholic beverages on January 1, 1983, provided that anyone attaining the age to purchase and consume alcoholic beverages legally prior to January 1, 1983, shall retain that right.”

B. Permission to Serve Alcoholic Beverages: No programming event will be approved where consumption of alcohol is the primary or sole purpose of gathering.

C. Drinking in Public Areas: Drinking is NOT permitted in any public area of the campus except when special permits are obtained through the College’s Food Service Vendor. The disciplinary action for minor alcohol violations that occur in the Housing and Residence Life areas will be administered by the Director of Housing or her/his designee. The sanctions outlined in the Guide to Residence Life section of the Student Handbook will apply in these cases. If the situation warrants, any violation can be referred to Campus Police or the Campus Hearing Board.

D. Responsibility for Conduct: Intoxication and/or disorderly conduct resulting from the use and consumption of alcohol, whether in private or public areas of the campus, will be dealt with according to College policies/regulations and other municipal and/or state laws. Groups or organizations of the campus community, sponsoring a function where alcohol is served, will be held responsible to College, local and state authorities for ensuring adequate security and maintenance of the event at all times.

E. Violations of This Policy: Violations of this policy include violations of federal, state and local laws and are subject to College disciplinary procedures and prosecution by local and/or state law enforcement officials.

F. License to Dispense Alcohol: The College Food Service Vendor is the only authorized body permitted to sell alcohol on the campus. Beer and wine are lawfully considered alcoholic beverages. Any individual or organization must obtain permission from our Food Service Vendor to dispense alcoholic beverages on campus. The Food Service Vendor will obtain a license or special permit from the New Jersey State Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control in order to dispense alcoholic beverages at events or activities where alcoholic beverages are sold; tickets, donations, or other special assessments are purchased for admission; or at events where the price of alcoholic beverage is included in the price charged for food, refreshments and/or entertainment.

G. College Priorities: The College reserves the right to prohibit the serving and consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus whenever such activity is considered detrimental to the conduct of educational functions. Alcohol is not permitted at any student club/organization-sponsored event, unless the club/organization obtains permission from the College’s Food Service Vendor (see F. above). Student clubs/organizations are responsible for assuring that no alcohol is present at their events unless the club/organization obtains permission from the College’s Food Service Vendor (see F. above).

H. Drinking Card: Establishments subject to Alcoholic Beverage Control regulations have endorsed the use of identification cards issued in each county. These cards, labeled “drinking cards,” are available to New Jersey residents through their respective county clerk’s office. In addition to the Stockton ID, this special county ID may be required for admission to the campus facilities if a student’s age is questionable.

I. Housing and Residential Areas: Students who are of legal drinking age (i.e., 21 years of age and older) may consume alcoholic beverages only within the confines of individual residence hall rooms or Housing I and IV apartments, pursuant to College regulations established in the Guide to Residential Life. Students who reside in the Housing I and IV apartment complexes and who are of legal age (i.e., 21 years of age or older), and who wish to sponsor social events involving alcohol, may do so by registering the event with the Office of Housing and Residential Life. Specific guidelines and regulations regarding these events can be found in the Guide to Residential Life. Events of this nature are restricted by occupancy, time limits and amount of alcohol. The Campus Police and members of Housing and Residential Life staff reserve the right to prevent loitering of individuals carrying or consuming alcohol in or around our housing.
dormitory and courtyard residences. Violations of the alcohol policy occurring in residential areas are subject to administrative disciplinary sanctions as outlined in the Guide to Residential Life and the lease agreement.

J. Intoxication: The State of New Jersey recently passed a new law that indicates minors who drink will be cited with a D.W.I. offense if they have a blood alcohol level of .01. All should be aware that one drink of beer, wine, or liquor will raise a person’s blood alcohol level to .01.

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION

Due to a 1998 amendment to the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, institutions of higher education are now authorized to inform a parent or legal guardian of any student, under the age of 21, who has been found in violation of any law or college policy governing the use or possession of alcohol or controlled substances. Therefore, the College reserves the right to notify parents (or guardians) of any violation related to alcohol or drug policies for students under the age of 21. The Dean of Students or designee at his/her discretion may notify parents of alcohol/drug related disciplinary/judicial matters.

The student will normally receive notice before any notification of parent (guardian) occurs unless emergency circumstances warrant otherwise.

DRUG POLICY

All state, federal and local laws and ordinances regarding the possession, use and distribution of drugs, both legal and illegal, as well as laws pertaining to the use and sale of alcohol, apply to activities at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. Stockton has incorporated, by reference, state law prohibiting the use, possession or distribution of narcotics, dangerous drugs or controlled dangerous substances into its Campus Code of Conduct. Accordingly, members of the College community, their guests and visitors who violate the laws are in violation of the Campus Code of Conduct. Members of the College community and their guests who are charged with possession, possession with intent to distribute and/or intent to sell drugs will be held accountable through the appropriate administrative offices of the College (e.g., Campus Police or Office of Housing and Residential Life) and through the Campus Hearing Board, as appropriate.

Resident students charged with possession of drugs with intent to distribute or with selling drugs may have their housing privileges suspended temporarily pending the results of the campus judicial process. Students found guilty of selling drugs will be immediately and permanently evicted from campus housing and will be subject to disciplinary proceedings, which may result in suspension or expulsion from the College.

Students charged with possessing or using drugs or possessing drug paraphernalia or that are present in any residential, recreational or academic area on campus where a drug violation is taking place, even if not actually in possession of or consuming the substance, are subject to disciplinary action through the campus judicial process. If found guilty, minimal sanctions include probationary status, campus service and participation in an approved drug education program. Certification demonstrating completion of this program shall be necessary for continued residency on campus.

The College provides alcohol and drug education programs, including individual counseling and referral through the Counseling Center and Office of Alcohol and Drug Education. Students who seek peer support can contact the Peer Educators in the Office of the Health Educator, West Quad 108, ext. 4701.

SMOKING POLICY

Smoking poses a significant risk to the health of both the smoker and the non-smoker. Pursuant to NJSA 26:3D, effective March 1, 1986, the legislature found that the right of the non-smoker to breathe clean air supersedes the right of the smoker to smoke. Effective March 28, 1994, the academic buildings of Stockton College became smoke-free. Smoking is prohibited in all academic buildings and vestibules (Wings A through M). Smoking is also prohibited in the connectways between buildings and vestibules.

All Stockton employees, students and visitors are required to comply with this policy. Normal administrative disciplinary procedures or the appropriate negotiated agreement grievance procedure will prevail for employee violators. Student violators will be called before the Campus Hearing Board. In addition all violators are subject to prosecution under NJAC 2C:33-
13 (Smoking in Public Places), which permits imposition of a fine of up to $200.

P.L. 1981, C320 states that smoking shall be prohibited in any building used as a student dormitory that is owned and operated by a school or institution of higher education. All buildings in the Residential Hall Complex are designated as smoke-free. No smoking is permitted in these facilities at any time. In addition, no candles or incense are permitted in any buildings. Residents and guests are prohibited from smoking in all residence hall/apartment buildings.

Employee complaints or inquiries should be directed to the employee’s immediate supervisor. Students may direct complaints or inquiries to the Campus Hearing Board. In addition, anyone may register a complaint with a campus police officer.

Some additional designations:
Elevators and restrooms: smoking is prohibited.
College vehicles: The right of the non-smoker prevails, (i.e., if one or more persons object, smoking is prohibited).
Public areas (library, theatre, gymnasium, pool and locker rooms): Smoking is prohibited.

In specific locations not mentioned here, signs will indicate whether or not smoking is permitted.

The entire campus community shares in the responsibility for adhering to this policy. It does not supersede any other College policy relating to areas where smoking is prohibited by law and/or safety rules.

The College periodically will offer Stop Smoking Clinics under the auspices of the Office of Human Resources.

PUBLIC SAFETY/CAMPUS POLICE

EMERGENCIES: POLICE, FIRE, MEDICAL DIAL 911.
The Stockton College Campus Police Department is a fully sworn police agency operating within the State of New Jersey, and is responsible for maintaining law and order for the College community. The men and women who make up the Police Department are fully sworn and trained police professionals, certified and approved by the New Jersey Police Training Commission. The Police Department is concerned with the protection of life and property, working closely with the many local, state and federal law enforcement agencies. Uniformed police officers patrol the campus and surrounding roadways in marked police vehicles, on bicycles and on foot, ready to respond to any emergency or call for police services. Continual in-service training at all levels of law enforcement following successful completion of the Police Academy provides for the professional delivery of those vital services. All of these efforts are geared toward maintaining a safe and pleasant environment in which to live, work and learn. Professionally trained Communications Operators are on duty around the clock to receive all calls for emergencies and police services for the community.

Fire Safety: The Campus Police Department works closely with all the various departments on campus, the local Fire Department, and the State Fire Marshal regarding all fire safety matters. Communications Operators staff a fire command alarm system, which constantly monitors all fire alarms around the campus on a full-time basis, around the clock.

Registration of Vehicles. At this time only residential students must register their motor vehicles. Residents must register their vehicles on the HousingNET and properly display a residential parking permit on their vehicle. Normally, the registration of vehicles takes place during student registration, but can be completed at any time online on the HousingNet. Parking permits will be issued at time of check-in or may be obtained at A-100 for Housing II and III and the Lakeside Center for Housing I and IV.

Traffic and Parking Regulations. Only motor vehicles, motorcycles and mopeds bearing valid registration plates and inspection stickers and having vehicle insurance may be operated on the campus, in accordance with all State and local statutes. All roadway signs must be observed as on any other public thoroughfare. Traffic regulations will be enforced by police.

Bicycles may be operated and maintained on campus and are to be stored in the bicycle racks provided by the College. The riding and storage of bicycles inside college buildings is prohibited.

The driving of motorcycles and mopeds on walkways, lawns, footpaths or driveways on campus is prohibited except in areas designated for vehicle transportation.
All-terrain vehicles or ATVs are not allowed in any area of the campus. The use of skates or skateboards is prohibited in the College buildings, roadways and parking lots.

Eligibility for Parking.

Residential Parking Regulations.

Residential students must keep their vehicles parked within their respective residential parking areas between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, while on campus.

Residents of Housing II and III are required to park in lots 6 and 7. Residents of Housing I and IV are required to use apartment-area parking lots. Residential students are prohibited from parking in lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and the Arts and Sciences west and east lots, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Handicapped residential students must register their vehicle on the HousingNet, but are exempt from this regulation with the proper display and use of a valid handicapped parking tag.

Guests of Residential Students.

Guests must register if they are in a residential area after 10 p.m. and must have the guest pass in their possession at all times. They must have their vehicle registered as a guest vehicle (residential students may complete this process online at the HousingNET), and must display a vehicle guest pass while parked in any of the residential lots.

All non-residential students, faculty, staff and visitors are eligible to park in areas designated for that purpose. Parking spaces/areas are not reserved except for physically handicapped persons and authorized service vehicles. Permits are required to park within these areas. All persons utilizing campus parking are subject to proper identification requests by campus police and/or other law enforcement agencies. The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time it is operated or parked on the campus. For protection, all vehicles should be locked when left unattended.

Except for residents, long-term parking within main parking lots is prohibited. Disabled vehicles left in any lot or along any roadway must be removed within 24 hours. The owner/operator must notify police of such a vehicle as soon as possible. Disabled vehicles left over 24 hours are subject to removal at the owner’s/operator’s expense.

Parking Areas. All students, faculty, staff and visitors must park their vehicles (autos, motorcycles, mopeds) in the designated parking areas on campus and within proper stalls only. Cars left overnight must be parked in parking lots provided. To facilitate snow removal during inclement weather conditions, vehicles must be parked within parking lots provided. Vehicles parked along roadways during these times are subject to removal at the owners’ expense.

Motor Vehicle Violations/Issuance of Motor Vehicle Summonses. Stockton Campus Police, Galloway Township Police and New Jersey State Police have the authority to issue summonses on campus to violators of state laws, specifically Title 39 of the New Jersey Revised Statutes. Such a summons may require an appearance in the municipal court of Galloway Township.

In addition to the issuing of summonses, vehicles may be subject to removal at the owners’ expense.

Other Summonses. Campus Police also enforce all other state statutes and municipal laws/ordinances. Violation of any of these may also result in the issuance of a summons to appear in Galloway Township Municipal Court.

College Citations: Campus Police also issue College citations for various parking violations on campus. As stated on these citations, payment may be made at the Bursar’s Office. Failure to pay the violation will result in a hold on the student’s account.

Other Safety Information. In accordance with Public Law 101-542, the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act (referred to as the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act), the College is required to provide information relating to its crime statistics and public safety measures to all persons upon request. This Act requires all colleges and universities to report incidents that fall under the following categories: murder, forcible and non-forcible sex offenses, negligent manslaughter, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft and arson. Additionally, statistics concerning the number of arrests for the following crimes occurring on campus are also reported as per
P.L. 101-542: liquor law violations; drug abuse; weapons possession. This information is available on the Stockton Police Department's Web site at www.stockton.edu/police. The Police Department submits the Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) monthly to the New Jersey State Police Uniform Crime Reporting Unit.

Persons fishing in the many lakes on the College campus are required to have a New Jersey Fishing License. Boats used on the lakes must conform to all applicable boating regulations and statutes. Boats may be powered only by electric motors; no gasoline motors are permitted. Also, swimming and ice skating are prohibited at any of the campus lakes. Hunting and trapping are prohibited in all areas of the College's property. Officials of the Division of Fish, Game and Wildlife assist Campus Police in enforcing these regulations.

Adjudications. Violations of NJRS Title 39, local ordinances and non-indictable offenses are adjudicated through the Galloway Township Municipal Court. Indictable offenses are referred to Atlantic County Superior Court for adjudication. Certain cases also may be referred to the Campus Hearing Board if a Campus Conduct Code violation is involved. College citations are adjudicated by the Community Standards Review Panel in Housing and Residential Life.

Stormwater Pollution Prevention
The College is mandated to comply with the New Jersey Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program, under N.J.A.C. 7:8, and New Jersey has enacted laws that require a public complex to adopt policies and procedures designed to protect against pollution resulting from stormwater runoff. (See N.J.S.A. 40:55D-95 et seq.)

CAMPUS SEXUAL ASSAULT

Victim’s Bill Of Rights:
The following Rights shall be accorded to victims of sexual assault that occur:
• On the campus of any public or independent institution of higher education in the state of New Jersey, and
• Where the victim or alleged perpetrator is a student at that institution, and/or
• When the victim is a student involved in an off-campus sexual assault.

Human Dignity Rights:
• To be free from any suggestion that victims must report the crimes to be assured of any other right guaranteed under this policy
• To have any allegations of sexual assault treated seriously; the right to be treated with dignity
• To be free from any suggestion that victims are responsible for the commission of crimes against them
• To be free from any pressure from campus personnel to:
  • Report crimes if the victim does not wish to do so
  • Report crimes as lesser offenses than the victim perceives the crime to be
  • Refrain from reporting crimes
  • Refrain from reporting crimes to avoid unwanted personal publicity.

Rights to Resources On and Off Campus:
• To be notified of existing campus- and community-based medical, counseling, mental health and student services for victims of sexual assault whether or not the crime is formally reported to campus or civil authorities
• To have access to campus counseling under the same terms and conditions as apply to other students in their institution seeking such counseling
• To be informed of and assisted in exercising:
  • Any rights to confidential or anonymous testing for sexually transmitted diseases, human immunodeficiency virus, and/or pregnancy
  • Any rights that may be provided by law to compel and disclose the results of testing of sexual assault suspects for communicable diseases.

Campus Judicial Rights:
• To be afforded the same access to legal assistance as the accused
• To be afforded the same opportunity to have others present during any campus disciplinary proceeding that is allowed the accused
• To be notified of the outcome of the sexual assault disciplinary proceeding against the accused.
Legal Rights:
• To have any allegation of sexual assault investigated and adjudicated by the appropriate criminal and civil authorities of the jurisdiction in which the sexual assault is reported
• To receive full and prompt cooperation and assistance of campus personnel in notifying the proper authorities
• To receive full, prompt, and victim-sensitive cooperation of campus personnel with regard to obtaining, securing and maintaining evidence, including a medical examination when it is necessary to preserve evidence of the assault.

Campus Intervention Rights:
• To require campus personnel to take reasonable and necessary actions to prevent further unwanted contact of victims by their alleged assailants
• To be notified of the options for and provided assistance in changing academic and living situations if such changes are reasonably available.

Statutory Mandates:
Each campus must guarantee that this Bill of Rights is implemented. It is the obligation of the individual campus governing board to examine resources dedicated to services required and to make appropriate requests to increase or reallocate resources where necessary to ensure implementation.

Each campus shall make every reasonable effort to ensure that every student at the institution receives a copy of this document.

Nothing in this act or in any “Campus Assault Victim’s Bill of Rights” developed in accordance with the provisions of this act shall be construed to preclude or in any way restrict any public or independent institution of higher education in the state from reporting any suspected crime or offense to the appropriate law enforcement authorities.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES
Stockton is concerned that College policies and procedures be applied as equitably and fairly as possible. It does not discriminate in admission or access to its programs and activities or in treatment or employment of individuals on the basis of race, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, age, religion, disability, affectional or sexual orientation, marital status, familial status, atypical hereditary cellular or blood trait, genetic information, liability for service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

SECTION 504
Handicapped/Disability Grievances
Students who have a complaint regarding a handicap/disability issue, or who feel they have been the subject of possible discriminatory treatment on the basis of their handicap/disability, should direct their initial complaint to the Section 504 coordinator, the Affirmative Action Officer, in H-201. Upon written receipt of said complaint, the Section 504 coordinator will refer the complaint for a first-level resolution with the appropriate administrative unit head. Such resolution will be conducted within 20 days of the written complaint being filed. If the complaint remains unresolved at this first level, the student should direct an appeal within 20 days to the Section 504 coordinator for a final-level review and/or resolution. This second level review will be completed within a 20-day time period.

Other Student Grievances
Students who have questions or complaints regarding a College policy or procedure regarding affirmative action issues, e.g., race, age, sex, religion, marital status, national origin, etc., should file written grievances with the Affirmative Action Officer. All such complaints will be promptly reviewed according to the following principles:

a. The person bringing the complaint will not suffer any retaliation;
b. In conducting any investigation or review, the right to confidentiality, both of the complainant and of the accused, will be respected as provided by law;
c. The review will be conducted as quickly as is reasonable and the conclusions reported to the complainant;
d. If the complaint is found to be appropriate, the perpetrator of discrimination will receive appropriate counseling, referral and/or disciplinary action.
ACADEMIC POLICIES

THE STOCKTON STUDY PLAN

Stockton offers challenging and diverse educational opportunities for its students through program and General Studies course sequences. All students undertake intensive study in a major program area while exploring a rich general and liberal education in the College’s General Studies program and in courses “at some distance” from their majors.

All undergraduate curricula combine two elements:

1. Study in depth in a specific subject (complemented by related areas as appropriate) sufficient to master the advanced cognitive skills of that discipline and knowledge of its current ideas and issues.

2. Study in breadth, which comprises ongoing general education throughout the course of one’s undergraduate years in parallel with study of the major and across the spectrum of modes of learning in the arts, humanities, social and behavioral sciences, and natural sciences and mathematics, featuring:
   - mastery of transferable intellectual skills critical to any line of work, to citizenship in a democracy and to a life of continuous learning;
   - access to a variety of modes of learning that could include opportunities for (among others) internship, independent study, service learning, distance learning and other modes that may emerge;
   - particular focus on skills of writing, quantitative reasoning and the use of technology as essential tools for access to contemporary academic discourse and effective participation in economic and civil society.

Students at Stockton, with the guidance of a faculty or staff preceptor, develop and pursue individual programs of study according to their own talents, interests and life goals. Instruction is high in quality because faculty selection and evaluation processes are rigorous and demanding of excellence in teaching.

Stockton’s educational philosophy is based on the concept that students should be challenged, motivated and assisted through extensive faculty-student contact. Stockton strongly encourages student participation in the decision-making processes that shape academic life; thus, the College provides the individual student with real opportunities to determine the composition and nature of his/her academic experiences.

PRECEPTORIAL SYSTEM

Stockton’s preceptorial system implements the basic planning and evaluation system in the Stockton study plan. Through this system, a matriculated student works closely and continuously with a faculty or staff preceptor to set educational goals, assess progress toward goals, and make adjustments as necessary. Working through the preceptorial system, students learn to build and implement programs of study that relate to what they want to accomplish while maintaining overall goals of a liberal arts education. Students learn that they must accept responsibility for the value of their education. A preceptor and preceptee work together, primari-
ly on an individual basis, planning courses of study and exploring career alternatives.

Learning is a lifelong process, and, as such, one of the most important abilities a student can develop is the capability to plan and manage learning experiences. At Stockton, a preceptor can play an important role by helping the student develop this ability.

Preceptors and students work together regularly, planning and reviewing throughout the academic year. However, because the registration/preregistration periods are most demanding of preceptorial advising, special blocks of time are designated during those time periods to aid students and preceptors in their efforts.

**Change of Preceptor**

All preceptor assignments are administered by the Center for Academic Advising. Any request to change preceptors must be made on a Program Declaration/Change of Preceptor Form available in that office and online.

**Center for Academic Advising**

The Center is staffed with full-time professional advisors who provide a variety of advising and other academic support services to all students throughout the year. Advising services include initial preceptor assignments, transfer credit equivalencies, maintenance of the CAPP degree audit system, individual advising and intervention for students on academic probation.

**DISTINCTIVE ACADEMIC FEATURES**

**Academic Amnesty**

Amnesty is a special opportunity that allows former students of Stockton who were very close to completing their undergraduate degrees to return and fulfill the requirements that were in effect at the time of their most recent prior matriculation. For more information, interested individuals may see the chapter on Admissions and Finance in this *Bulletin*, or visit [www.stockton.edu](http://www.stockton.edu), under Academics, and Policies.

**Basic Studies Program**

A fundamental concern of Stockton is that its graduates have certain minimal skill competencies generally considered important for educated people. Accordingly, the College has established a special supporting Basic Studies (BASK) Program designed to assist the student who may not have those skills upon admission to the College. Information on the Basic Studies Program and the skills competencies necessary for graduation from Stockton is found in the Basic Studies chapter of this *Bulletin*.

**Distance Learning**

The Office of Distance Learning facilitates distributed delivery technologies such as Web-based (online), telecourse and interactive television (ITV) instruction to provide services to students and faculty.

Distance learning courses have the same standards and expectations as the College's on-campus courses and typically carry four credits. The distance learning courses uphold the institution's rigorous academic standards by building a close working relationship between faculty and students through orientation meetings and continued student support throughout the semester.

Options include online, hybrid, telecourses and ITV courses. Definitions of these different types of courses appear in the chapter “The Campus and Its Facilities” in this *Bulletin*, or on the College's Distance Education Web site at [www.stockton.edu/distance](http://www.stockton.edu/distance).

**Freshman Seminar Program**

Another basic concern of Stockton is that students experience an appropriate introduction to academic life. Therefore, Stockton has created freshman seminars required of all first-semester freshmen to provide students with an early authentic seminar experience in which they will encounter the essential processes of academic discourse.

The Freshman Seminar is required of all first-semester freshmen and serves as an introduction to the life of the mind. In the seminar, students will be required to develop and demonstrate skills in speaking, listening, writing, reading, and critical reasoning and judgment in a class small enough to allow the full expression of these capabilities as well as to allow ample individualized attention.

The College is in the process of developing a full freshman-year program that will serve to bring students together as an intellectual and social community through interlocking events and programs designed to span the academic, co-curricular and informational aspects of the first year experience.
The Honors Program
The Honors Program provides Honors students with a unique, fully-integrated educational experience involving both curricular and co-curricular elements. Students will be actively engaged in college life, take Honors General Studies courses together, and finish with an enriched capstone experience, usually in their major.

On the curricular side, Honors students enroll in special General Studies courses that satisfy about half of Stockton's General Studies requirement. These courses have a smaller class size, and involve more reading, writing and speaking, and less faculty lecturing than in traditional courses. Honors students also complete a research project, a creative project or an internship (usually in their major) in their junior or senior year, culminating in a presentation of their work.

On the co-curricular side, Honors students are required to fulfill a service requirement, which can be completed by a wide array of activities as described below, as long as the students are not paid for the work.

Honors students may volunteer to participate in special research projects that provide opportunities to travel and to give presentations at regional and national meetings.

Benefits of participation in the Honors Program include recognition of academic achievement, the support of a group of students and faculty committed to academic excellence, the opportunity to develop leadership skills in a supportive environment, and access to the Honors Center as a place to study and interact with peers. Honors students also have opportunities to participate in special trips and other activities organized by and for Honors students.

Admission to the Honors Program
The highest-ranked portion of Stockton’s entering freshman class, based on test scores and class rank, is invited to apply to the Honors Program. From those applicants, the new class is selected, with preference given to those students who demonstrate clear intellectual curiosity and a strong desire to take an active role in their education and the College community.

To remain in the program, students need to continue to make adequate academic progress, fulfill their service requirement and maintain a 3.3 GPA.

Graduation Requirements
General Studies (32 credits):
Required Honors Courses (20 credits)
GEN 1033: Honors Freshman Seminar: The Life of the Mind
GAH 2309: Preserving a Sense of the Past
GNM 1144: Ways of Knowing
GSS 2368: The Global Community
GIS 4635: Ethics and Contemporary Life

Traditional General Studies (12 credits)
One additional course in each of GAH, GNM, and GSS

Liberal Studies (12 credits):
One upper level course in each of the traditional liberal arts schools (ARHU, SOBL, NAMS) or as approved by the student's preceptor

Honors Project Seminars I, II, & III
(4 credits in General Studies)
Additional At-Some-Distance courses to meet College-wide graduation requirements (0-16 credits)

The Major. Courses required for the student's major including an Honors Research, Creative Project or Internship (normally 4 credits in the student's major).

Presentations. Presentation of the work involved in the research, creative project or internship to the College community and, possibly, at Honors conferences.

Service. Honors students are required to contribute two hours per week (30 hours) of service each semester. Such service can be to the Honors Program, College-related activities or service to an organization in the larger community.

Categories of Honors
First Year Excellence—Students complete two Honors courses during their first year at Stockton, provide 60 hours of service during the year and maintain a GPA of 3.3.

General Studies Honors—Students complete the five required Honors Courses, meet the service requirement for four semesters and maintain a GPA of 3.3.

College Honors—Students complete the five required Honors Courses, meet the liberal studies requirement, complete the research/creative or internship component, present their work to the College community at the Day of
Scholarship or other approved venue, meet the service requirement for all four years and maintain a GPA of 3.3.

**Preparation for the Health Professions**

Students interested in pursuing careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or other health-related professions can prepare themselves at Stockton for admission into a professional school. These students should gather information as early as possible to assist in proper course selection. Resources that provide further details on admission requirements for specific professional schools are available in the College library, in the Office of Career Services, and from the College’s Health Professions Advisor. Students should also consult the Preparation for the Health Professions chapter in this Bulletin.

Although no single major field is necessary for admission into medical school, students are expected to complete sequences of courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics and physics, and to develop a broad understanding of the world through the General Studies portion of the curriculum. This requires careful planning, and new students should consult with a preceptor or the Health Professions Advisor before registration.

**Pre-Medical Articulation Agreements**

Articulation agreements for early admission decisions exist between Stockton and the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (UMDNJ) Medical School, the Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, UMDNJ School of Osteopathic Medicine, UMDNJ School of Dentistry, Temple University College of Podiatric Medicine, New York College of Podiatric Medicine, and the Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy at Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey. The terms of each agreement vary, and students should contact Stockton’s Health Professions Advisor for information. Students can pursue any major at Stockton as long as terms of the articulation agreement are met.

In general there are two professional school admissions options. Under one, a student can follow the traditional (eight-year) option involving completion of the baccalaureate degree at Stockton before matriculation at the professional school. The second, known as the accelerated (seven-year) option, allows accepted students to matriculate at the professional school after a designated number of credits (usually 96-100) are completed at Stockton, prior to completion of the baccalaureate degree. Both options give the student early notification of admission to the professional school. Application is either while still in high school (UMDNJ Medical School, UMDNJ School of Osteopathic Medicine, and Rutgers Pharmacy) or at the end of the sophomore year (64 credits) for the rest of the schools listed.

**Engineering**

In partnership with New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) and Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, Stockton has established a dual-degree program in various engineering fields. The program begins with three years at Stockton and concludes with two years at NJIT or Rutgers.

Students in the program will obtain a baccalaureate degree from Stockton in Applied Physics, Mathematics, or Chemistry after the fourth year and a Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree from NJIT or Rutgers at the end of the program. Students accepted to the program will be automatically transferred after their third year of study at Stockton to the fourth and fifth years at NJIT or Rutgers if they perform satisfactorily.

**Dual Degree (4 + 1) Programs**

Stockton has a number of dual degree (4 + 1) programs, with early, conditional admission to graduate school. Qualified candidates receive solid undergraduate preparation, move swiftly into graduate study and, ultimately, begin their professional careers earlier than they might have following traditional paths. In these programs, students embark on an extensive academic experience for five years, providing an opportunity to complete both a baccalaureate degree and a graduate degree at an accelerated pace, resulting in significant tuition savings. For information, students may visit www.stockton.edu/dualdegree.

**The Interdisciplinary Center for Hellenic Studies (ICHS)**

Established at Stockton College by the American Foundation for Greek Language and Culture (AFGLC), the ICHS aims to promote and assist...
in the study and teaching of Hellenism through the many fields that define Greek civilization and culture. The areas of focus of the Center are wide, inclusive and diachronic, representing all aspects of Hellenic culture. At Stockton this includes the disciplines of Greek language and literature, history and culture, classical archaeology, art, philosophy, politics, anthropology and Byzantine Civilization and Religion. Each ICHS funded by the AFGLC consists of five endowed, named professorships in the following core areas of Hellenic studies: Greek Language and Literature; Greek History; Greek Culture; Greek Philosophy; and Byzantine Civilization and Religion. Currently, these professorships are represented by the Charles Cooper Townsend, Sr. Distinguished Professorship of History and Religion, held by Professor Emeritus Demetrious J. Constantelos; the Peter and Stella Yiannos Professorship in Greek Language and Literature; the Constantinou and Georgeian Georgiou Professorship in Greek History; the AFGLC Professorship in Greek Culture, held by Professor Emeritus Fred C. Mench; the AFGLC Professorship in Greek Philosophy (to be funded in the future through AFGLC); the Clement and Helen Pappas Professorship in Byzantine Civilization and Religion.

Sponsored by the Interdisciplinary Center for Hellenic Studies, The Examined Life is an educational program that aims to bring the Socratic call to know thyself (gnosthē s’ auton) to the nation’s schools. Its goal is to capture the life and ideals of Ancient Greece and integrate them into the curricular goals of classroom teaching. Additional information on this program is available at www.stockton.edu under Academics, and Arts and Humanities.

Pre-Law
While there is no single major that best prepares students for a career in law, a number of Stockton graduates go on to law school. The College has a pre-law advisor who is knowledgeable about the law school admissions process and active in working with students interested in legal careers. The pre-law advisor assists students in preparing their law school applications, sponsors annual trips to law school admissions days, and through the “career conversations” program in Political Science, brings Stockton alumni back to campus to speak about law school and careers in law. Students interested in law should contact the pre-law advisor early in their college careers.

Experiential Education
A significant feature of many of Stockton’s degree programs can be described as experiential education—internship, field study, service-learning, or independent research projects—that gives students valuable opportunities to apply their formal classroom work.

Under the guidance of faculty sponsors, a student may work in private industry or government, serve a local community as a volunteer, or even spend an entire semester off-campus putting formal education to practical use in such places as Washington, D.C. Furthermore, in applying and testing classroom experiences in practical settings, a student can better evaluate career interests and employment opportunities after graduation.

A feature of Stockton’s program that distinguishes it from the usual cooperative education programs of other colleges is its integration of off-campus internship learning experiences with on-campus or in-class seminars. At Stockton, many interns participate in regularly scheduled internship seminars that provide appropriate academic settings for discussion and exchange between students, faculty, and also, at times, the internship sponsors.

The service-learning program offers students the opportunity to work with local nonprofits, social service organizations and schools as part of specific academic courses. Through service-learning, the student uses new knowledge and skills to help solve pressing social issues faced by the local community while using the volunteer experience to enhance his or her grasp of the course material. A student interested in service-learning opportunities should contact the Office of Service-Learning.

A student wishing to initiate an internship project should contact a faculty member in the area of interest for assistance in developing a detailed project statement defining the scope, character and objectives of the project.

Academic Calendar and Instructional Day
Stockton’s academic calendar has been designed in 16-week semesters, with limited options in two eight-week instructional terms that are incorporated into the fall and spring semesters.
The online class schedule includes all course offerings and indicates when each type of course is offered. The academic unit of instruction is the semester hour, and most courses carry four semester hours of credit.

The academic calendar for 2008–2010 can be found at the back of this publication. Stockton operates on an instructional day that begins at 8:30 a.m. and extends until 9:50 p.m. Certain courses are also offered on Saturdays, which improves access to a college education for students who have multiple responsibilities at home and on the job. Courses are selected each term from a wide range of the College's offerings.

A number of courses also are offered at Stockton's Carnegie Library Center in Atlantic City. These courses often have schedules that vary from the format of those at Stockton's main campus. Courses at the Carnegie Center provide scheduling alternatives for students who have multiple responsibilities at home and at work. Courses located at this site are indicated as such in the online class schedule.

Students who plan to enroll in predominantly evening courses of instruction will, in most cases, have to attend more than eight terms to graduate.

Stockton does not guarantee that any degree program can be completed by taking exclusively evening and/or weekend courses or distance learning courses.

Stockton Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA)
The Stockton Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA) was created to develop and expand programs of research, education and service that promote healthy, successful and civically engaged aging among New Jersey's rapidly growing older population, and which build on Stockton's long-time leadership in gerontological education in New Jersey.

The Center provides many opportunities for student involvement, growth and development. Students play a vital role in all aspects of the center: assisting with investigating grant prospects and writing proposals, planning and implementing various programs and projects, helping Stockton to partner with outside organizations, participating in intergenerational service and service-learning activities, and attending various SCOSA events designed for students, professions and community members.

Interested students may visit the SCOSA Web site for more information, examples of past student involvement, and current opportunities at www.stockton.edu/scosa.

Summer Term
Each summer Stockton offers a wide range of courses and scheduling options to meet a variety of needs. Stockton's summer terms are open both to matriculated students at the College and to students who are not presently candidates for Stockton degrees but who nevertheless wish to spend the summer studying at Stockton as non-matriculated students.

Nonmatriculated summer students enjoy all the privileges of matriculated students, except that the work completed will not apply toward a Stockton degree until the student has been admitted to the College. Students who wish further information may go to the College's Web site for summer session schedules and registration procedures.

International Study Opportunities
Stockton offers a variety of international study opportunities. For individuals, these take a variety of forms, including study at foreign institutions with which the College, in collaboration with other New Jersey State colleges, has exchange agreements; independent study or study through another American college/university program in a foreign country or at a foreign institution selected by the student and approved by the College in advance; internships abroad; and study tours that are offered under the aegis of College faculty and staff with the approval of the Provost.

International study opportunities are developed by the coordinator of international education, and students are urged to consult with the coordinator early in their planning for foreign study. The Office of the Registrar will place students on a special student status to maintain their matriculation at Stockton with waiver of tuition. Students remain eligible for financial aid.

Credits earned through this program will be recorded as transfer credits on the student's Richard Stockton College transcript.

Council for International Education Programs. In conjunction with the New Jersey State College Council for International Education, Stockton offers structured overseas
study in nine countries to eligible second-semester sophomores, juniors and seniors. Courses are taught in English.

To be eligible for the program, a student must have a 3.0 average or better, be in good standing and submit recommendation forms from at least three persons. Students with 10 percent or more F, NC, I or W grades are ineligible. Freshmen and students who have not lived away from home are not encouraged to apply.

The countries involved in this program may change from year to year. Recently, they have included Australia, Austria, Denmark, Greece, Great Britain, Ireland, Israel, Mexico and Spain.

Applications and information on the programs and other opportunities, including summer programs, are available through the coordinator of international education. There are also Stockton study tours as described elsewhere in this Bulletin.

Independent Study

Independent study is an approach followed at Stockton to encourage close working relationships between students and faculty. Independent study provides opportunities to develop highly individualized, rigorous and personal learning experiences. This approach fulfills three needs. It permits students to pursue questions not addressed in faculty-directed classrooms, laboratories or studios; it helps students to develop valuable research skills; and it enables students to test mastery of principles, methods and materials presented in regular classes by instructors. Properly done, independent study should lead to that goal sought by all educated persons, namely the capacity for independent learning throughout life. Students who wish to undertake independent study projects should consult the instructor with whom they wish to work. Projects must be carefully formulated on a Special Project Request Form and signed by the appropriate instructor, student and dean. GIS courses can only be taken as independent studies under exceptional circumstances.

Liberal B.A.

For students whose academic interests do not match one of the degree programs offered by the College, the Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies permits them to design a complete program. Information is found in the Liberal Studies chapter in this Bulletin.

Continuing Studies at Stockton College

The Division of Continuing Studies supports the essential mission of the College and responds to individual and societal needs with changing and expanded program offerings. The Division (www.stockton.edu/continuingstudies) was established in 1989 to fulfill Stockton’s responsibility to provide programs for professional advancement and career training and development to the region. Since that time, the unit has evolved and grown to encompass two distinct training and consulting branches, Health Sciences and Human Services (HSHS) training and consulting services, and Management Development and Professional Services (MDPS) training and consulting services.

Offerings in Continuing Studies include certificate programs, professional development seminars and lifelong learning courses, workshops, conferences, consultation and technical assistance. Program offerings are available at the College’s main campus in Pomona and at the Stockton College Carnegie Library Center in Atlantic City. Programming can also be arranged at the client’s site. Training and consulting can be provided to develop skills in a large variety of areas including computer technology, management and leadership, gaming management, organizational development and environmental issues. In addition, continuing professional education for CPAs, public health officials, social workers, occupational, physical, and speech and language therapy professionals and other health and human services professionals.

Carnegie Library Center

The Carnegie Library Center is Stockton’s satellite facility in midtown Atlantic City, New Jersey. This historic treasure, originally built in 1904 and serving as the Public Library for more than 80 years, was a gift to the city by steel magnate and philanthropist Andrew Carnegie. Reopened in May 2004 after a collaboration between the Casino Reinvestment Development Authority (CRDA), the City of Atlantic City, and Stockton College, the facility offers the College modern facilities in the heart of this urban community. The three-story building features turn-of-the-century architecture, including a granite, marble, and terra cotta exterior, terraz-
zo floors, scagliola-finished columns, and marble and iron staircases. However, its modernity lies in the continuance of Carnegie’s vision of learning and commitment to the community.

Located one block from the world famous Atlantic City Boardwalk, the more than 9,000 square-foot building is used as an educational and instructional facility, meeting place and conference center, and venue for community outreach. Course offerings there include master’s level criminal justice, education, instructional technology and hospitality, as well as an array of undergraduate courses.

In addition, the Carnegie is home to the Small Business Development Center (SBDC) of Atlantic, Cape May and Cumberland counties. The SBDC is part of a networked national partnership between federal and state government, private industry and higher education. The program is designed to provide the highest quality business assistance services to establish new enterprises and promising start-ups, with the objective of increased economic activity.

The facility has a 75-seat lecture hall, a 40-seat multipurpose room, 22-seat state-of-the-art computer lab, a 16-seat executive conference room and three 25-seat seminar rooms. Each room is wired with the latest technology, including wall-mounted displays, high-speed Internet access, document camera and a DVD/VCR.

Adjacent to the facility is the Civil Rights Garden, a powerful tribute to the architects of the Civil Rights Movement. The Garden is a serene oasis of plants, trees and flowers honoring the long journey of African-Americans, and indeed all Americans, toward a full measure of rights under the United States Constitution.

Community Mediation Services
Community Mediation Services, founded in 1981 as the Community Justice Institute, pursues Stockton’s educational objectives—teaching, research and community service—in the area of conflict resolution. The service operates under the auspices of The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Atlantic County and the Atlantic County Bar Association.

The attempt to resolve interpersonal disputes through means other than formal litigation is gaining increasing acceptance around the country. This acceptance is based on a recognition that people can, with the aid of a neutral third party, resolve their own disputes in a more fair and lasting way than could a third party decision-maker, such as a judge. Thus, Community Mediation Services provides mediation as a means of settling disputes in Atlantic County.

Stockton’s Criminal Justice and Sociology/Anthropology Programs offer a cross-listed course in Conflict Resolution, which is a prerequisite for internships in Community Mediation Services.

ACADEMIC POLICIES

A brief description of the faculties follows.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES
This faculty, with a strong interdisciplinary dedication to excellent undergraduate education, has developed the curriculum to maintain the best standards and strengths of traditional disciplines while offering student-centered instruction of contemporary significance. Undergraduate programs offered by this faculty are Studies in the Arts (including Visual and Performing Arts), Communication Studies, Historical Studies, Literature, Languages and Culture Studies, and Philosophy and Religion. The graduate program offered through this school is the Master of Arts in Holocaust and Genocide Studies. Students are encouraged to pursue individualized learning experiences, and all majors are expected to demonstrate their personal accomplishment in a senior-year project.
involving a research thesis in the humanities or a public presentation in the arts. Seminars, colloquia, and artistic presentations complement the curriculum by emphasizing the need for cross-disciplinary approaches in comprehending human complexities and enjoying creative endeavors. Supporting physical facilities include art, dance, and music studios; an art gallery, a media lab, an electronic piano lab, a language lab and the resources of the Performing Arts Center.

The Arts and Sciences Building houses exceptional studio facilities in the visual arts. The facility includes studio spaces for painting, printmaking, graphic design, photography, computer graphics and sculpture, as well as a woodshop and independent work areas. Each studio has been designed to provide optimum conditions for the production of art with emphasis on safety and the environment.

All the programs in Arts and Humanities are supported by extensive library and media resources.

FACULTY OF BUSINESS

The faculty of Business sponsors bachelor’s degree programs in Business Studies, Computer Science and Information Systems, and Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies. These programs prepare graduates both for immediate entry into the profession and for continuation of their studies in graduate programs.

Within the Business Studies program leading to the Bachelor of Science degree, there are tracks in accounting, finance, management, marketing and international business. The Bachelor of Arts in Business Studies does not specify tracks, but selection of clusters of related courses in consultation with one’s preceptor is encouraged.

The Computer Sciences and Information Systems program is supported by the New Jersey Educational Computer Network and the College’s Computer Center.

The Hospitality and Tourism Management program leading to the Bachelor of Science degree involves a broad-based curriculum including a required practicum and internship. Both programs have strong ties to the surrounding business and hospitality communities, including opportunities for internships, applied learning projects and opportunities for international experiences.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

The faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics offers degree programs in biochemistry/molecular biology, biology, chemistry, computational science, environmental science and environmental studies, geology, marine science, mathematics and applied physics. The faculty has a strong interdisciplinary interest coupled with a commitment to maintaining the strengths and standards of the traditional academic disciplines. It offers a rigorous, student-centered curriculum with emphasis on teaching and student research. As a result, the better graduates in all science areas have a high success rate in acceptance to graduate and professional schools and in securing employment within their areas of study.

The 1,600-acre campus provides a natural laboratory for field activities; a 400-acre ecological reserve is set aside solely for this purpose. Nacote Creek Field Station provides an unmatched opportunity to work with the aquatic environment. The College’s location in the Pinelands, similarly, provides an ideal laboratory for studying the natural environment. Few colleges can match the diversity of habitats and study areas available on the Stockton campus.

The College has well-equipped science laboratories with a wide variety of instrumentation available for undergraduate instruction and research, a hallmark of Stockton’s science programs. The Arts and Sciences Building provides outstanding facilities for teaching and research in the biological, earth science and public policy branches of the Environmental Science and Geology disciplines. Additionally, a state-of-the-art Science Building on campus is currently in the design phase.

Facilities that support science research and instruction at Stockton are a fully equipped marine science laboratory and an astronomical observatory. These facilities are used in class instruction as well as for advanced student projects.

The breadth of interest of the faculty is reflected in the diversity of experiences offered to science majors and non-majors alike. The
expertise of the science faculty is available to the community through many activities including the regional Science Fair sponsored by the College and Atlantic City Electric, and outreach to local schools.

**FACULTY OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES**

The faculty of Professional Studies sponsors bachelor’s degree programs in speech pathology and audiology, nursing and public health. The programs prepare graduates both for immediate entry into the profession and for continuation of their studies in graduate programs.

Within the Public Health program, there are professional tracks in environmental health, community health education and public health administration.

The offerings in the health sciences have unusually strong facility support in the Mainland Division of the AtlantiCare Regional Center and the Bacharach Institute for Rehabilitation, both of which are located on campus. These two institutions offer students on-campus access to a 300-bed acute-care hospital and an 80-bed rehabilitation hospital. Many other health agencies in Atlantic County and surrounding communities, both inpatient and outpatient, provide opportunities for clinical experience. In addition, the Speech Pathology and Audiology program is further supported by Stockton’s speech and hearing clinic.

Also offered through the School of Professional Studies is the Stockton Teacher Education Program (STEP), which offers a post-baccalaureate teacher certification program as well as a Master of Arts in Education. Another Professional Studies graduate-level option are master’s degrees in Instructional Technology, Nursing and Occupational Therapy, and a Doctor of Physical Therapy program.

**FACULTY OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

Stockton’s faculty of Social and Behavioral Sciences offers degree programs in criminal justice on the undergraduate and graduate levels, economics, political science, psychology, sociology and anthropology, and social work. A minor field of study is offered in gerontology.

The social and behavioral sciences involve systematic study of different aspects of human relationships, societies and the forces at work within them. All of the social sciences involve empirical methods, bodies of knowledge and theories as well as applications to social problems. Each studies people and society from a slightly different vantage point; together they enhance understanding of the complexities of human behavior.

Each of the programs within the Faculty of Social and Behavioral Sciences offers off-campus internships that provide the student with the opportunity to apply the theories and methodologies learned in class to an organizational setting. These opportunities include a sizeable internship program in Washington, D.C., described elsewhere in this Bulletin. Similar career preparation is available through unique areas of concentration within the curricula, e.g., law and judicial process in criminal justice, public administration in political science, and labor and global studies in economics. The College’s computer facilities are available to those conducting sophisticated research in various social and behavioral sciences.

**FACULTY OF GENERAL STUDIES**

The School of General Studies is an essential component of the College’s academic organization. In close concert with the College’s faculties, the Dean of General Studies is responsible for developing and implementing the General Studies component of the Stockton curriculum and for coordinating the Basic Studies, Freshman Seminar and Liberal Studies programs.

The Dean of General Studies also has administrative responsibility for the Academic Tutoring Center, the Writing and Quantitative Reasoning Programs, International Education, Summer School, the College’s Holocaust Resource Center and a wide range of interdisciplinary minors.

**DEGREES AND PROGRAMS**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**

The bachelor of arts (B.A.) degree is offered in all undergraduate programs except biochemistry/molecular biology, computational science, hospitality and tourism management,
nursing, public health, social work, and speech pathology and audiology. The B.A. degree requires 64 credits in Program Studies and appropriate cognate courses and 64 credits in General Studies and non-cognate Program Studies “at-some-distance” from the student’s major for a total of 128 credits. The Bachelor of Arts in Teacher Education is offered only as a second bachelor’s degree.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

The bachelor of science (B.S.) degree is offered in applied physics, biochemistry/molecular biology, biology, business studies, chemistry, computational science, environmental studies, geology, computer science and information systems, hospitality and tourism management studies, marine science, mathematics, psychology, public health, social work, and speech pathology and audiology. The B.S. degree requires 80 credits in Program Studies and appropriate cognate courses and 48 credits in General Studies and non-cognate Program Studies “at-some-distance” from the student’s major for a total of 128 credits.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

The College offers two distinctly different Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) programs, an upper-division program that is designed solely for registered nurses, and a four-year, entry-level B.S.N. program.

LIBERAL B.A. DEGREE

The Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies (Liberal B.A.) offers students the opportunity to design their own 128-credit interdisciplinary program. A Liberal Studies program must show the same characteristics of breadth, depth and coherence of study that Stockton degree programs meet. It may not duplicate or dilute an existing degree program. Final approval must be obtained prior to achievement of senior status (i.e., before the 96th credit is completed) and is normally obtained prior to the completion of 80 credits. A proposal will be considered only if it calls for at least a full year of additional course work (32 credits) subsequent to its proposal. The Liberal B.A. program is not intended to be a default option for students in other programs.

To enter the Liberal B.A. program, students contact the Dean of General Studies as well as two faculty members who agree to serve with the Dean as a committee for a student. The student then submits a written Liberal B.A. proposal that is considered by the committee. If approved, it becomes the student’s study plan for graduation, subject to any conditions that the committee may set. At that point, the student may declare Liberal Studies as his/her major. The committee also has the responsibility for certifying the student for graduation.

Additional information on the Liberal B.A. program may be found in the Liberal Studies chapter in this Bulletin.

GRADUATE DEGREES

The College offers advanced degrees in Business Administration, Computational Science, Criminal Justice, Education, Holocaust and Genocide Studies, Instructional Technology, Nursing, and Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy. For information see the Graduate Bulletin online.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

All academic courses at Stockton are expressed in semester hours or credits. To obtain a Stockton bachelor’s degree a student must:

1. earn 128 credits;
2. earn at least the final 32 credits in Stockton courses;
3. meet all program and general studies requirements;
4. fulfill applicable skills competence and proficiency requirements; and
5. earn at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA for all courses taken at Stockton.

The student is responsible for ensuring that all graduation requirements are met, and for submitting to the Office of the Registrar an online Application for Graduation Eligibility at the appropriate time (October 1 for fall graduation, February 1 for spring graduation and June 1 for summer graduation).

The term in which a student has been admitted or re-admitted and enrolls is the student’s official term of matriculation, and thereby establishes the degree requirements the student must meet. Additional requirements appear above under “Degrees and Programs.”

PROGRAM STUDIES

Program Courses. Programs provide specialized areas of study clearly focused on intellectual and/or career goals. Pursuit of these goals...
requires that a student build knowledge systematically through the mastery of increasingly difficult tasks and concepts. Program Studies requirements are more structured than those in General Studies and tend to emphasize sequences of specific courses. Most of the courses required for a given degree program are offered in the program itself, while some may be offered in related programs.

Cognate Courses. Cognates are courses closely related to one’s major. Most degree programs require students to supplement course work offered by the program with cognate courses.

Senior Thesis or Project. Some degree programs require the student to complete a senior thesis or project. In other programs a project is optional, or may be required for graduation with distinction. A student enrolled in a degree program that requires a senior thesis or project must receive a grade of C or higher in the course in order to graduate. Detailed regulations for the senior thesis or projects are stated in the chapters on each program.

GENERAL STUDIES
General Studies courses are intended to enrich one’s learning and to provide the general education foundation for Stockton students. These courses engage students in the broad areas of human knowledge (humanities, arts, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics) and show the relationships among them. General Studies courses are about learning itself, about how people learn and about what is important to learn. They often provide for the exploration of new fields, provoke and stimulate new thinking, test one’s perspectives and encourage experimentation.

Students, with the help of a preceptor, are encouraged to select and plan courses of study that will broaden their overall perspectives, fill gaps in their knowledge, and enrich their personal lives by meeting educational needs important to all students. College is not only for learning a discipline in-depth or learning how to make a living; it is also for learning how to live.

A complete description of General Studies can be found in the next chapter of the Bulletin.

Skills Competency Requirement. All freshmen and transfer students with fewer than 16 acceptable college credits are subject to a skills competency requirement. With certain exceptions, students who do not meet this requirement within one academic year of matriculation are subject to dismissal from the College. Additional information is found in the Basic Studies chapter in this Bulletin.

Freshman Seminar Requirement. All freshmen and students with fewer than 16 acceptable college credits are required to enroll in a freshman seminar during their first term of study. If the seminar is not completed successfully during the first term, another seminar must be completed in the second term. The seminars cover a variety of subjects and apply to other graduation requirements. Additional information is found elsewhere in this Bulletin.

Distribution Requirement and Outcomes Requirement. The General Studies distribution requirement applies to all candidates for bachelor’s degrees. The requirement is described in detail in the General Studies chapter of this Bulletin.

In addition, there is a requirement that course work be undertaken in certain areas. This requirement is also described in the General Studies chapter of this Bulletin.

Transfer Student Requirements. General Studies at Stockton is not considered to be a mere set of introductory courses in various disciplines. Rather, it is viewed as an ongoing process of broadening and enriching education throughout a college career. Therefore, transfer students must take at least 25 percent of their Stockton course work in designated General Studies (G-acronym) courses.

Each student must satisfactorily complete at least the final 32 credits at Stockton to receive a degree. This would normally take one academic year but could be accelerated through a heavier-than-normal load and credit-by-examination at Stockton. If a student’s transfer program is not closely articulated with a Stockton degree program, the student may find that additional time will be required to complete the Stockton degree.

THE WRITING REQUIREMENT
Stockton’s writing program is designed to foster opportunities for writing improvement throughout four years of college. A variety of general studies and program courses help to meet this
goal by providing frequent writing experiences that enable students to become practiced, experienced writers.

All matriculated students must earn a C or better in each of four writing-designated courses: one W1 (writing) course taken as a freshman and three additional W1 or W2 (writing-across-the-curriculum) courses, at least one of which must be a 3000- or 4000-level course.

Transfer students are subject to the writing requirement. Up to two transfer courses in composition or writing will be credited as W1 courses and counted toward the requirement. All W2 courses must be completed at Stockton.

Students should remember that the writing requirement specifies the minimum number of writing-designated courses needed for graduation. Ideally, a student should take one writing-designated course each term since growth in writing depends on practice as well as intellectual development. Writing-designated courses that carry fewer than four credits or transfer courses that carry fewer than three credits do not count toward the writing requirement.

Writing-Designated Courses. Stockton offers a variety of program and general studies courses at all levels that are writing-designated courses. The level of the writing-designated course is indicated by the course number: 1000 level indicates an introductory writing-designated course; 3000 level indicates a more advanced writing-designated course.

Writing-designated courses are of two kinds: Writing courses (W1) or Writing-Across-the-Curriculum courses (W2). The designation W1 or W2 indicates the role and function of writing in the course, not the degree of writing difficulty.

W1 - Writing courses focus on writing as the subject of the course. The quality of writing is the major criterion for evaluating the student’s performance in the course, whether it be an introductory W1 course such as BASK 1101 College Writing or an advanced W1 course such as GAH 3604 The Personal Essay.

W2 - Writing-Across-the-Curriculum courses focus on disciplinary or interdisciplinary content. They use writing as a way of learning subject matter and expressing that learning. They provide students with opportunities and support to improve their writing skills. The quality of writing, not only mastery of content, is an important criterion in evaluating a student’s performance in the course. W2 courses assume minimal competence in writing and in most cases should not be attempted by a student enrolled in BASK 1101 College Writing. These courses are offered in all of the G-acronyms and most of the program acronyms.

The Writing Center. Students requiring help with their writing for their W1 or W2 courses are urged to use the free tutoring service available in the Writing Center, J-105. Peer tutors are generally available Monday through Thursday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Freshman Placement In Writing-Designated Courses. Based on their test scores, some students will be placed into BASK 1101 College Writing, an introductory writing course (W1). The BASK placement and section assignment will appear on the student’s freshman advising letter. Other freshman students (0–32 credits) will be required to take and pass a W1 course during their freshman year.

THE QUANTITATIVE REASONING REQUIREMENT

Stockton’s quantitative reasoning program is designed to equip students with important quantitative skills that are useful in the academic disciplines. Throughout the undergraduate experience, a broad array of General Studies and Program courses provide rich encounters with mathematical ideas and their applications.

Before graduating, all matriculated students must complete three quantitative-reasoning-designated courses, including at least one Q1 (quantitative-reasoning-intensive) course and at least one Q2 (quantitative-reasoning-across-the-disciplines) course. A Q1 course must be completed during the first year.

Transfer students are also subject to the quantitative reasoning requirement. Up to two transfer courses in mathematics and statistics may be credited as Q1 courses and counted toward the requirement. All Q2 courses must be completed at Stockton.

Q-designated courses that carry fewer than 4 credits or transfer courses that carry fewer than 3 credits do not count toward meeting the quantitative reasoning requirement.

This requirement specifies the minimum number of quantitative-reasoning-designated courses needed for graduation. To facilitate their
quantitative development, students are encouraged to take as many of these courses as possible throughout their undergraduate curriculum.

**Quantitative-Reasoning-Designated Courses**

Stockton offers two types of quantitative-reasoning-designated courses: Quantitative-Reasoning-Intensive (Q1) and Quantitative-Reasoning-Across-The-Disciplines (Q2) courses. This designation indicates the role and function of quantitative reasoning in the course, not the degree of difficulty. Q-designated courses appear throughout the curriculum, in Program and General Studies courses.

Q1 and Q2 courses emphasize mathematical problem solving with special attention given to the development of problem-solving approaches. In addition, these courses stress the importance of the communication of mathematical ideas in both written and oral forms.

**Q1 - Quantitative-Reasoning-Intensive Courses:**

Mathematical thinking is the primary focus of study. Q1 courses emphasize the mathematical structures underlying various phenomena. Although focused on mathematical reasoning, Q1 courses provide ample opportunities for investigating diverse applications of the concepts discussed. These courses draw rich connections among different areas of mathematics. In a Q1 course, the majority of class time is spent on mathematical concepts and procedures. Students work on mathematics during virtually every class session. The quality of their mathematical work is the major criterion for evaluating student performance in the course. Examples of Q1 courses are MATH 2215 Calculus I; GNM 1125 Algebraic Problem Solving; and CSIS 1206 Statistics I.

**Q2 - Quantitative-Reasoning-Across-the-Disciplines:**

In a Q2 course, the focus is on disciplinary or interdisciplinary content outside of mathematics. Quantitative reasoning is used as a tool for understanding this content. Q2 courses feature applications that use real-world data and situations; applying a quantitative perspective to the concepts in the course results in a fuller understanding of both the disciplinary concepts and the mathematical concepts. In a Q2 course, at least 20 percent of class time involves quantitative reasoning. Students are expected to demonstrate their ability to apply mathematical ideas to the course content. Both mastery of disciplinary content and quantitative proficiency are used to evaluate student performance. Examples of Q2 courses include PSYC 3332 Perception; GNM 2182 Atom, Man, Universe; and CHEM 2110 Chemistry I.

**The General Education Goals Requirement: Subscripts**

In addition to the distribution requirement, students must take and pass one course in each of four areas: Arts (A), Historical Consciousness (H), Values/Ethics (V) and International/Multicultural (I). More information appears in the chapter on General Studies in this Bulletin.

**MATHEMATICS ADVISING**

Various degree programs require different kinds of mathematics and quantitative reasoning skills (for example, see the sections on mathematics, chemistry, geology, physics, business, and computer science elsewhere in this Bulletin). Students in any major will enhance their education and widen their range of post-college possibilities by strengthening their skills in this area. The accompanying chart lists some of the Q1 courses that are specifically designed to prepare students for subsequent mathematics-based courses and majors.

Other introductory-level Q1 courses may be found in the General Studies Natural Sciences and Mathematics (GNM) curriculum. Students should note that mathematics courses are sequential based on increased complexity of the material covered. Credit will not be given for a lower level course once a more advanced course has been completed.
## ACADEMIC POLICIES

### MATHEMATICS SKILLS ADVISING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Course Appropriate For</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASK 1113 Developmental Math</td>
<td>Admission to the BASK Program (Based on SAT/ACT scores) 128 credits required for graduation</td>
<td>Freshmen who need basic quantitative skills development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(BASK 1113 does not count toward the 128 credits required for graduation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASK 1203 Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>Same as above or satisfactory completion of BASK 1113 Co-requisite is BASK 1703</td>
<td>Same as above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNM 1124 Survey of Mathematics</td>
<td>Credit will not be granted for students who have completed GNM 1125 or higher. Not open to students with credit for BASK 1203.</td>
<td>Transfer students who need basic quantitative skills development, and students who have tested out of BASK and would like to broaden their background in mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNM 1125 Algebraic Problem Solving</td>
<td>$C$ or better in BASK 1203 or GNM 1124, or mastery of high school algebra (1 yr). Credit will not be granted for students who have completed GEN 1135 or a MATH acronym course.</td>
<td>Students who are interested in applications and intend to take other courses requiring mastery of algebra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 1135* College Algebra</td>
<td>$C$ or better in GNM 1125 or mastery of high school algebra (2 yrs) and geometry (1 yr).</td>
<td>Students who intend to take BSNS 2120 and do not intend to take calculus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 1206 Statistics I</td>
<td>$C$ or better in GNM 1125 or mastery of high school algebra (2 yrs).</td>
<td>Students who desire a good working knowledge of statistical concepts. Required for BSNS, CSIS majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(MATH majors should consult a mathematics preceptor before taking this or any non-calculus-based statistics course; such courses may not count toward graduation requirements for a MATH degree.)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1100* Pre-Calculus Math</td>
<td>$C$ or better in GNM 1125 or mastery of high school algebra (2 yrs) and geometry (1 yr).</td>
<td>Students who intend to take calculus in the following semester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2215 Calculus I</td>
<td>$C$ or better in MATH 1100 or mastery of high school algebra (2 yrs) and geometry (1 yr), as well as exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions.</td>
<td>All MATH, engineering, CSIS, and science majors and anyone who intends to take Physics I or advanced mathematics courses; anyone who intends to enroll in a graduate program requiring calculus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2225 Discrete Math</td>
<td>Same as Calculus I.</td>
<td>MATH majors who have not completed MATH 3325; PHYS and engineering students; anyone who intends to take CSIS 2101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSNS 2120 Quantitative Business Methods</td>
<td>Required for BSNS majors. $C$ or better in CSIS 1206 and CSIS 1180 and GEN 1135, or mastery of H.S. algebra (2 yrs), geometry (1 yr) as well as matrices, sequences and series, and exponential/logarithmic functions.</td>
<td>Required for all BSNS majors, or others who wish to extend their math skills in an applied setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*No more than 4 credits for GEN 1135 and MATH 1100 may be applied toward graduation. Students who have any possibility of taking Calculus in the future should enroll in MATH 1100.*
DEGREE PROGRAM SELECTION
A degree program should be chosen prior to the beginning of the junior year, defined as the completion of 64 credits. Some programs have specific requirements that must be met prior to declaring a major. These are described in the respective sections of the Bulletin.

Students who have more than 64 credits and have not formally declared a degree program will not be permitted to register for subsequent terms until they have completed this process or met with a staff member of the Center for Academic Advising for a release to register. Failure to declare a major and develop a program of study may delay a student’s graduation, since not all courses taken may apply to the program of study.

Process. A student declares a degree program by obtaining the signature of a program preceptor on a Program Declaration/Change of Preceptor Form and filing that form with the Center for Academic Advising.

Changes in Degree Program. A student who wishes to change degree programs must follow the same process used for declaring a major. To enable faculty to plan adequate course offerings for students intending to major or minor in a particular area, students are urged to file declaration of major and change of major forms as soon as possible. A student who wishes to change preceptors must obtain the signature of the new preceptor on a Program Declaration/Change of Preceptor Form and file that form with the Center for Academic Advising.

SECOND BACCALAUREATE DEGREE FROM STOCKTON
A student may be awarded a second baccalaureate degree, after satisfactory completion of a minimum of 32 credits beyond the minimum (128) credit requirements for the first baccalaureate if all other requirements for graduation have been met. The second degree may be awarded simultaneously with or subsequent to the first degree, depending on the time(s) at which all degree requirements are completed.

Procedure. In order to receive a second baccalaureate degree, the student must complete the procedure outlined below. It is the responsibility of the student to ensure that all requirements are met.

1. The student must develop the second degree program based on previous work and the requirements for the second degree. The second degree program must include a minimum of 32 credits awarded by Stockton beyond the 128 credits required for the first degree for a minimum of 160 credits overall.
2. No additional credits in General Studies beyond those required for the first degree will be required for the second degree. Second degree students are also exempt from the General Studies outcomes course requirements, e.g., W, Q, A, etc. A student may take additional General Studies credits at his/her discretion as part of the 32 credits required for the second degree. If the student completes the requirements for a minor as well as a second degree, the minor also will be awarded.
3. As soon as a student has decided to pursue a second degree, he or she must submit a statement of intention to do so. This statement of intention, which must be filed with the Office of the Registrar, should specify the date or dates on which it is anticipated the degrees will be awarded. It is the student’s responsibility to seek a preceptor in the second degree area.
4. At the beginning of the term in which a student expects to complete graduation requirements, and in accordance with the announced schedule from the Office of the Registrar, the student must file an Application for Graduation for each degree program. If such degree certifications are reviewed for graduation in the same semester, the degrees may be awarded concurrently.
5. A student who completes the graduation requirements for one degree and is awarded that degree may continue work toward a second degree on an uninterrupted basis upon filing a statement of intention to complete a second degree with the Office of the Registrar and filing a Program Declaration/Change of Preceptor form with the Director of the Center for Academic Advising. This form must be filed prior to the award of the initial degree. Unless these steps are taken, the student will be subject to the requirements of readmission.
SECOND BACCALAUREATE DEGREE FOR STUDENTS WITH NON-STOCKTON DEGREES

A student who has been awarded a baccalaureate degree by a regionally accredited institution must be admitted to the College as a transfer student in accordance with current admissions policies and procedures, and must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 32 credits at Stockton. The distribution and total number of credits required for the second degree will be based on the student’s previous academic record and the requirements of the second-degree program. General Studies requirements, including the General Studies outcomes course requirements do not apply to second-degree students. A student who was previously awarded a Stockton degree but did not maintain his or her enrollment to continue for a second degree must be admitted to the College in accordance with current admissions policies and practices, and will be subject to the same requirements as students entering with baccalaureate degrees from other accredited institutions.

MINORS

A minor is defined as a group of courses designed to provide a student in a different major with an additional coherent course of study. Minors can be program-specific or interdisciplinary, and are clusters of courses comprising at least 20 credits. Details are given in the program descriptions later in this Bulletin. In addition, interdisciplinary minors have been established in

- Africana Studies,
- Holistic Health,
- Holocaust and Genocide Studies,
- Gerontology,
- Jewish Studies,
- Latin American/Caribbean Studies,
- Women’s Studies and
- Writing.

These programs are also described in their respective chapters of this Bulletin.

Courses taken to fulfill the requirements for a minor may also be applied, as appropriate, to a student’s cognate, General Studies or at-some-distance requirements. Thus, depending on individual circumstances, the completion of a minor may not increase the number of credits a student must take.

The recognition of a minor will be awarded only to students who receive a Stockton degree and only at the time of awarding the baccalaureate degree. The one exception to this is as follows: students within eight credits of completing a minor at the time of graduation and who have applied, before the last scheduled class day of the term in which they will graduate, for continued enrollment to complete a post-baccalaureate minor, will have one term after graduation in which to complete their final course work for the minor. Summer session may be used but it is not required to be used as the aforementioned term. All such course work must be completed in residence at Stockton College. The minor will then be added to the student’s transcript but no other acknowledgement will be made. In all cases except this one, completion of a minor is noted on a student’s transcript upon graduation.

For purposes of graduation certification, courses taken to satisfy the requirements of a minor will be considered not as a group but individually, i.e., as program/cognate, General Studies, or at-some-distance, depending on their relationship to the student’s major. Therefore, a course in a minor counts for purposes of graduation in the same category as it would have counted were the student not enrolled in that minor.

Any minimum grade requirements for courses in the minor (e.g., a minimum of a C in all courses) will be reviewed as part of the approval process. Notwithstanding minimum grade requirements, a course in a minor may still count toward graduation, unless the course is also subject to a minimum grade requirement external to the minor.

All students selecting minors must formally register this selection in the Center for Academic Advising. For transfer students to be awarded a minor upon graduation from Stockton, a portion of the minor must be taken at Stockton. A transfer student who, at another institution, completed all the coursework required for a minor must take at least one additional upper-level course at Stockton to complete a Stockton minor.

Energy Certificate Program

Students may pursue course work and research in the study of energy conservation and alternate sources of energy. The Applied Physics program sponsors independent research projects relating
to this challenging field of inquiry. Further information on this program is available elsewhere in this Bulletin.

**Forensic Science Certificate**
This certificate is designed to provide a focus for those students who are interested in pursuing a career in forensics. This program is specially designed for students majoring in chemistry, biochemistry or biology or for those who have already graduated but would like to pursue a career in forensic science by taking additional courses. The field of forensic science is interdisciplinary, requiring good basic training in the physical and natural sciences as well as an understanding of the criminal justice system. Further information on the Forensic Science Certificate appears in the chapter on Criminal Justice in this Bulletin.

**Geographic Information Systems Certificate Program**
Students satisfactorily completing a series of courses designed for professional Geographic Information Systems (GIS) training and education may earn this certificate. GIS is becoming increasingly important as a cost-effective means of data analysis and presentation in a wide range of specialties. Additional information on this certification is available from the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics.

**Gerontology Program**
The Gerontology (GERO) program involves students and faculty from across the College and offers a variety of undergraduate courses on aging. The program provides two credentials for students who complete the 20-credit sequence of required and elective courses noted below. Matriculated students may earn a Gerontology Minor in conjunction with any major at the College. Nonmatriculated students who may not wish to earn a degree from Stockton can receive a Certificate of Completion in Gerontology. More detailed information is available in the chapter on Gerontology in this Bulletin.

**GRADUATION**
Graduation is an institutional activity developed to honor the graduates in a public ceremony. Participation in graduation is optional and limited to those students who have completed all academic criteria prior to the deadlines established and who have satisfied all financial obligations (e.g., fees, fines) to the College. A student in his or her last term at Stockton must submit an online Application for Graduation Eligibility Form to the Office of the Registrar. Upon receipt of the application for graduation, a Certification for Graduation Form will be circulated to the appropriate preceptor, program coordinator, Dean of General Studies and school dean for completion and approval. The completed form is then submitted to the Office of the Registrar for review and certification. The initiation of this process is the student’s responsibility.

**Participation in Commencement Ceremony.**
The graduation ceremony is designed to recognize the completion of an undergraduate or graduate degree. Students who have applied for graduation by the established date, and pending successful completion of the final semester’s course work, will have completed their respective degree requirements, are eligible to participate in the graduation ceremony.

The College recognizes that certain programs require their students to complete their degree requirements in the summer following their “normal” commencement ceremony; that is, the nature of the program must truly require going beyond the normal commencement date, and the delay in completion must be a requirement of the program for all students rather than a result of individual decisions or personal circumstances.

**Honors at Graduation.** As part of a comprehensive educational program to promote and recognize outstanding academic achievement, Richard Stockton College will grant qualified baccalaureate degree recipients with honors, and both undergraduate and graduate qualified degree recipients with Program Distinction. **Honors.** The student who meets the following eligibility requirements upon completion of all degree requirements will be awarded the degree *cum laude*, *magna cum laude* or *summa cum laude*. At least 64 credits must have been completed satisfactorily at Stockton prior to graduation in order for a student’s academic record to qualify for an honors designation. All courses attempted at Stockton will be included in the following calculations, except courses with P/NC or W (or equivalent) grades.
Students with a cumulative GPA of 3.950-4.000 will be designated *summa cum laude*; students with a cumulative GPA of 3.850-3.949 will be designated *magna cum laude*; students with a cumulative GPA of 3.750-3.849 will be designated *cum laude*. The calculation of GPA will be taken to three decimal places.

Students graduate under the policies that are in effect at the time of their graduation, rather than the time of their initial matriculation.

**Program Distinction.** Programs may convey recognition of superior performance in program work to students graduating, in general, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.5 in program-cognate credits. Additional criteria may be required by the program. For such awards, the phrase “Program Distinction” will be added to the degree and noted on the transcript. Programs that choose to convey this recognition will include all criteria in the relevant section of this *Bulletin*.

**ACADEMIC HONESTY**

As an academic institution of merit and integrity, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey affirms its commitment to the honesty and excellence of research and pedagogy conducted by members of the Stockton academic community. Academic dishonesty is a serious violation of academic policy and the Campus Conduct Code, and is punishable by severe sanctions including suspension and expulsion. The range of sanctions imposed is contingent on several factors, including the decision of the faculty member making the charge, whether it is the student’s first or a repeat offense, and the extent and nature of the offense. It is possible that a first offense will carry a penalty of suspension or expulsion, if deemed appropriate by the College.

The College makes two primary demands of its students and staff: 1) that each individual exercise the utmost care in planning and preparing the work presented for academic consideration, and 2) that members of the academic community conscientiously ensure the validity and protect the integrity of academic work and the grades earned for such work.

**Types of Academic Dishonesty**

Academic dishonesty may be manifested by a number of irregularities including, but not limited to, plagiarism and dishonest conduct in the preparation of course work. Examples of dishonest conduct are cheating on an examination or research paper by copying another student’s work or using inappropriate notes or an unauthorized electronic device in a testing situation, misrepresenting or falsifying documents, or collaborating with another student on course work when not specifically authorized by the faculty member. It is the responsibility of each faculty member to define any additional criteria governing particular course assignments, such as “in-class,” “open book,” and “take-home” examinations, laboratory experiments and reports. Whenever collaboration between two or more students is authorized, the results and presentation of the collaborative effort are necessarily understood to be the achievement of each individual student.

Plagiarism is the most common form of academic dishonesty, particularly with the proliferation of Internet resources on college-level subjects. Plagiarism from any published or unpublished source is a violation of academic policy; it is defined as the appropriation or imitation of the language, ideas or thoughts of another person, and the representation of them as one’s original work. Any written material or oral presentation submitted to a member of the faculty by a student is understood to be the product of that student’s own research and effort. All sources must be properly acknowledged and cited in the preparation of student assignments.

The following are examples of plagiarism:

- Neglecting to cite verbatim text;
- Neglecting to place verbatim text in quotation marks;
- Paraphrasing without citing the original source; and
- Summarizing without citing the original source.

**How Faculty Can Address the Proliferation of Plagiarism**

Faculty can adopt certain strategies to minimize the probability of students committing plagiarism both intentionally and unintentionally. Examples of such strategies are as follows:

- Spend class time explaining plagiarism and how to avoid it;
- Indicate the College’s policy on plagiarism in the course syllabus;
- Attach severe penalties to plagiarism, stated up front in syllabus; and
• Consistently implement the College’s policy on plagiarism.

Examples of Plagiarism
Paraphrasing without giving credit to the original author is plagiarism and typically the most common type of plagiarism. The following excerpts from published articles illustrate how paraphrasing is plagiarism. The authors in the plagiarized works did not cite the earlier articles at all.

Example 1
The Original Work
“In Barbour’s baseball books the hero often watched the twilight setting, dimly conscious of a poignant feeling that was half pleasure and half melancholy, a sense of regret and affection, moved by deep and mysterious thoughts of the brevity of youth, and wondering if he would ever get a chance to pitch.” [Cantwell, R. (1962). A sneering laugh with the bases loaded. Sports Illustrated, 23(4): 73.]

The Plagiarized Work
“The hero is dimly conscious of being moved by a feeling, partly of pleasure, partly of melancholy, a sense of regret and affection, of the thoughts of the brevity of youth and of his chances for getting into a game.” (This appeared in an academic journal several years after the original article was published.)

Example 2
The Original Work
“Prior learning assessment had begun germinating on a small scale as early as the 1940s, but it has been offered widely for about 20 years—a mere blip in the history of higher education. Not easily quantified as is testing, but no less rigorous, prior learning assessment is an alternative method of learning assessment that uses documentation, interviews, or other types of evidence to evaluate knowledge. It was developed in response to the burgeoning adult contingent in American colleges after World War II. Then, in the late sixties and early seventies, with adults entering institutions of higher learning in even greater numbers, the first colleges, universities and programs dedicated primarily to serving adult students were created. Prior learning assessment was one of these institutions’ most innovative and attractive offerings.” [Dagavarian, D. A. (2000). The coming of age of prior learning assessment. The Journal of Continuing Higher Education, 48(1): 42.]

The Plagiarized Work
Prior learning assessment has been around for longer than the 20 years it has seen popularity in higher education. It is a rigorous method of evaluating learning—as rigorous as testing—through documentation and other kinds of evidence. With adult students entering colleges in large numbers after World War II, particularly in the late 1960s and early 1970s, prior learning assessment, as well as other services for adult students, came into favor. (If this appears without citation, it is considered plagiarism.)

The Issue of Intent in Academic Honesty
At times students may be careless in, or ignorant of, the proper procedures for the acknowledgment of sources. Knowing when to cite sources is as important as knowing how to cite them. It is not always possible for a faculty member to distinguish a student’s conscious attempt at plagiarism from a clumsily documented, but well-intended paper. Therefore, the College requires every student to understand the rationale for, and application of, bibliographic methods and documentation. Each student has the responsibility to learn what constitutes plagiarism; unintentionally plagiarized work may carry the same penalty as a blatant case. To assure an accurate understanding of plagiarism, each student is responsible for having read and consulted appropriate guidelines for bibliographic methods. One such guideline is the chapter on researching (pp. 295-325) in Diane Hacker’s A Writer’s Reference, published by St. Martin’s Books, and available in the College Bookstore, the College Library, and the Writing Center (J-105).

POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR ACADEMIC DISHONESTY
In cases involving charges of academic irregularities (such as any form of dishonest conduct during an examination or plagiarism in the preparation of an essay, laboratory report, or oral presentation), the following steps will be taken:

Step 1: The Charge of Academic Dishonesty
Determining Academic Dishonesty. Upon suspicion and personal corroboration of any
form of academic dishonesty, including that which may be unintentional, the individual faculty member may determine the appropriate way of dealing with the student. Personal corroborations might include oral or written examinations; review of materials by faculty readers; Internet searches and other electronic tools to detect plagiarism; or other appropriate academic judgments.

Faculty Responsibilities. The faculty member has a range of actions and responsibilities, including any one or a combination of the following: a discussion about academic dishonesty with the student; having the student repeat the assignment; failing the student for the assignment; failing the student for the course. A discussion between the faculty member and the student is encouraged, particularly with the objective of educating the student with regard to the nature of the alleged academic dishonesty.

When punitive action is taken (i.e., failing the student for the assignment or the course), the faculty member has the responsibility to notify the Office of the Provost of the case in writing. This notification must be brought within three calendar days of personal corroboration of academic dishonesty and must include a memorandum explaining the pertinent details of the infraction and the specific penalty assessed. [Note that the point of “personal corroboration” takes place after the faculty member has suspected dishonesty and had the opportunity to confirm his or her suspicions through appropriate research; the point of personal corroboration is not when the faculty member first suspects that academic dishonesty has occurred.] Relevant supporting documentation should also be attached, e.g., the student’s essay or other work, the course syllabus, a photocopy of the original source of the plagiarized material, etc. A copy of this notification and documentation shall be sent to the student by the Office of the Provost.

A faculty member may not file a charge of academic dishonesty more than three calendar days after the student’s grade has been submitted to the Office of the Registrar, unless the student (who may be a former student of the instructor) is believed to be in complicity with a student in the instructor’s current class. In such circumstances, and only if the student who has already completed the class has not yet graduated from the College, the faculty member may choose to file against him/her a charge of academic dishonesty.

Special Circumstances in Filing Charges. Cases in which the student’s successful completion of the course is required by semester’s end (i.e., the student is a graduating senior or is taking a course that is prerequisite for a course the following semester), clearly need to be resolved expeditiously. In these circumstances, particularly in which the student is scheduled to graduate, the faculty member must be willing to work closely with the Office of the Provost to expedite the process immediately upon suspicion of academic dishonesty. To further expedite the process, the Provost will be given the materials relevant to the case prior to a hearing, if an appeal is filed, and will discuss his/her inclinations regarding the case, in total confidentiality, with the convener of the Academic Honesty Appeals Board.

Step 2: Notification of Charge to Student

Certified Letter of Notification. The Office of the Provost sends a certified letter to the student indicating the charge and that he/she has a maximum of 14 calendar days in which to respond in writing, if so desired. If there is no hearing, the charge is upheld and a letter so stating remains in the student’s permanent file in the Office of the Registrar and in the Office of the Provost. If there is no subsequent charge of academic dishonesty, this initial charge of dishonesty is expunged upon the student’s graduation.

Withdrawal from the Course. A student charged with academic dishonesty who has been penalized with failure for the course is not permitted to withdraw from the course, even if the charge is brought prior to the deadline for withdrawal. If the student appeals the charge and is subsequently exonerated, he/she will be allowed to withdraw or petition for withdrawal if it is after the deadline.

Second Offense. A subsequent charge of academic dishonesty (that is either uncontested or in which the offense has been demonstrated) constitutes grounds for suspension, the period of time to be determined by the Provost or his/her designee, or expulsion.
Step 3: The Student’s Response to the Charge of Academic Dishonesty

The Student’s Response. If the student chooses to respond to a charge of academic dishonesty, he/she will write a letter of appeal to the Office of the Provost. The student must provide a clear explanation as to the reason(s) for the appeal, and, if appropriate, include supporting documentation.

The student’s letter to the Office of the Provost must be received within 14 calendar days of having received the certified letter containing the charge of academic dishonesty. The appeal must not mention by name, or identify in any manner, third parties not relevant to the appeal.

Students who are charged with plagiarism in which there is clear and compelling evidence of plagiarism as defined by the College, including “cut and paste” copying from the Internet, will have difficulty formulating a convincing appeal. It is not necessary for the student to respond. Lack of a response will result in the charge being sustained.

The Academic Honesty Appeals Board. When an appeal is heard by the Academic Honesty Appeals Board, the Board makes a recommendation on the charge to the Provost or his/her designee. Faculty representing each of the schools, and two to four students, typically make up the Academic Honesty Appeals Board.

For any given hearing, three members of the Board will be selected to hear that particular case. Composition of the Board hearing an appeal typically, but not always, will include: one faculty member from within the school in which the course is taught, a faculty member from outside the school, and one student. Typically, the Assistant Provost or other designee of the Provost sits as a non-voting member and convener of the Board.

In order to facilitate the work of the Appeals Board, the convener will pre-schedule meetings, particularly in times of heavy demand.

Step 4: The Hearing (If Charge is Appealed)

Hearing the Case. A student whose appeal has been forwarded to the Academic Honesty Appeals Board for a hearing may submit additional evidence or documentation to support his/her case. The case is reviewed by members of the Academic Honesty Appeals Board prior to the hearing. At the hearing, the student and the faculty member, if they choose to be present, are each called in separately to be questioned by the Board. The faculty and/or the student may choose to let their written materials represent their case, and not testify in person at the hearing. That is the prerogative of each student and faculty member involved in the appeal. Additionally, testimony of both the student and the faculty member will be tape recorded at the hearing.

Representation of the Student or Faculty Member. If an attorney or other individual acting as counsel representing either of the involved parties chooses to be present at the hearing, he/she may not address the Board or respond in any way to anyone but his/her client. The attorney/counsel’s presence at a hearing is strictly to advise his/her client. It is important to note that the hearing is not a legal proceeding, and the rules of evidence applied in the civil and criminal court system do not apply to these hearings.

Testimony. The Board chair may limit the number of witnesses heard or the amount of time spent on repetitious testimony.

Conflict of Interest. Board members use their own discretion in cases in which a conflict of interest may affect or call into question their ability to make an impartial decision.

Step 5: The Recommendation of the Academic Honesty Appeals Board

The Vote. The Academic Honesty Appeals Board votes to determine its recommendation to the Provost or his/her designee, with the majority opinion prevailing. The chair of the Appeals Board provides the Provost with a written recommendation. A minority opinion also may be conveyed to the Provost in writing.

The Recommendation. The recommendation of the Academic Honesty Appeals Board is forwarded to the Provost or his/her designee, who then makes the final decision. At this point, the case generally is resolved within 30 days or less, depending on whether the Provost or his/her designee requires consideration of additional evidence.
Step 6: The Decision Regarding the Charge of Academic Dishonesty

Recommendation: The Charge Upheld by the Appeals Board. The Provost or his/her designee considers the evidence presented in the case and the recommendation of the Academic Honesty Appeals Board. The Provost's or designee's decision is final. If the charge of academic dishonesty is upheld, a letter so stating is placed in the student’s permanent file in the Office of the Registrar and in the Office of the Provost.

Recommendation: The Charge Overturned by the Appeals Board. If the recommendation of the Academic Honesty Appeals Board is to overturn the charge of academic dishonesty, the Provost or his/her designee may make a non-binding recommendation to the faculty member involved to effect a change.

The Decision of the Provost. In those cases in which the Provost or his/her designee is in disagreement with the recommendation of the Appeals Board, it is the Office of the Provost’s responsibility to reconvene the Board to discuss any disagreement prior to rendering his/her decision.

In cases of “special circumstances” (as described above in Step 1) in which the Provost is in disagreement with the recommendation of the Appeals Board, the Provost will be called in at once to discuss the case with the Board before they disperse.

For Doctoral and Master’s Degree Candidates

Academic honesty is a very serious issue. All students enrolled in graduate courses at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey are required to follow all College policies including the Academic Honesty Policy specified in the Graduate Bulletin. Unless specifically designated otherwise, all work is expected to be the student’s own, independent effort. When in doubt about how to complete an assignment properly, students need to consult with the appropriate faculty member.

In cases involving charges of academic dishonesty, College policy calls for procedures with up to six steps, beginning with the faculty member determining alleged academic dishonesty and filing a charge. The following amendment to College procedure applies to students in graduate courses:

In Step 1 of the College Policy and Procedures for academic dishonesty, the faculty member must notify the Office of the Provost of a charge of academic dishonesty and include documentation. The faculty member must also file this charge with the relevant academic review committee of the appropriate (or the relevant) graduate program. The faculty member has a range of punitive actions that can be taken. In addition, upon consultation with the faculty member, the graduate degree program’s academic review committee may vote to dismiss the student from the program. Steps 2 and 3 of the procedure discussed in the Graduate Bulletin outline the Office of the Provost’s responsibilities as well as the procedure for a student’s response to the charge.

The individual faculty member who is teaching the class has the discretion to give the student a failing grade for that course. The faculty review board will meet within 10 business days after the charge of academic dishonesty has been reported by the faculty member in order to discuss any additional penalties such as suspension or dismissal. They will make their recommendation in writing to the Dean of Graduate Studies, and a copy will go to the student. The student then has the option of appealing the charge of academic dishonesty to the College-wide Academic Honesty Appeals Board. If the student chooses to appeal, any penalty involving suspension or dismissal will be on hold pending the outcome of the appeal. Information about the Academic Honesty Appeals Board can be found in the Graduate Bulletin.
GENERAL STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTION
Stockton’s distinctive General Studies program constitutes the College curriculum’s commons, the place where students and faculty with various specializations meet to find common ground. The program was designed on the basis of three premises:
(i) The world of knowledge and ideas is essentially seamless and is not really divided into discrete compartments.
(ii) The important problems that students should confront, e.g. war and peace or environmental issues, can’t be understood by any single academic discipline. Not surprisingly, modern scientific advances often depend on interdisciplinary approaches.
(iii) Changing workforce trends suggest that graduates will change jobs as well as careers more frequently than has been the case in the past. Flexibility, the capacity for lifelong learning and, in particular, the acquisition of generic, transferable skills will be requisite in the current and future economy.

These notions do not mitigate the importance of specialized preparation through a degree major. Specialized education and the resulting expertise in a field will continue to be important to graduates, and to society at large. However, the College believes that specialized knowledge alone does not provide all the preparation that students need for the future. Both general studies and the disciplinary major are important in a liberal arts environment where excellence is pursued.

The distinctive feature of the approach at Stockton is that General Studies is provided through a separate curriculum and academic school. The College believes that breadth of education is not well-served by simply requiring students to take introductory courses in various disciplines, as is the case at some other institutions. Traditional introductory courses in most disciplines are usually designed as the first step in a major for students who wish to specialize, rather than providing breadth of understanding for the non-major and general student.

General Studies courses are intended to enrich one’s learning, to provide for explorations of new fields, to provoke and stimulate new thinking, to encourage experimentation, and to test one’s perspectives; these intentions are often addressed in ways that cross the boundaries of individual academic disciplines.

The General Studies course offerings are taught by all members of the faculty in all schools. The courses may study a problem or theme or offer a survey of related topics. What the courses have in common is that they are designed to explore ideas, stimulate critical thinking, and provide breadth of perspective for all students regardless of major.

As the General Studies curriculum is not a foundation curriculum consisting of introductory courses, students take courses in this area throughout their college career.

Learning is a lifelong process, and as such, one of the most important abilities a student can develop is the capacity to plan and manage learning experiences. At Stockton, the student’s preceptor should play an important role by helping the student develop this ability in the major, and in general education courses.

In order to provide concrete meaning to the general concepts outlined above, the College has defined a number of desirable goals for the general education of all students. Although these goals cannot all be met through General Studies courses alone (they also need to be addressed in the degree major), each General Studies course at Stockton is designed to help achieve at least some of these outcomes in addition to the goals of one of the five General Studies course categories.

Primary Goals
Objective 1: Commitment to lifelong learning, to the exploration of new ideas outside one’s specialization, and to placing one’s own knowledge in the context of other disciplines and of society as a whole.

Objective 2: Commitment to citizenship, through the ability to make informed decisions about public issues—while conscious of one’s
responsibility for doing so, and of one’s responsibility as an individual for the social whole.

General Competencies
Objective 3: Ability to reason logically and abstractly and to comprehend and criticize arguments.

Objective 4: Ability to understand numerical data so as to be able to comprehend arguments and positions that depend on numbers and statistics.

Objective 5: Ability to write and speak effectively and persuasively.

Objective 6: Capacity for “reflective reading”—entering into personal dialogue with a text.

Objective 7: Development of a conceptual framework with which to assimilate new experiences—and the ability to adapt it as necessary.

General Content Experiences
Objective 8: Appreciation and understanding of artistic experiences as reflections of the depths and quirks of the human spirit.

Objective 9: Scientific knowledge of the physical and natural world, and understanding how that knowledge is attained and evaluated.

Objective 10: Historical knowledge of the continuities and conflicts common to humans across eras and cultures.

Objective 11: Awareness of the achievements and perspectives of people of different nations and cultures, and of different races, genders and ethnicities.

Objective 12: Understanding of the techniques, findings, and procedures of the social sciences as they relate to social structures and to evaluating issues of public policy.

Objective 13: Critical understanding of one’s own values and those of others, and of their role in making ethical choices.

GENERAL STUDIES COURSE CATEGORIES
General Studies courses are divided into five categories that explore broad areas of knowledge, often in interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary ways.

GAH
General Arts and Humanities (GAH) courses are designed to acquaint students with the arts and humanities and provide various cultural perspectives on the past and present.

GEN
General Interdisciplinary Skills and Topics (GEN) courses emphasize the dynamic nature of education. They develop learning and communication skills, explore experimental ways of knowing, or examine topics that cut across or lie outside traditional academic disciplines.

GIS
General Integration and Synthesis (GIS) courses are advanced courses for seniors that are designed to deal with problems and questions larger than a single discipline. They are intended to gain perspective on the self, on disciplines of learning and their relationships, and on the recurrent concerns of humankind. The requirement that students take at least four credits of GIS course work is an attempt to help them bring together their earlier General Studies experiences into some kind of integrated framework.

GNM
General Natural Sciences and Mathematics (GNM) courses examine the broad concerns of science, explore the nature of scientific process and practice, and seek to provide an understanding of mathematics and the natural environment.

GSS
General Social and Behavioral Sciences (GSS) courses assist students in understanding human interactions—how people live, produce, and resolve conflict as individuals and as groups. They focus on topics, problems, and methods of concern to the social sciences.

At-Some-Distance Electives
At-Some-Distance electives are not free, unrestricted electives. They are defined as a category only when the student chooses a major program of study. The At-Some-Distance electives provide a breadth of study in courses that are in some way unrelated to the student’s major program. For example, a Sociology course would be considered At-Some-Distance for a Chemistry major, but as a Cognate for a Psychology major. General Studies courses are usually counted as At-Some-Distance from any major.
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Curriculum requirements exist to ensure that Stockton graduates have met the general education intentions for all students, and the goals of General Studies:
• The “twenty five” percent rule
• The distribution requirement in General Studies
• The “At-Some-Distance” requirement
• The limit on the number of allowable credits per G-category
• The subscript requirement
• The basic studies requirement
• The quantitative reasoning requirement
• The writing requirement
• The freshman seminar requirement.

The status of a student, e.g., beginning freshman or transfer, and the student’s degree program (B.A. or B.S.) determines the manner in which these requirements must be met.

The “Twenty Five” Percent Rule
Twenty-five percent of all the courses a student takes at Stockton must be General Studies courses. This is called the twenty-five percent rule. This rule applies to transfer students as well as first-year students.

For first-year students and transfer students with less than 64 credits:

If you have transfer credits, some of these may be allocated as General Studies courses:
• 1 - 15 transfer credits: no General Studies equivalencies awarded
• 16 - 31 transfer credits: up to 1 General Studies equivalency awarded
• 32 - 47 transfer credits: up to 2 General Studies equivalencies awarded
• 48 - 63 transfer credits: up to 3 General Studies equivalencies awarded.

For students with 64 transfer credits: Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science:

The General Studies requirement is lowered to 16 credits. The At-Some-Distance credit then grows to 48 credits for the B.A. degree, and 32 credits for the B.S. degree. This is very helpful to the transfer students who may have many excess elective credits. The distribution requirement is no longer in effect but all students must take four credits in the GIS category.

The Distribution Requirement
For first-year students and transfer students with less than 64 credits, for B.A. and B.S. option:
8 credits in GAH
4 credits in GEN
4 credits in GIS
8 credits in GNM
8 credits in GSS.

At-Some-Distance Electives
For first-year students and transfers with less than 64 credits, the At-Some-Distance electives constitute one-quarter of the degree for a Bachelor of Arts, and one-eighth of the Bachelor of Science degree:

For students with 64 transfer credits, the At-Some-Distance electives increase by 16 credits, and the General Studies category shrinks by 16 credits. This makes the Stockton curriculum very receptive for transfer credits.
Limit on the Number of Allowable Credits per G-Category
For a B.A. degree: no more than 16 credits in any G-category may be applied to the B.A. degree.
For a B.S. degree: no more than 12 credits in any G-category may be applied to the B.S. degree.

The General Education Goals Requirement: Subscripts
In addition to the distribution requirement, there is one additional requirement to ensure that these goals are met. All students matriculating in fall of 1999 and thereafter must take and pass one course in each of four areas: Arts (A), Historical Consciousness (H), Values/Ethics (V) and International/Multicultural (I). The sole exception is for students already having the baccalaureate degree; such students are exempt from this and all General Studies requirements.

These courses, while required, do not add any credits to the minimum of 128 to graduate. Students may take Stockton courses that have been designated by A, H, V, I and apply them to program, cognate, General Studies, and “At-Some-Distance,” as appropriate.

For transfer students, one or more of these courses may already have been taken in transfer. Any unfulfilled categories must be completed at Stockton.

The Quantitative Reasoning Requirement and the Writing Requirement
These requirements are explained in detail elsewhere in this Bulletin.

Basic Studies Courses
Basic Studies (BASK) courses may be applied to the General Studies requirements as part of the non-cognate program studies courses “at some distance” from the student’s major program.

Freshman Seminars
All students who enter the College as freshmen, or as transfer students with 15 or fewer credits, are required to enroll in freshman seminars in their first semester. Freshman seminars are courses designed to help students get their college career off to a good start by emphasizing individualized attention, active discussion and development of important learning skills. In addition, Freshman Seminars are the cornerstone of the First-Year Experience for freshmen. Coordination of common co-curricular activities, an annual theme and a common annual reader is led by a faculty member serving as Freshman Seminar Coordinator. These courses, numbered 1001-1099 within the various G-categories, are open only to freshmen. Some of these courses also have another number (cross-listing), since they may occasionally be offered as regular General Studies courses open to other students. They may not be repeated for credit.

For those students who are placed into the Basic Studies course BASK 1102 Readings, that course will serve as their freshman seminar. All other students will be able to choose from a list of courses on a range of topics in the various G categories.

A student who does not complete a freshman seminar in the first semester must complete one in the second semester.

Substitution
The student may request the substitution of a non-cognate Program Studies course or other designated “General Studies” course for a required General Studies (G-acronym) course.

A written request must be made by the student’s preceptor to the Dean of General Studies and must be approved in advance of registering for the course.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Dean of General Studies
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4542

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu
GENERAL STUDIES

GOALS OF GAH COURSES
1. GAH courses introduce students to the arts and humanities as areas of study, and thus provide them with the basis for intelligent curricular choices.
2. They aim to create an awareness among students of the importance of the arts and humanities in their education. They seek to develop the ability of students to make critical and aesthetic judgments.
3. They introduce perspectives, techniques and attitudes that can be used in the further study of the arts and humanities and suggest ways of continuing to examine such issues.
4. GAH courses describe a number of the conceptual challenges and issues that artists and humanists confront, bringing a variety of approaches and viewpoints to bear on these. They explore the techniques used in the arts and humanities for solving aesthetic and intellectual problems, expressing feelings and ideas, clarifying meanings, defending judgments and explaining historical transformations.

KINDS OF COURSES
Tradition and Background Courses:
These courses provide students with a broad perspective on substantial portions of the world’s philosophical, historical, literary and artistic traditions, seeking to demonstrate the importance of tradition and historical perspective in understanding oneself and one’s relationship to the present.
Thematic and Topical Courses:
These courses explore some of the conceptual challenges and issues that artists and humanists confront or focus upon a particular theme, topic, or time period in which material is examined from a variety of disciplines that help to illuminate such themes.
Experiential and Creative Courses:
In these courses, students participate in creative and/or experiential activity in one or more of the arts and humanities disciplines in order to develop their own artistic and intellectual capabilities, thus expanding their capacity to appreciate and value the material of the arts and humanities.

Students should take their two required GAH courses from two different kinds of courses.

GOALS OF GEN COURSES
1. GEN courses may focus on the modes and methods of learning, thinking, and knowing or upon the acquisition of certain intellectual skills common to such learning and knowing. They may also provide advanced or intermediate instruction in various communication skills that will help students better organize their knowledge and present it to others.
2. GEN courses may focus upon the student’s personal behavior or experience in an attempt to heighten awareness, consciousness, creativity and intuition. Such courses may supplement the more analytical, linear and intellectual approaches to learning.
3. GEN courses may explore general themes and topics of current interest that exist outside the established disciplinary or “G” categories, and thus further demonstrate the dynamic nature of knowledge. These might include courses in new or emergent disciplines, interdisciplinary yet introductory courses and courses in nontraditional academic areas.
4. GEN courses may focus upon innovative approaches to the process of intellectual exploration.

COURSES IN INTERDISCIPLINARY SKILLS AND TOPICS (GEN)

GOALS
The GEN category reflects the realization that the frontiers of education are constantly expanding to include new kinds of knowledge, that the process of knowing and communicating knowledge is itself worthy of study, and that affective learning has a legitimate place beside cognitive learning in any well-balanced curriculum. Such perspectives are an essential part of general education and demonstrate the changing nature of knowledge.

TYPES OF COURSES
1. GEN courses may focus on the modes and methods of learning, thinking, and knowing or upon the acquisition of certain intellectual skills common to such learning and knowing. They may also provide advanced or intermediate instruction in various communication skills that will help students better organize their knowledge and present it to others.
2. GEN courses may focus upon the student’s personal behavior or experience in an attempt to heighten awareness, consciousness, creativity and intuition. Such courses may supplement the more analytical, linear and intellectual approaches to learning.
3. GEN courses may explore general themes and topics of current interest that exist outside the established disciplinary or “G” categories, and thus further demonstrate the dynamic nature of knowledge. These might include courses in new or emergent disciplines, interdisciplinary yet introductory courses and courses in nontraditional academic areas.
4. GEN courses may focus upon innovative approaches to the process of intellectual exploration.
GENERAL STUDIES

COURSES IN GENERAL INTEGRATION AND SYNTHESIS (GIS)

GOALS
GIS courses are designed for senior students because they constitute the capstone of the General Studies curriculum. GIS courses are designed to assist students already acquainted with the various modes of knowledge to understand their connections. GIS courses seek to help the student transcend specialization and gain perspective on self, areas of knowledge and the human condition.

GIS courses are not just interdisciplinary but transcend the limits of any one of the existing academic schools at Stockton either in subject matter or content or by directly addressing those human experiences—individual and social—that transcend the boundaries within academic life. GIS courses are focused on questions of enduring value.

TYPES OF COURSES
GIS requires extraordinary effort on the part of professor and students to bring together diverse ideas and points of view. GIS requires serious reading, writing, discussion, and sustained interaction with people from different disciplines. GIS courses may be taught in two modes:

1. The lecture/discussion where the professor attempts to communicate his or her own integrated view of a particular area or problem, e.g., in courses about the city, energy, the role of science in human life, ecological consciousness.

2. The seminar mode where faculty participate as intellectuals, not specialists, mutually engaged with each other and with students in an investigation of the material studied, with an emphasis on the process of seeking integration around the topic selected. GIS courses can only be taken as independent studies under exceptional circumstances.

COURSES IN GENERAL NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS (GNM)

GOALS
Science is the study of the natural laws governing the physical universe.

The primary reasoning and logical process underpinning science is the “scientific method.” The scientific method includes the observation of events and processes, the formation of testable hypotheses, the design and execution of experiments to test the hypotheses, and the development of theories that attempt to explain the facts derived from observations and experimentation. Science is self-corrective; it does not assume an ultimate set of preconceived truths. In the final analysis, however, science derives successive approximations of the truth because science operates within the limitations of the natural or physical world. Science is one way of studying the universe; it is not the only way.

The ultimate goal of a GNM course is to share the nature and processes of science with students. To this end, GNM courses may share common content with program courses, but GNM courses do not simply provide an introduction to a discipline or a diminished version of a program course. Whereas program courses are often serial links in long chains of knowledge and provide students with an implicit sense of science in general, GNM courses are explicitly concerned with giving students a complete experience that represents the scope of natural sciences and mathematics. The scope of a GNM course thus must allow for the integrated exploration of messages that are usually omitted, abbreviated or accumulated over many semesters in program courses.

TYPES OF COURSES
Probably no one GNM course will attempt to communicate all of the messages; however, a GNM course must explore at least one of the following messages.

1. On the nature of science: What science is and is not and why; contrasting science as a way of knowing with nonscientific or pseudoscientific views of the universe; successive approximations of the truth; model making; open-ended questions; cultural and intellectual relationships; the limitations and potentials of science; scientific philosophy.

2. On the nature of scientists: observers, experimenters, synthesizers, model builders, real people.
3. On the process of doing science: The scientific method, induction versus deduction, experiments, testable hypotheses, development of theories, self-correction; esthetics, creativity, chance; reductionism and synthesism.

4. On the skills of scientific practice: questioning; experimentation; communication; analysis; synthesis.

GENERAL STUDIES

COURSES IN GENERAL SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (GSS)

General Social and Behavioral Sciences (GSS) courses aid students in understanding human behavior and interactions—how people live, produce, distribute resources, develop institutions, and resolve conflicts. These courses may focus on topics, problems, and methods of concern to the social sciences.

GOALS

The purposes to be served by GSS courses are the following:

1. To expose students to what is available in the social sciences and, hence, to provide them with the basis for intelligent curricular choice.

2. To create enthusiasm in students about a variety of areas in the social sciences and, hence, to encourage them to sample widely.

3. To provide students with an integrative framework that will render more meaningful the information that they have derived or will derive from more specialized courses.

4. To accomplish all of the above within the boundaries set by the necessity to maintain the integrity of the materials presented.

TYPES OF COURSES

1. Multiple Introduction Courses. These courses are designed to expose students to each of the social science disciplines as distinctive, if related, bodies of knowledge. In particular, they will deal with the distinctive subject matter, modes of reasoning, core concepts and vocational values of each of the social science disciplines.

2. Topics Courses. These courses are designed to focus on a specific topic and bring the perspectives of the various social sciences to bear on it. In doing this, the instructor may either emphasize the distinctiveness of each perspective or synthesize those perspectives.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
AFRICANA STUDIES
IN THE OFFICE OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Donnetrice Allison
Ph.D. (Howard University), Assistant Professor of Communications: African rhetoric, Hip Hop culture.

Rogers G. Barlatt
Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Professor of Chemistry: West Africa, Black contributions in science, science education.

Darrell Cleveland
Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), Assistant Professor of Education: foundations of education, diversity and social justice, sociology of education, history of education, minority issues in higher education.

Shawn Riva Donaldson
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Sociology: Southern Africa, race relations, sociology of law, womanist issues.

Penelope A. Dugan
D.A. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Writing: African-American writers, slave narratives, African-American rhetoric.

Robert Gregg
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of History: U.S. and African-American history, 1865-present; comparative history.

Sharon A. Smith
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor of Social Work and Field Coordinator: African-American family relationships throughout the life cycle.

Adalaine Holton
Ph.D. (University of California, Santa Cruz), Assistant Professor of Literature: African-American literature, comparative American literature, U.S. ethnic studies, theories of race and ethnicity.

William C. Jaynes IV
M.S.W. (Temple University), Professor of Social Work and Africana Studies: social policy, urban affairs, Africana studies, gerontology, social work practice, ethnic and minority relations.

Janice O. Joseph
Ph.D. (York University, Canada), Professor of Criminal Justice; juvenile justice, criminology and deviance, blacks and crime, corrections.

Melaku Lakew
Ph.D. (University of California, Riverside), Professor of Economics: East Africa, global economics, monetary theory.

Linda Williamson Nelson
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Anthropology and Africana Studies: African-American literature, African-American Vernacular English, cultural anthropology, sociolinguistics, women’s studies, studies in language and power.

Anne Fairchild Pomeroy
Ph.D. (Fordham University), Associate Professor of Philosophy: African-American philosophy, critical race theory.

Patricia Reid-Merritt

Beverly J. Vaughn
D.M.A. (Ohio State University), Professor of Music: African-Americans in music, African-Americans in society and history, African-American cultural life.
INTRODUCTION
The African-American Studies program is an interdisciplinary minor that forms an important segment of the liberal arts education for any student. It provides the opportunity for students to study, analyze and evaluate, systematically, the various disciplines, e.g., history, art and science, from an Africana perspective. The program continues to attract students from all ethnic and racial backgrounds as they recognize ways that this concentration provides them with a forum to examine the intellectual life, the historical experience and the cultural understanding of one of this country’s largest racial minority groups. Students electing to pursue courses in the program are entering into the current intellectual dialogue on multiculturalism in this society as they study with professors who have conducted notable research in African, Caribbean, Africana and African-American Studies within their traditional disciplines.

Although students may not major in Africana Studies, they may minor in this area by completing the required core and cognate courses and meeting the grade-point-average criterion. The Africana Studies program at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is affiliated with the National Council for Black Studies, Inc. (NCBS).

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
A diverse selection of General Studies and program courses relevant to Africana Studies are available. Courses are divided into core and cognate categories. Core courses are further divided into three groups: arts-related, history/culture-related and science-related courses. Both core and cognate courses are offered each academic year.

Independent projects with interested faculty members also are available. In addition, opportunities for study in selected African countries are possible. Group study tours are offered regularly. Students interested in studies in Africa, the Caribbean, South America or Europe should contact the coordinators of Africana Studies and Study Abroad for further details.

The Africana Studies program is open to everyone regardless of race, creed, color, religion or ethnic background.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MINOR
Each student will be required to take a minimum of four core courses. Two of these must be GSS 2201 Africana Studies: An Introductory Perspective, GIS 4601 African-Americans: A Seminar, the capstone course. The remaining two core courses must be selected from a different group (arts-related, history/culture-related, science-related). The final course may be selected from the core and/or cognate group. Students selecting an independent study as a substitute should discuss this with the program coordinator prior to registration. Students who earn a minimum 2.0 grade point average in their required courses qualify for the minor. Students who earn a 3.5 or greater average in core courses qualify for Ankh Maat Wedjua, the National Honor Society for Africana Studies majors and minors for NCBS. Core and cognate courses are listed below. Interested students should contact the Africana Studies coordinator each term for updates.

CORE COURSES

1. Required Introduction
GSS 2201 Africana Studies: An Introductory Perspective

2. Arts-Related
GAH 1215 African-American Dance
GAH 1216 African-American Theater Workshop
GAH 1248 Music of Black Americans
GAH 1650 African-American Literature and Culture
GIS 4634 Rhetoric of the African Diaspora
GSS 2451 South Africa Now
LITT 2xxx Introduction to African-American Literature
LITT 3112 The Contemporary African-American Novel
LITT 3121 African-American Women Writers
LITT 3309 Literature of the Harlem Renaissance

3. History/Culture-Related
ANTH 3640 The Language and Culture of African-Americans
GAH 1360 Topics in African-American History and Culture
GAH 1650 African-American Literature and Culture
AFRICANA STUDIES

GAH 2184 Hip Hop Culture
GAH 2360 Civil Rights
GAH 3312 Black Radicalism
GIS 3190 Black Power
GIS 3635 Discover Africa
GSS 1652 African Civilizations
GSS 3795 African-American Cinema
HIST 2330 African-American Civilization to 1865
HIST 2331 African-American History since 1865
PHIL 2201 African-American Philosophy

4. Science-Related (Social/Natural)
GIS 3190 Black Power
GIS 3635 The African Experience
GNM 2236 Black Scientists and Inventors
GSS 2188 African-Americans and the Law
GSS 2201 African-American Studies: An introductory perspective
GSS 2610 African-American Economic Experience
GSS 3162 Africana Male/Female Relations
GSS 3195 Blacks and Jews: Problems and Promise
SOCY 3715 Black Female Authors

5. Required Capstone
GIS 4601 African-Americans: A Seminar

COGNATE COURSES
ANTH 2602 Language and Identity
ANTH 3740 Ethnicity
COMM 2205 Intercultural Communications
CRIM 3715 Race, Class and Gender in Criminal Justice
GAH 3206 Race and U.S. Culture
GAH 3109 Women, Minorities and the Media
GSS 2191 Puerto Ricans on the Mainland
GSS 2278 Dealing with Diversity
GSS 2480 The Sixties
GSS 3104 Language and Power
GSS 3516 Intercultural Communication
SOCY 2213 Minority-Majority Relations
SOWK 2504 Ethnic and Minority Relations

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Africana Studies Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-1776
www.stockton.edu
For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
STUDIES IN THE ARTS
IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Alfonso Corpus
M.F.A. (Indiana University), Associate Professor of Art: printmaking, lithography, intaglio, relief printing, drawing.

Pamela Hendrick
M.F.A. (Northwestern University), Associate Professor of Theatre: directing, acting, voice, literature, performance theory.

Mark E. Mallett
Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor of Theatre: theatre crafts, lighting design, scenic design, theatre history.

Margaret McCann
M.F.A. (Yale School of Art), Assistant Professor of Art; painting, drawing.

Michael McGarvey
M.F.A. (Temple University Tyler School of Art), Professor of Art: graphic design, illustration, computer graphics, multimedia animation, drawing.

Jedediah Morfit
M.F.A., (Rhode Island School of Design), Assistant Professor of Art: sculpture.

Kate Nearpass Ogden
Ph.D. (Columbia University), Associate Professor of Art History: American and modern art, history of photography.

R. Lance Olsen
Ph.D. (University of Aberdeen), Professor of Music: music literature and appreciation, philosophy of art and art theory.

Hannah Ueno
M.F.A. (Washington State University), Associate Professor of Art: computer graphics, Web design, graphic design, photography, 3D computer graphics.

Henry R. Van Kuiken
M.F.A. (University of Michigan), Professor of Dance: modern dance and ballet technique, choreography, dance history, history of fashion, costume design, makeup design, theatre movement, repertory performance.

Beverly Vaughn
D.M.A. (Ohio State University), Professor of Music: performance, choral activities, voice, music history, music of African-Americans, introduction to music, fundamentals of music and Gospel music.

Wendel A. White
M.F.A. (University of Texas at Austin), Professor of Art: photography, digital imaging, multimedia.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

David Ahlsted
M.F.A. (Indiana University), Professor Emeritus of Art: drawing, painting, design.

Stephen Dunn
M.A. (Syracuse University), Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Creative Writing: creative writing (poetry and fiction), contemporary world poetry, 20th century American literature.

INTRODUCTION

The Studies in the Arts program offers a comprehensive curriculum in a variety of arts disciplines encompassing the Performing Arts (Dance, Theatre Performance, Theatre Design, Music and Arts Management) and the Visual Arts, (Illustration, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Sculpture, Visual Communications [Graphic Design and Computer Graphics], Art History and Arts Management). Courses normally require a high degree of student participation, with the expectation that all students will demonstrate their assimilation of theory and technique through performance, exhibition, and portfolio.

The arts faculty and students produce a variety of curricular projects designed to enhance the cultural and intellectual environment of the College. Program majors are required to participate in artistic activities related to their area of concentration. The faculty works closely with
individual students in their major area of specialization to develop a strong foundation of ideas, adept execution and advanced problem-solving skills.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

To elect a major in the Studies in the Arts program, a student must select one of several concentrations. **Performing Arts:** Dance, Theatre Performance, Theatre Design, Music and Arts Management. **Visual Arts:** Illustration, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Sculpture, Visual Communications [Graphic Design and Computer Graphics], Art History, Arts Management and ARTV. Students concentrating in an arts program are required to:

1. choose a major in a discipline and
2. pursue specialized studies in that discipline, which will culminate in public presentations or a written project. Students who choose to minor in the Arts should refer to the specific requirements for each respective area.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

The program is open to any Stockton student who is interested and skilled in the arts. The prospective major must consult with faculty members in the desired concentration before declaring a major. Performing Arts majors should be prepared to present an audition or portfolio for review to be admitted to the program. Visual Arts students must submit a portfolio for review to be admitted to the program. Students without a portfolio (with an interest in majoring in a studio concentration) select ARTV as their concentration until they are prepared for a portfolio review.

ARTV

Admission to the program is based on a portfolio review. Portfolios are reviewed several times during the year and students should contact the Visual Arts Program Assistant for information and details about submission. Prospective freshmen who wish to major in the Visual Arts must submit a portfolio (students may refer to the application for details) and select an area of concentration (Illustration, Painting, Photography, Printmaking or Visual Communications). Students without a portfolio should select ARTV as the major area of concentration. The ARTV designation allows students to register for the foundation courses while building a portfolio. The ARTV concentration does not lead to a degree in the Visual Arts. All ARTV students must submit a portfolio before completing 24 credits of program courses. A portfolio is not required for Art History or Arts Management.

Transfer Students

All transfer students must submit a portfolio for review, including examples of work from each class that they would like to use toward program requirements. Students should be aware that all transfer credits are allocated based on course content, level of study and the number of contact hours per credit. Transfer courses must be similar to Stockton art courses in content, level (i.e., 200/2000 sophomore or 300/3000 junior), and contact hours to be considered for fulfillment of program requirements. Transfer students in the Visual Arts may need an additional term of study or more than 128 credits to complete the Visual Arts program requirements.

ARTP

Prospective freshmen and transfer students in Dance should plan to attend the placement audition offered each semester. Students may contact the Director of Dance for information. Prospective Theatre students are encouraged to participate in the Theatre production program and lower-level courses in their first semesters, in preparation for the audition or portfolio review. Further information is available from any member of the Theatre faculty.

The program is open to any Stockton student who is interested and skilled in the Performing Arts. Matriculated students declare a major in the Performing Arts and select an area of concentration after a successful audition, interview or portfolio review. Audition/portfolio review occurs each semester in the Dance areas, and once each academic year in the Theatre areas. Interested students should contact the Performing Arts Program Coordinator for information and details about auditions, interviews and portfolio reviews.

Matriculated students who have not auditioned for the major and students without a portfolio are considered non-candidates for degree.

All Performing Arts students must participate in an audition, an interview, or a portfolio review before completing 24 credits of program courses.
Dance/Performance, Dance/Studio Operations and Theatre Performance require an audition, while Theatre Design/Production requires a portfolio review; an interview is required for Dance/Arts Administration, Dance/Pre-Movement Sciences or Theatre Management.

All transfer students must audition or participate in an interview or portfolio review and provide syllabi and/or course descriptions from each course that they would like to use toward program requirements. Students should be aware that all transfer credits are allocated based on course content and level of study. Courses taken at other institutions must be similar in content (per the official course description) and level (i.e., 200/2000 sophomore or 300/3000 junior) to be considered for fulfillment of program requirements. Transfer students may need more than 128 credits to complete program requirements.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
To qualify for a Bachelor of Arts degree in Studies in the Arts, the student must satisfactorily complete 64 credits in required program/cognate studies, as well as the 64-credit General Studies requirement, for a total of 128 credits.

Students who concentrate in either concentration in Studies in the Arts are encouraged to take a wide variety of courses for their liberal education. Visual arts (ARTV) and performing arts (ARTP) courses are considered At-Some-Distance from each other except for (1) those courses that are cross-listed as ARTV and ARTP, and (2) those courses that specifically meet program requirements for the other concentration.

In Dance and Theatre, a periodic review and evaluation process, including individual portfolio review, will be administered, assessing the student’s career goals and potential in the arts. Students concentrating in Theatre Arts are required to work on one technical crew per show, regardless of whether they are receiving credit via practicum.

PERFORMING ARTS CONCENTRATION
The Performing Arts concentration encompasses the disciplines of dance, music and theatre arts. The primary goals are to provide depth of knowledge, skills development, technique, theory and performance in an environment where the practical application of performing arts principles is developed and reinforced. Studies in each discipline provide a core foundation of introductory courses, skills development in technique and applied performance, and a depth of knowledge through courses in theory and frameworks.

A minimum grade of C or better is required for all program and cognate courses.

DANCE/PERFORMANCE MAJORS
Requirements:

- **Core Credits**: 41
- **Concentration**: 23
- **Total Program Required Credits**: 64

**Dance Core**: 41 credits
- Elem through Adv. Ballet: 7
- Elem through Adv. Modern: 14
- Specialized Styles: 4
- Kinesiology: 4
- Dance History: 4
- Dance Repertory: 2
- Dance Production: 2
- Dance Composition I: 2
- Dance Composition II: 2

**Performance Concentration**: 23 credits
- Arts Management: 4
- Introduction to Music: 4
- Acting I: 4
- Dance Internship I: 2
- Advanced Dance Composition: 2
- 7 credits from the following electives
- Elem/Adv. Modern: 2
- Elem/Adv. Ballet: 1
- Theatre Crafts: 4
- Costume Design: 4
- Dance Production: 1
- Dance Internship II: 2

DANCE/STUDIO OPERATIONS MAJORS
Requirements:

- **Core Credits**: 41
- **Concentration**: 23
- **Total Program Required Credits**: 64

**Dance Core**: 41 credits
- Elem through Adv. Ballet: 7
- Elem through Adv. Modern: 14
- Specialized Styles: 4
- Kinesiology: 4
- Dance Repertory: 2
- Dance Production: 2
- Dance Composition I: 2
- Dance Composition II: 2
- Dance History: 4
### Studio Operations Concentration: 23 credits
- Arts Management 4
- GAH 1242 or GAH 1245 4
- Dance Internship I 2
- Dance Internship II 2
- Developmental Psychology 4

**7 credits from the following electives**
- Elem/Adv. Modern 2
- Elem/Adv. Ballet 1
- Theatre Crafts 4
- Costume Design 4
- Dance Production 1

### DANCE/PRE-MOVEMENT SCIENCES MAJORS
Requirements:
- Core Credits: 34
- Concentration: 30
- Total Program Required Credits: 64

**Dance Core:** 34 credits
- Elem. through Adv. Ballet 6
- Elem. through Adv. Modern 14
- Specialized Styles 2
- Kinesiology 4
- Dance Repertory 1
- Dance Production 1
- Dance Composition I 2
- Dance History 4

**Pre-Physical Therapy Concentration:** 30 credits
- Dance Internship I 2
- Dance Internship II 2
- PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology 4
- Adolescence or Abnormal Psychology 4
- BIOL 1100/BIOL 1105-Lab Organisms & Evolution/Lab 5
- BIOL 1200/BIOL 1205-Lab Cells & Molecules/Lab 5
- BIOL 2150/2151 Vertebrate Physiology/Lab 4
- BIOL 2180/BIOL 2185 Human Anatomy/Lab 4

**Pre-Dance Therapy Concentration:** 30 credits
- GAH 1242 or GAH 1245 4
- Dance Internship I 2
- Dance Internship II 2
- Introduction to Psychology 4
- Adolescence 4
- Abnormal Psychology 4
- PSYC 3322 or PSYC 3323 4
- Theories of Counseling 4
- ARTP Elective 2

### DANCE/ARTS ADMINISTRATION MAJORS
Requirements:
- Core Credits: 33
- Concentration: 24
- Electives: 7
- Total Program Required Credits: 64

**Dance Core:** 33 credits
- Elem through Adv. Ballet 6
- Elem through Adv. Modern 12
- Specialized Styles 2
- Kinesiology 4
- Dance Repertory 1
- Dance Production 1
- Dance Composition I 2
- Dance History 4

**Arts Administration Concentration:** 24 credits
- Arts Management 4
- Music History II 4
- Development of Theatre II 4
- Financial Accounting 4
- Marketing Principles 4
- Dance Internship I 2
- Dance Internship—PAC 2

**7 credits from the following electives:**
- Elem/Adv. Modern 2
- Elem/Adv. Ballet 1
- GAH 1242 or GAH 1245 4
- Costume Design 4
- Dance Production 1
- Specialized Styles 2

### THEATRE PERFORMANCE AND THEATRE DESIGN/PRODUCTION CREDIT REQUIREMENTS
Core Credits: 36
Program and Cognate Credits: 28
Total Program Required Credits: 64

### CORE COURSES REQUIRED OF ALL THEATRE PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN/PRODUCTION MAJORS
- Introduction to Theatre
- Theatre Crafts
- Acting I
- Development of Theatre I
- Development of Theatre II
- Directing
- Production Practicum

(4 terms @ 1 credit per term)
- Graphic Methods for Theatre
- One of the Three ARTP Design Courses
THEATRE PERFORMANCE MAJORS
Program and Cognate Requirements
Theatre Voice
Acting II
Acting III
Beginning Voice
Beginning Dance
Dance Elective
Stage Movement
Selected ARTP Electives

THEATRE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION MAJORS
Program and Cognate Requirements
Two remaining ARTP Design Courses
Stage Management
Drafting
ARTP Elective
2D or 3D Design
Art History I or II

THEATRE ADMINISTRATION
Credit Requirements
Core Credits 28
Program and Cognate Credits 36
Total Program Required Credits 64

CORE COURSES REQUIRED OF ALL THEATRE ADMINISTRATION MAJORS
Introduction to Theatre
Theatre Crafts
One of the Three ARTP Design Courses
Acting I
Development of Theatre I
Development of Theatre II
Directing

THEATRE ADMINISTRATION MAJORS
Program and Cognate Requirements
Stage Management
Arts Management
Introduction to Management
Marketing Principles
Financial Accounting
Theatre Internship
Graphic Methods for Theatre
Writing about the Arts
Aesthetics

PERFORMING ARTS MINORS
MINOR IN MUSIC STUDIES
A minor in Music Studies is offered for students who are interested in music but who are majoring in other fields of study. The required course work for the Music Studies minor directs students to deepen their understanding of music and to raise their awareness of music's role in society, both past and present. Additionally, the minor in Music Studies affords students a way to document their experience, talents and achievements in music. Students must complete the 22-credit minor with grades of C or better. Interested students should contact a music faculty member for further information.

A grade of C or better is required in all courses. The requirements for the 22-credit minor in Music Studies are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTP 1651</td>
<td>Beginning Piano*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTP 2241</td>
<td>Music History I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTP 2242</td>
<td>Music History II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAH 1242</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two semesters of applied music instruction**</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* May be exempted via proficiency
**Beginning Piano does not qualify

Elective courses may be selected from the following:

- GAH 1248 Music of African-Americans
- GAH 2129 Jazz History and Analysis
- GIS 3649 World Music
- PHIL 3114 Aesthetics

MINOR IN DANCE STUDIES
A minor in Dance Studies provides students with a basic theoretical and practical understanding of the art of dance. Development of skills is the focus of courses in technique/applied performance; depth of knowledge is addressed in the theory and frameworks area of the minor. These studies are designed to strengthen students' academic and creative life; they examine the influence of dance (one of the two primary art forms) on history, while they explore the role dance plays in contemporary society and American culture.

A grade of C or better is required in all courses. The requirements for the 22-credit minor in Dance Studies are as follows:

Elective courses may be selected from the following:

- GAH 1248 Music of African-Americans
- GAH 2129 Jazz History and Analysis
- GIS 3649 World Music
- PHIL 3114 Aesthetics
### STUDIES IN THE ARTS

8 credits from the following:

**Core requirements**
- ARTP 3300 Dance History 4
- ARTP 2300 Kinesiology 4

14 credits from the following courses:

**Theory and Frameworks**
- ARTP 2117 Arts Management 4
- ARTP 2000 Dance Composition I 2
- ARTP 2287 Costume Design/ Theatre/Dance 4
- ARTP 2300 Topics in Dance 2
- ARTP 3915 Dance Internship I 2
- ARTP 4910 Dance Internship/PAC 2
- ARTP 4915 Dance Internship II 2

**Technique and Applied Performance**
- ARTP 1101 Beginning Dance 2
- ARTP 1401 Beginning Ballet 1
- ARTP 2101 Elementary/ Intermediate Dance 2
- ARTP 2401 Elementary/ Intermediate Ballet 1
- ARTP 2900 Dance Repertory 1
- ARTP 2910 Dance Production Practicum 1
- ARTP 3101 Intermediate/ Advanced Dance 2
- ARTP 3501 Intermediate/ Advanced Ballet 1
- ARTP 2201 Specialized Styles In Dance 2

**MINOR IN THEATRE STUDIES**
The minor in Theatre Studies is intended to provide interested students with a firm grounding in the theory and application of the art of theatre. The Theatre Studies minor is designed to enrich and enhance the cultural awareness and literacy of the student. The course of study is planned to allow the Theatre Studies minor the opportunity to experience theatre both onstage and backstage, while still receiving a solid and holistic grounding in both the performing and liberal arts.

A grade of C or better is required in all courses. Requirements for the 21-credit minor in Theatre Studies are as follows:
- ARTP 1150 Intro to Theater 4
- ARTP 2183 Theatre Crafts or
  - ARTP 2681 Acting I 4
- ARTP 2980 Production Practicum 1

Three of the following, one of which must be above 3000 level:
- ARTP 2191 Theatre Voice 4
- ARTP 2285 Lighting Design 4
- ARTP 2287 Costume Design 4
- ARTP 2683 Scenic Design 4
- ARTP 2682 Acting II 4
- ARTP 3683 Acting III 4
- ARTP 3180 Directing 4
- ARTP 3320 Development of Theatre I 4
- ARTP 3221 Development of Theatre II 4

**VISUAL ARTS CONCENTRATION**
The Visual Arts concentrations encompass the required work in the studio disciplines, art history and arts management. This curriculum provides the student with the foundation and advanced skills necessary for a career in the arts, graduate study, and preparation for a broad range of general career paths.

Senior Project I and II for studio majors involves the production and presentation of well-executed and articulate work in a particular medium and a public exhibition at the Stockton Art Gallery or other designated venue. This exhibition, accompanied by an essay or artist statement, is open only to Visual Arts majors in the following concentrations: Visual Communications, Illustration, Painting, Photography, Printmaking and Sculpture. The exhibition must occur during Senior Project II. The Senior Project in Art History or Arts Management requires an internship with an arts organization, a series of short papers and projects, and an extended research paper or thesis.

The Senior Project in the visual arts is open only to students who have demonstrated a high level of artistic achievement. Enrollment therefore requires permission of the instructor. Students concentrating in Visual Communications and Illustration are required to successfully complete the Senior Project in Visual Communications.

A minimum grade of C or better (C- is not acceptable) is required for all program and cognate courses.
INDEPENDENT STUDY IN VISUAL ARTS

Independent Study provides students with the opportunity to work on special projects that are not available through regular class offerings. Students who plan to pursue Independent Study must contact their preceptor; they are also responsible for finding a faculty sponsor for the project. *The program’s core courses may not be taken as Independent Study.*

**Visual Arts/Studio Majors credit requirements are:**

Core Foundation Credits 20
Studio Foundation Credits 16
Concentration 28
Total Program Required Credits 64

**Core Foundation Courses Required of all Visual Arts/Studio Majors:** 20 Credits:

- ARTV 1161 Introduction to 2D Design 4
- ARTV 1162 Introduction to Drawing 4
- ARTV 1169 Introduction to 3D Design 4
- ARTV 2175 Art History I 4
- ARTV 2176 Art History II 4

**Studio Foundation Courses Required of all Visual Arts/Studio Majors**

16 Credits (Including one from the expected major.):

- ARTV 2161 Painting I 4
- ARTV 2168 Printmaking I 4
- ARTV 2121 Black and White Photography 4
- ARTV 2270 Graphic Design I 4
- ARTV 2269 Sculpture I 4

*ARTV 1161 and ARTV 1162 are prerequisites for Painting I, Printmaking I, Black and White Photography I and Graphic Design I.*

*ARTV 1162 and ARTV 1169 are prerequisites for Sculpture I.*

**Visual Arts/Studio Concentration Requirements**

**Painting:** 28 Credits:

- ARTV 2166 Drawing II: Figure Drawing
- ARTV 3163 Painting II
- ARTV 3763 Painting III
- ARTV 4960 Senior Project in Painting I
- ARTV 4961 Senior Project in Painting II

Two ARTV Electives

**Photography:** 28 Credits:

- ARTV 2321 Color Photography I
- ARTV 3240 Advanced Photo Processes
- ARTV 3625 Photoshop
- ARTV 4920 Senior Project in Photography I
- ARTV 4921 Senior Project in Photography II

Two ARTV Electives

**Sculpture:** 28 Credits:

- ARTV 2166 Drawing II: Figure Drawing
- ARTV 3768 Sculpture II
- ARTV 3770 Sculpture III
- ARTV 4830 Senior Project in Sculpture I
- ARTV 4831 Senior Project in Sculpture II

Two ARTV Electives

**Visual Communications/Illustration:** 28 Credits:

**Visual Communications:**

- ARTV 2265 Image and Typography
- ARTV 3220 Interactive Media Design
- ARTV 3271 Graphic Design II
- ARTV 4580 Senior Project in Visual Communications I
- ARTV 4581 Senior Project in Visual Communications II

Two ARTV Electives

**Illustration:**

- ARTV 2166 Drawing II: Figure Drawing
- ARTV 2230 Illustration I
- ARTV 2265 Image and Typography
- ARTV 3163 Painting II
- ARTV 4580 Senior Project in Visual Communications I
- ARTV 4581 Senior Project in Visual Communications II

One ARTV Elective
### Recommended Curriculum for Visual Arts/Studio Majors (other than Visual Communications) Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to 2D Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Drawing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to 3D Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Acronym Credits</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-Some-Distance Credits</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio Foundation</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Acronym Credits</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-Some-Distance Credits</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Consecutive Semesters of Senior Project</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Visual Communications Course Sequence for Transfer Students with 64 credits (Associates Degree) Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image and Typography</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Media Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Project in Visual Communications I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTV credits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Project in Visual Communications II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTV credits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Visual Arts/Arts Management Majors credit Requirements are:

- Core Credits: 28
- Concentration: 36
- Total Program Required Credits: 64

### Core Courses Required of All Visual Arts/Arts Management Majors: 28 Credits:

- ARTV 1161 Introduction to 2D Design
- ARTV 1162 Introduction to Drawing
- ARTV 1169 Introduction to 3D Design
- ARTV 2175 Art History I
- ARTV 2176 Art History II
- Two courses from the following:
  - ARTV 2161 Painting I
  - ARTV 2168 Printmaking I
  - ARTV 2121 Black and White Photography
  - ARTV 2269 Sculpture I
  - ARTV 2270 Graphic Design I

### Visual Arts/Arts Management Concentration requirements

36 Credits:

- ARTV 2117 Arts Management
- ARTV 4970 Senior Project in Arts Management I*
- ARTV 4971 Senior Project in Arts Management II**
- MGMT 3110 Introduction to Management
- MKTG 3110 Marketing Principles
- One ARTV Elective

---

### Studied in the Arts

STUDIES IN THE ARTS

Three courses from the following:
ARTV 2271 Art: Africa, Asia, Mexico
ARTV 3335 Art of New Jersey
ARTV 3610 Nineteenth Century Art
ARTV 3611 Early Modern Art
ARTV 3612 American Art
ARTV 3613 Modern Art since 1950
GAH 2227 History of Photography
GAH 2121 Writing about the Arts
PHIL 3114 Aesthetics
One ARTV Elective
* Senior Project I includes a series of short papers and an internship in the College art gallery or another gallery or museum.
**Senior Project II includes a thesis paper. A second internship is recommended.

ART HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Art History courses provide students with the opportunity to study the development of the visual arts in various cultures and epochs and to learn the particular research methods of art historians. Students may concentrate in Art History through the Visual Arts concentration by fulfilling the credit requirements as stated.

Visual Arts/Art History Majors Credit Requirements are:
Core Credits 28
Concentration 36
Total Program Required Credits 64

Core Courses Required of All Visual Arts/Art History Majors: 28 Credits:
ARTV 1161 Introduction to 2D Design
ARTV 1162 Introduction to Drawing
ARTV 1169 Introduction to 3D Design
ARTV 2175 Art History I
ARTV 2176 Art History II
Two courses from the following:
ARTV 2121 Black and White Photography
ARTV 2161 Painting I
ARTV 2168 Printmaking I
ARTV 2269 Sculpture I
ARTV 2270 Graphic Design I

Visual Arts/Art History Concentration Requirements: 36 Credits:
ARTV 4950 Senior Project in Art History I*
ARTV 4951 Senior Project in Art History II**

Three courses from the following:
ARTV 3335 Art of New Jersey
ARTV 2271 Art: Africa, Asia, Mexico
ARTV 3610 Nineteenth Century Art
ARTV 3611 Early Modern Art
ARTV 3612 American Art
ARTV 3613 Modern Art since 1950
GAH 2227 History of Photography
PHIL 3114 Aesthetics
One ARTV Elective
One course in historical studies, to be selected from topics in Ancient/Medieval, European, American, and Modern.
Two semesters of a foreign language (usually French).
* Senior Project I includes a series of short papers and an internship in the College art gallery or another gallery or museum.
**Senior Project II includes a thesis paper. A second internship is recommended.

VISUAL ARTS MINORS

Studio Art and Art History Minors
The minors in Studio Art and Art History are designed to provide a coherent, formal, and officially recognized course of study in the visual arts for the non-art major, the student whose primary field lies elsewhere but who desires, out of personal interest or for career reasons, to pursue a cohesive program in art. The visual arts comprise a field of great relevance and enrichment to a variety of disciplines, including but not limited to, communications, history, literature, educations, theatrical studies, business studies and the sciences.

A grade of C or better is required for all program and cognate courses. A maximum of two transfer courses will be counted toward a Stockton Visual Arts minor. The requirements for the 20-credit minors in Studio Art and Art History are as follows:

STUDIO ART MINOR

Introductory Core Courses (12 Credits)
8 credits from the following courses:
ARTV 1161 Introduction to 2D Design 4
ARTV 1162 Introduction to Drawing 4
ARTV 1169 Introduction to 3D Design 4
**One Art History Course**
4 credits from the following recommended courses:
- ARTV 2175 Art History I 4
- ARTV 2176 Art History II 4
- ARTV 3610 Nineteenth Century Art 4
- ARTV 3611 Early Modern Art 4
- ARTV 3612 American Art 4
- ARTV 3613 Modern Art Since 1950 4

**Intermediate/Advanced Electives (8 credits)**
At least two additional studio courses, one of which must be at the 3000 level.
Electives may be selected from the following:
- ARTV 2161 Painting I 4
- ARTV 3163 Painting II 4
- ARTV 2121 Black and White Photography 4
- ARTV 2125 Web Design 4
- ARTV 2166 Drawing II: Figure Drawing 4
- ARTV 2168 Printmaking I 4
- ARTV 2169 Printmaking and Mixed Media 4
- ARTV 2230 Illustration I 4
- ARTV 2265 Image and Typography 4
- ARTV 2268 Computer Animation Multimedia and Video 4
- ARTV 2269 Sculpture I 4
- ARTV 2270 Graphic Design I 4
- ARTV 2321 Color Photography 4
- ARTV 3220 Interactive Media Design 4
- ARTV 3240 Advanced Photo Processes 4
- ARTV 3271 Graphic Design II 4
- ARTV 3625 Photoshop 4
- ARTV 3765 Printmaking II 4
- ARTV 3674 3D Computer Graphics 4
- ARTV 3767 Drawing III 4
- ARTV 3768 Sculpture II 4

**ART HISTORY MINOR**

**Introductory Core Courses (12 credits)**
- ARTV 1161 Introduction to 2D Design 4
- ARTV 2175 Art History I 4
- ARTV 2176 Art History II 4

**Intermediate/Advanced Electives (8 credits)**
At least two additional art history courses in more specialized topic areas, one of which must be at the 3000 level.
Electives may be selected from the following:
- ARTV 2271 Art: Africa, Asia, Mexico 4
- ARTV 3610 Nineteenth Century Art 4
- ARTV 3611 Early Modern Art 4
- ARTV 3612 American Art 4
- ARTV 3613 Modern Art Since 1950 4
- GAH 2227 History of Photography 4

**GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION**
A Bachelor of Arts degree with distinction in studies in the arts may be awarded to the student who earns at least 70 percent A grades in program courses taken at Stockton; who receives no F or NC grades in program or cognate courses; and, where required, who produces an outstanding senior project with a grade of A. The award of distinction will be conferred by majority vote of this program's faculty.

**SPECIAL FACILITIES**
Students have available an electronic piano lab; practice rooms; a dance studio; an art gallery; studios for printmaking, painting, sculpture, graphic design and computer graphics; and a photographic darkroom. There is also the Performing Arts Center complex, which houses a 550-seat main theatre, an experimental theatre, and scene and costume shops.

The Visual Arts studios are located in the Arts and Sciences Building. The facility includes studio spaces for painting, printmaking, graphic design, photography, computer graphics and sculpture. Each studio has been designed to provide optimal conditions for the production of art with an emphasis on safety and the environment. In addition to many technological improvements, the faculty offices are located adjacent to the studios, improving student access to the art faculty.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**
Studies in the Arts Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4505

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
BASIC STUDIES
IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Frank A. Cerreto
Ed.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Mathematics: mathematics, curriculum development, mathematics education, technology in education.

Jack Connor
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor of Writing: ornithology, composition, natural history, writing about nature, evolution and religion, the Pine Barrens.

Judith Copeland
M.F.A. (University of Iowa), Assistant Professor of Writing: creative nonfiction, memoir, travel writing, humor writing, composition, freshman seminars.

Pamela G. Kennedy Cross
M.A. (Georgetown University), Writing Center Coordinator/Developmental Education Specialist: tutor training, composition, freshman seminars, writing for the workplace, learning differences.

Emari DiGiorgio
M.F.A. (New York University), Assistant Professor of Writing: creative writing (poetry and fiction), contemporary world poetry, why poetry matters, composition, women’s studies, social activism.

Penelope A. Dugan
D.A. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Writing: composition theory, history of rhetoric, women writers, critical theory and feminism, early American literature, American literature to 1865.

Wondimagegnehu Geremew
Ph.D. (Wayne State University), Assistant Professor of Developmental Mathematics: variational analysis, optimization and applications.

Carra Leah Hood
Ph.D. (Yale University), Assistant Professor of Writing: writing, cultural studies, visual rhetoric, digital composing.

G.T. Lenard
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Writing: American studies, 18th century literature, composition.

Heather McGovern
Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor of Writing: technical and professional writing, environmental discourse, composition theory, online writing, document design, rhetoric, history of rhetoric, rhetoric of science.

Betsy McShea
Ph.D. (American University), Associate Professor of Developmental Mathematics: algebraic problem solving, quantitative reasoning, methods of teaching elementary mathematics, elementary school math, numbers and patterns, sports and math, politics and math.

Luis Pena
M.S. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Math Center Coordinator: mathematics, quantitative reasoning, tutor training, aerospace engineering, space science, history and policy.

John M. Quinn
Ed.D. (Pepperdine University), Assistant Professor of Developmental Mathematics: mathematics, curriculum development, mathematics education, technology in education.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Alan F. Arcuri
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Political Science: judicial politics, law and society, political behavior, Supreme Court politics, critical thinking.

Anne F. Pomeroy
Ph.D. (Fordham University), Associate Professor of Philosophy: social and political philosophy, Marxism, existentialism, process philosophy.
INTRODUCTION
Basic Studies (BASK) is a program within General Studies that provides freshmen with coordinated experiences in academic reading, writing and mathematics. The program serves as an introduction to college work by offering materials to build a firm base for academic achievement. The program also carefully and clearly identifies the range of freshman abilities through testing and provides a wide variety of pedagogical means for expanding these abilities in a positive and holistic learning environment.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
Newly admitted freshmen with 15 or fewer credits are subject to the BASK competency requirement. Placement into appropriate BASK courses is made on the basis of SAT/ACT scores.

The courses are BASK 1101 College Writing, BASK 1102 Readings, BASK 1113 Developmental Mathematics, and BASK 1203 Quantitative Reasoning. In consultation with their preceptors, most freshmen take one or more other courses in addition to their BASK courses. Credits for BASK 1113 may not be applied to the degree. Students enrolled in BASK 1203 must also enroll in BASK 1703 Math Workshop, a non-credit tutorial.

Those students whose test scores indicate a particular need for skills reinforcement are advised to use the Academic Tutoring Center, and some are assigned to non-credit tutorials. Any Stockton student may use the resources of the Academic Tutoring Center, and faculty members are encouraged to advise all students of this resource.

SKILLS COMPETENCY
All newly admitted freshmen or transfer students with 15 or fewer credits are required to fulfill the College’s competency requirement. Except as noted below for BASK 1113, this must be accomplished within two terms of matriculation, although part-time students who cannot take all their required BASK courses during the first term may be granted an extension. The requirement may be met by demonstrating competency on the placement tests, or by passing the appropriate BASK course(s)—BASK 1101, 1102 and/or 1203. Students enrolled in BASK 1113 must pass it and then pass BASK 1203 to demonstrate competency.

Students who fail to meet the competency requirement in BASK 1101, 1102 or 1203 in the first semester must retake the course in the next term in order to satisfy the requirement. Those who do not meet the competency requirement at the end of the term are subject to dismissal from the College.

Students who are dismissed may not apply for readmission to the College for a period of at least one year. These students must demonstrate competency on a retest in the appropriate Basic Skills area(s) before their readmission application will be considered. Many students who are subject to BASK dismissal are also subject to general academic dismissal. These students must satisfy both sets of requirements for readmission.

Students who fail BASK 1113 must retake the course in the next term and pass it before proceeding to BASK 1203. Those who fail BASK 1113 the second time are subject to dismissal from the College.

Many students taking BASK courses are assigned to a BASK program preceptor. In addition, all students in the BASK program have the benefit of advice from other Basic Studies faculty members.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Basic Studies Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, N.J. 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4441

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, N.J. 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
**Biochemistry/Molecular Biology**

**In the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics**

**The Faculty**

**Kelly Keenan**  
Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles), Associate Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, proteomics, metabolomics.

**William A. Rosche**  
Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), Assistant Professor of Biology: microbiology, molecular genetics, bioremediation, microbial ecology.

**Brian Rogerson**  
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Associate Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, molecular immunology, B-lymphocyte immune response during aging, mycobacterial gene expression.

**Peter Straub**  
Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Professor of Biology: plant physiology, plant molecular biology, plant population genetics, environmental stress, beach and salt marsh plants.

**Karen York**  
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Biology: genetics, molecular genetics and microbiology.

**Associated Faculty**

**Ada Casares**  
Ph.D. (National University of Mexico), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: organic synthesis and methodology, stereochemistry.

**Jonathan Griffiths**  
Ph.D. (Duke University), Professor of Chemistry: synthetic organic chemistry involving carbanions, spectroscopic methods in organic chemistry, “experiential” chemistry, chemical education.

**Tara Harmer Luke**  
Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Assistant Professor of Biology: molecular systematics, biology of deep sea hydrothermal vents, symbiosis, bioinformatics, prokaryotic transcription, marine microbial ecology.

**Ron S. Hutchison**  
Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor of Biology: cell and molecular biology, photosynthesis, plant biology, biochemistry, algal responses to cold environments, polar biology.

**Matthew Landau**  
Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology), Professor of Marine Science: aquaculture, fisheries management, crustacean biology, general evolutionary theory, comparative physiology and toxicology, biometry, biochemistry.

**Elizabeth C. Pollock**  
Ph.D. (Yale University), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, nuclear magnetic resonance, environmental science.

**Professors Emeriti**

**Richard Colby**  
Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology: cell and molecular biology, microscopy, tissue culture, biochemistry, immunobiology, mechanisms of movement in muscle and ameboid cells, differentiation of cells in culture, lipid metabolism.

**Rosalind Herlands**  
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), Professor Emerita of Biology: developmental biology, cell biology, embryology, immunology; histology, molecular biology studies on diamondback terrapins, bioethics, women’s studies.
INTRODUCTION
Biochemistry/Molecular Biology (BCMB) represents a rapidly growing discipline that bridges the chemical and biological sciences. It focuses on how cells solve various biological problems and the role of the chemical components. The rapid development of this field has been due to advancement of laboratory techniques that involve the use of protein and nucleic acids such as DNA. Knowledge of this field was always necessary for those interested in medical science and it has become increasingly important for those interested in the pharmaceutical and forensics fields. The program offerings as well as the faculty expertise reflect the combined chemical and biological basis for this field. Introductory courses in both biology and chemistry are required. Upper level courses tend to combine both fields as the chemistry of living organisms is examined. Since it is such an experimental science, the program emphasizes laboratory skills and use of instruments and equipment to prepare students for employment or for study toward a variety of advanced degrees. In addition, an articulation agreement with the Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy at Rutgers University allows students the opportunity to earn an advanced degree in pharmacy combined with a baccalaureate degree from Stockton.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
There are no formal prerequisites for admission to the Biochemistry/Molecular Biology major, and all interested students are welcome. Students are encouraged to take at least three years of high school mathematics as well as college preparatory science including chemistry and physics. The development of oral and written communication skills is also encouraged. The student whose background in these areas requires strengthening will be advised individually and may be required to take basic skills courses. It is advisable to be assigned to a biochemistry/molecular biology (BCMB) preceptor early.

There is a selective admissions process with specified requirements for those students accepted in the articulated program with the Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy at Rutgers, The State University. Certain requirements must be met in order to apply and become accepted. Students apply in their senior year of high school for this program.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the College’s general education requirements, students must meet the graduation requirements for a B.S. in Biochemistry/Molecular Biology. The curriculum includes introductory courses in biology, chemistry, physics and mathematics as well as intermediate and advanced courses in biochemistry, biology and chemistry. The culmination is the senior project or internship. In some cases this may require more than one semester to complete and students are encouraged to begin planning early and allow ample time for completion. All students will make an oral presentation of the senior project or internship at the senior symposium, which is held every semester.

There are two requirements for graduation:
1. An overall grade point average of C or better is required for all core, cognate and elective courses;
2. A grade of C or better is required for all core courses that are listed.

The core course are:
- BIOL 1100 Organisms and Evolution
- BIOL 1105 Laboratory
- BIOL 1200 Cells and Molecules
- BIOL 1205 Laboratory
- CHEM 2110 Chemistry I
- CHEM 2115 Laboratory
- CHEM 2120 Chemistry II
- CHEM 2125 Laboratory
- CHEM 2130 Chemistry III
- CHEM 2135 Laboratory
- CHEM 2140 Chemistry IV
- CHEM 2145 Laboratory
- BIOL/CHEM 3250 Biochemistry
- BIOL/CHEM 3550 Biochemical Laboratory Methods
- BIOL/CHEM/BCMB 4800 Senior project or internship
- BIOL/CHEM/BCMB 4900 Senior internship

The curriculum is listed below and is divided into introductory and advanced courses.
INTRODUCTORY LEVEL

BIOL 1100 Organisms and Evolution
and
BIOL 1200 Cells and Molecules
and
BIOL 2110 Genetics
and
CHEM 2110 Chem I: General Principles
and
CHEM 2120 Chem II: Organic Structure
and
CHEM 2130 Chem III: Organic Reactions
and
CHEM 2140 Chem IV: General Principles
and
MATH 2215 Calculus I
Either
PHYS 2110 Physics for Life Sciences I
and
PHYS 2120 Physics for Life Sciences II
or
PHYS 2220 Physics I
and
PHYS 2230 Physics II and

ADVANCED LEVEL

BIOL/CHEM 3250 Biochemistry
BIOL/CHEM 3350 Biochemistry Laboratory Methods
Either
BIOL 4210 Molecular Genetics
or
BIOL 4215 Biotechnology
or
BIOL 4211 Molecular Evolution
Either
BCMB 4800 Biochemistry Research Project
or
BCMB 4900 Biochemistry Internship

Two of the following or other approved courses:

BIOL 3100 Cell Biology Laboratory
BIOL 3110 Animal Behavior
BIOL 3132 Invertebrate Physiology
BIOL 3141 Vertebrate Development
BIOL 3160 Developmental Biology
BIOL 3170 Microbiology
BIOL 3180 Plant Physiology
BIOL 3190 Intermediate Cell Biology
BIOL 3433 Freshwater Wetlands
BIOL 3435 Evolutionary Mammology
BIOL 4100 Principles of Evolution
BIOL 4155 Environmental Mammology
BIOL 4160 Reproductive Physiology
BIOL 4200 Immunology
BIOL 4210 Molecular Genetics
BIOL 4211 Molecular Systematic
BIOL 4215 Biotechnology
BIOL 4220 Endocrinology

Some students may find that 128 credits are not sufficient to satisfy their needs in college. They are encouraged to regard the 128 credits as a minimum and supplement them with additional courses of interest.

SAMPLE CURRICULUM

A sample curriculum is shown. It includes only program and cognate courses required for the major; general education requirements are not shown. It is essential in this major that students complete the lower level courses in chemistry, biology and mathematics in a timely fashion. Chem I through Chem IV, a year of introductory biology, Genetics and Calculus I should be completed in the first two years. All of these courses are offered every semester and there is some flexibility in the order of chemistry courses. Consult the chemistry program description for more information. The curriculum allows much more flexibility in the junior and senior years.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION

A Bachelor of Science degree with distinction in biochemistry/molecular biology will be awarded to students who meet the College criteria and whose course work and senior project or internships are of outstanding quality. The award will be conferred by the Biochemistry/Molecular Biology program faculty on those whose scholarly and scientific achievements are judged to be of unusual merit.
SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
For the senior research project, students have the opportunity to carry out research on campus in the laboratory of a faculty member. This might result in publication of work as well as presentation at a conference. There are several sources of financial support for students to attend conferences. For the senior internship, students may choose to perform off-campus work in government, university or industrial laboratories. Examples of these have included regional internships at the Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center and State Police Crime Lab as well as research projects carried out by students through the National Science Foundation Research Experience for Undergraduates program. Students can apply for this program and be paid a stipend to carry out a research project at a university.

SAMPLE CURRICULUM

Freshman year
First semester (Fall)  Second semester (Spring)
Chemistry I (CHEM 2110)  Chemistry II (CHEM 2120)
Chem I lab (CHEM 2115)  Chem II lab (CHEM 2125)
Organisms and Evolution (BIOL 1100)  Cells and Molecules (BIOL 1200)
Organisms and Evolution lab (BIOL 1105)  Cells and Molecules lab (BIOL 1205)
Calculus I (MATH 2215)

Sophomore year
First semester (Fall)  Second semester (Spring)
Chem III (CHEM 2130)  Chem IV (CHEM 2140)
Chem III lab (CHEM 2135)  Chem IV lab (CHEM 2145)
Physics for Life Sciences I (PHYS 2110)  Physics for Life Sciences II (PHYS 2120)
Physics for Life Sciences lab (PHYS 2115)  Physics for Life Sciences II lab (PHYS 2125)
Genetics (BIOL 2110)  Plant Physiology or other advanced Biology course
Genetics Lab (BIOL 2115)

Junior Year
First semester (Fall)  Second semester (Spring)
Biochemistry (BIOL/CHEM 3250)  Biochemistry Lab Methods (BIOL/CHEM 3550)
Biophysical Chemistry (CHEM 3410)
Advanced Biochemistry (BIOL/CHEM 3430)

Senior Year
First semester (Fall)  Second semester (Spring)
Advanced Biology course  Molecular Genetics
Senior project/Internship

In addition, Stockton’s Washington Internship program offers opportunities for placement in institutions such as National Institutes of Health, National Science Foundation and Walter Reed Army Medical Hospital. Academic credit will be granted for such experience, provided it contributes significantly to the student’s intellectual development. An outstanding opportunity is participation in Stockton’s International Education experience.

Stockton also has an articulation agreement with the Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy at Rutgers, so that students can complete courses in the BCMB major for two or three years and then transfer to Rutgers. Students apply and are accepted into this program directly from high school and earn a B.S. degree in BCMB from Stockton and a Doctor of Pharmacy degree from Rutgers.
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Students who earn degrees in this field have a variety of options for employment or higher education. They can pursue careers in the pharmaceutical, forensics, or biotechnology industries. Other graduates have also gone on to become teachers. Students with a degree in this field could also pursue advanced study in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or complete graduate degrees in microbiology, cellular biology, biochemistry or molecular biology.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Biochemistry/Molecular Biology
Sub-coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the BCMB Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.
For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
BIOLOGY

IN THE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

David W. Burleigh
Ph.D. (Old Dominion University and Eastern Virginia Medical School), Assistant Professor of Biology: reproductive biology, placental biology.

Tara Harmer Luke
Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Assistant Professor of Biology: molecular systematics, biology of deep sea hydrothermal vents, symbiosis, bioinformatics, prokaryotic transcription, marine microbial ecology.

Daniel Hernandez
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Assistant Professor of Biology: conservation biology, ornithology, biology of horseshoe crabs, terrapins, wildlife management.

Ron S. Hutchison
Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor of Biology: cell and molecular biology, photosynthesis, plant biology, biochemistry, algal responses to cold environments, polar biology.

Tim A. Haresign
Ph.D. (University of Connecticut at Storrs), Associate Professor of Biology: neuroscience, animal behavior, bioacoustics, evolutionary psychology, cognitive science, issues of diversity.

Michael R. Lague
Ph.D. (The State University of New York at Stony Brook) Assistant Professor of Biology: human evolution, skeletal biology, morphometrics, size and scaling, paleontology.

Margaret E. Lewis
Ph.D. (State University Of New York At Stony Brook), Associate Professor of Biology: paleontology, vertebrate anatomy, anthropology, paleoecology, evolutionary biology, forensics.

William A. Rosche
Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), Assistant Professor of Biology: microbiology, molecular genetics, bioremediation, microbial ecology.

Ekaterina G. Sedia
Ph.D. (Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey), Associate Professor of Biology: community and ecosystem ecology, ecological role of non-vascular plants and lichens, environmental philosophy, population and human behavioral genetics.

Linda Smith
Ph.D. (Rutgers University), Associate Professor of Biology: conservation biology, sustainable agriculture, ecological physiology, behavioral ecology.

Peter F. Straub
Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Professor of Biology: biotechnology, gene regulation, environmental physiology of estuarine and marine organisms, scientific diving.

Ralph E. Werner
V.M.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Biology: physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, anatomy, parasitology, medicine, human health, alternative medicine.

Roger C. Wood
Ph.D. (Harvard University), Professor of Zoology: conservation biology, vertebrate paleontology, evolution, zoogeography, systematics.

Karen York
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Biology: genetics, molecular genetics and microbiology.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Eva Baranowski
M.S. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), Biology Professional Services Specialist.

John J. Connor
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor of Writing: biology of birds, composition, journalism, science journalism, natural history.
BIOLOGY

INTRODUCTION
The Biology (BIOL) program offers Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) and Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degrees and a Biology minor in order to (1) prepare students for a variety of careers in biological science; (2) provide a background of skills, attitudes and knowledge needed for further study in professional and graduate schools; and (3) promote enjoyment and appreciation of the organisms that populate our planet. Biology courses emphasize the diversity of life-forms that have evolved and the wide range of levels at which they can be studied: molecular to ecosystem. Many courses have laboratory and/or field components, and seminar, tutorial or independent project modes of instruction are also utilized.

The program takes advantage of the College’s 1,600-acre setting in the New Jersey Pine Barrens close to the Atlantic Ocean. It is an area rich with diverse terrestrial, estuarine and marine habitats. Nearby are the Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge and many other federal, state, county and private wildlife preserves, in addition to research facilities on campus. The

William J. Cromartie, Jr.
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: general ecology, entomology, population biology, aquatic ecology.

Michael D. Geller
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Binghamton), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: mammalian ecology, population ecology, wetlands analysis, pine barrens botany, population regulation in mammals, ecology of reproduction, ecology of disease.

Richard P. Hager
Ph.D. (University of New Hampshire), Associate Professor of Marine Science: marine ecology, general and population ecology, invertebrate zoology, biology of amphipod crustaceans, ecology of beaches.

Kelly A. Keenan
Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles), Associate Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, proteomics and metabolomics.

Matthew Landau
Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology), Professor of Marine Science: aquaculture, crustacean biology, general evolutionary theory, comparative physiology and toxicology, biology, tropical marine biology, science education.

Brian Rogerson
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Associate Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, molecular immunology, B-lymphocyte immune response during aging.

Carol J. Slocum
Ph.D. (University of the West Indies), Associate Professor of Marine Biology: marine plant ecology, experimental ecology, tropical marine biology, marine plant-animal interactions, evolutionary “strategies” of marine plants and invertebrates, marine mammal biology, coastal community comparisons.

George Zimmermann
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Environmental Science: forest ecology, forest management, quantitative methods in ecology.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Rudolf G. Arndt
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor Emeritus of Marine Science: ichthyology, estuarine ecology, blue crab biology, vertebrate zoology, ecology, behavior, herpetology, nature photography.

Sandra Hartzog Bierbrauer
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts at Amherst), Professor Emerita of Genetics: human, plant and population genetics; evolution; plant systematics and ecology.

Richard H. Colby
Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology: cell and molecular biology, microscopy, tissue culture, biochemistry, immunobiology, mechanisms of movement in muscle and ameboid cells, differentiation of cells in culture, lipid metabolism.

Rosalind L. Herlands
Ph.D. (University of California at Irvine), Professor Emerita of Biology: developmental biology, cell biology, embryology, immunology, histology, turtle biology, bioethics, women’s studies.
College has its own marine station. The laboratory complex includes a greenhouse, animal rooms, environmental growth chambers, computer apparatus for physiological studies, light microscopes of many descriptions, plant and animal tissue culture facilities, and modern biological instrumentation including centrifuges, thermo cyclers, and instrumentation for automated DNA sequencing.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

The Biology program welcomes all interested Stockton students. Early declaration of a Biology major is advisable. To be assigned a biology preceptor, students should see the Center for Academic Advising or the desired preceptor and file the declaration of major (or minor) and preceptor form available from the Center for Academic Advising. High school students preparing for a career in biology should take at least three years of college-preparatory mathematics, three years of college-preparatory science (especially chemistry), and four years of college-preparatory English. Word processing and computer skills are helpful. A foreign language is also recommended. Beginning science students who lack adequate backgrounds may find it necessary to take basic skills courses before starting the core biology and chemistry sequences. Such students may have to complete more than the 128 required credits and study for more than four years to meet the Biology program’s degree requirements.

Graduation Requirements

For a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) Degree, 128 total credits.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BOTH B.A. AND B.S. DEGREES

Required Program Courses (BIOL Core)
BIOL 1100 and 1105 (Organisms and Evolution, Lab)
BIOL 1200 and 1205 (Cells and Molecules, Lab)
BIOL 2110 and 2115 (Genetics, Lab)

The pass/fail option for grading is not acceptable for the above core courses; regular letter grades should be earned. Students must also complete at least one plant course.

At least one plant course.

The required plant course could include any of the following: BIOL 2120 (Botany), BIOL 3180 (Plant Physiology), BIOL 3365 (Economic Botany), BIOL/ENVL 3414 (Plant Ecology), BIOL 3417/ENVL 3416 (Dendrology), MARS 3335 (Marine Botany), MARS 3336 (Marine Plant Ecology), BIOL/MARS 3416 (Tropical Marine Biology) by request.

Elective Program Courses

Upper Level Electives:
At least three 4-credit courses at 3000-4000 level (not including BIOL 4800/4900). The pass/fail option for grading is not acceptable for the above courses; they must be taken for a letter grade. (Independent studies and Internships do not fulfill the Upper Level Elective requirement).

Additional Biology (and related life science) courses for a total of 32 Biology credits (B.A.), or 40 Biology credits (B.S.). A senior project or internship (BIOL 4800 or 4900) is recommended, but is required only for those students wishing to be considered for graduation with Program Distinction.

Required Cognate Courses (Cognate Core)
CHEM 2110 and 2115 (Chemistry I Gen. Principles, Lab)
CHEM 2120 and 2125 (Chemistry II Organic Structure, Lab)

The pass/fail option for grading is not acceptable for the above courses; they must be taken for a letter grade.

Required chemistry should be taken concurrently with Introductory Biology sequence.

Elective Cognate Courses
MATH 1100 or 2215 (Precalculus or Calculus I)

Math should be taken as early in the program as possible since it is a key tool for any scientific program and a prerequisite for BIOL 2110 (Genetics). Students pursuing a Math sequence are encouraged to complete the sequence in a timely manner to avoid erosion of skills. Students with poor Math preparation will be expected to complete BASK Math or select an appropriate lower level math with their preceptor before attempting Precalculus. Students with good high school preparation are encouraged to begin with Calculus.
Physics, additional Chemistry, additional Mathematics (especially statistics), CSIS 1206, ENVL 2400, PSYC 2241 or BIOL 3105, Geology and other appropriate science courses for a total of 32 cognate credits (B.A.) or 40 cognate credits (B.S.)

For College General Studies (“G-course”) distribution requirement, see General Studies section of the Bulletin for full details: total of 32 credits

Additional General Studies courses or program courses “at some distance” from biology (foreign language is particularly recommended) totaling 32 credits (B.A.) or 16 credits (B.S.)

College writing and quantitative reasoning requirements included in all of the above courses.

A grade of C or better is required in each core Biology course. A grade point average of 2.0 or higher is required in Biology and cognate courses. Biology and cognate courses should be selected carefully with the help of a prector. Many ENVL and MARS courses are also BIOL courses and some social science and professional studies courses can be used as cognates, on a case-by-case basis. Some BIOL courses are offered as a service to students in other degree programs and are not acceptable towards the degree in Biology (e.g. BIOL 1180, Functional Human Anatomy).

Biology is a broader discipline than most other sciences, leading to many elective courses in the curriculum. Therefore a prector’s guidance is important for bringing coherence to the selection of courses.

STUDENTS GRADUATING WITH A B.S. IN BIOLOGY MUST TAKE AT LEAST THREE COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING LIST:

1) CHEM 2130/2135 Chemistry III— Organic Reactions and Lab
2) CHEM 2140/2145 Chemistry IV— Theory and Application and Lab
3) CHEM 3250 Biochemistry
4) PHYS 2110/2115 Physics for Life Sciences I and Lab or
   PHYS 2220/2225 Physics I and Lab
5) PHYS 2120/2125 Physics for Life Sciences II and Lab or PHYS 2230/2235 Physics II and Lab

### SAMPLE CURRICULUM

#### Freshman Year

**First Semester (Fall)**
- BIOL 1100 and 1105 (Organisms and Evolution, Lab)
- CHEM 2110 and 2115 (Chemistry I, Lab)
- GAH, GEN, GNM or GSS
- MATH 1100 (Precalculus Mathematics) or
- MATH 2215 (Calculus I)

**Second Semester (Spring)**
- BIOL 1200 and 1205 (Cells and Molecules, Lab)
- CHEM 2120 and 2125 (Chemistry II, Lab)
- General Studies elective: GAH, GEN, GNM or GSS
- MATH 2215 (Calculus I) or
- MATH 2216 (Calculus II) or
- a Statistics course

#### Sophomore Year

**First Semester (Fall)**
- BIOL 2110 and 2115 (Genetics, Lab)
- CHEM 2130 and 2135 (Chemistry III, Lab)
- General Studies elective or at-some-distance course
- PHYS 2110 and 2115 (Physics for Life Sciences I, Lab) or
- PHYS 2220 and 2225 (Physics I and Lab)

**Second Semester (Spring)**
- four courses from:
  - BIOL 2100 (Ecology)
  - BIOL 2120 (Botany),
  - BIOL 2130 (Vertebrate Zoology),
  - BIOL 2150 (Physiology, Lab) or
  - BIOL 3140 (Vertebrate Embryology),
  - CHEM 2140 and 2145 (Chemistry IV, Lab) and
  - General Studies or elective or at-some-distance course
- PHYS 2120 and 2125 (Physics for Life Sciences II, Lab) or
- PHYS 2230 and 2235 (Physics II, Lab)
Junior and Senior Years
The specific courses taken will depend on the student’s interests in biology and on the degree desired (B.A. or B.S.). Advice from a Biology program preceptor is strongly urged.

BIOL 3600 (Preparation for Research) should be taken in the spring of the junior year. This course is not generally available in the fall term. Students intending an internship or independent study should plan and prepare well before the start of the senior year, again with guidance from a faculty member.

TRACKS
Track structures are informal and intended only for general guidance in selecting a coherent set of recommended courses that supplement the general requirements above. At the time a track is selected, students may wish to switch preceptors to someone best able to provide guidance.

1. Pre-professional Track
Includes prerequisites for most medical, veterinary, dental and chiropractic schools: BIOL and cognate elective recommendations include BIOL 2150/2151 (Physiology, Lab), BIOL 3170 (Microbiology), BIOL 3250 (Biochemistry), BIOL 4800/4900, a full year each of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, MATH 2215 (Calculus I), and a year of Physics.

2. Pre-physical Therapy Track
For students intending to apply for the graduate degree program in Physical Therapy in the sophomore year: BIOL and cognate electives must include BIOL 2150/2151 (Physiology, Lab), BIOL 2180/2185 (Human Anatomy, Lab), PSYC 1100 (Introduction to Psychology), and a year of Physics (either Life Science version or the Calculus version).

3. Graduate Degree in Physical Therapy Track
For students accepted into the Physical Therapy Graduate program, who will also obtain a B.S. in Biology: BIOL and cognate electives must include pre-physical Therapy courses listed above plus BIOL 4150 (Advanced Physiology), BIOL 4230/4231 (Neuroscience, Lab) PHTH 4200 (Human Gross Anatomy, Lab), PHTH 4300 (Pathology), and a statistics course.

4. Biotechnology Track
For students desiring laboratory careers in the pharmaceutical industry or perhaps graduate study in molecular biologyBIOL and cognate electives might include: BIOL 3160 (Developmental Biology), BIOL 3170 (Microbiology), BIOL 3180 (Plant Physiology), BIOL 3190 (Intermediate Cell Biology), BIOL 3250 (Biochemistry), BIOL/CHEM 3350 (Biochemical Lab Methods), BIOL 4110 (Bioinformatics), BIOL 4200 (Immunology), BIOL 4210 (Molecular Genetics), BIOL 4211 (Molecular Evolution), and BIOL 4215 (Biotechnology).

5. General/Integrative Track
Students wishing to be “generally” prepared in biology might select courses in Ecology, Evolutionary Biology (e.g. Paleontology), Conservation Biology and various other courses about particular groups of organisms.

6. The Education (EDUC) Program
Students seeking primary or secondary school teaching certification in Biology should consult the Director of Teacher Education for specific course requirements in Biology, General Studies and Education.

RELATED PROGRAMS AND TRACKS
The Chemistry program offers a Biochemistry/ Molecular Biology major. Students interested in invertebrate animals, algae and other marine organisms might want to consider a Marine Science degree. Students interested in life at the ecosystem level of organization might pursue degrees in Environmental Science or Marine Science. Students preparing for medicine or other health careers should read the guide to premedical and related studies in the Bulletin.

TRANSFER STUDENTS
It is crucial to talk immediately with a program faculty member so that decisions can be made as to the transferability of courses taken elsewhere. Transfer students may need more than 128 credits to complete program requirements.
MINOR IN BIOLOGY
Course Requirements—20-22 credits

Introductory core:
One year of general biology, including laboratory exercises. BIOL 1100/1105, 1200/1205 or equivalent (8-10 credits)

Corequisites:
One semester each of inorganic and organic chemistry. CHEM 2110/2115, 2120/2125 or equivalent (credits do not count toward minor)

Intermediate core:
Genetics, including laboratory BIOL 2110/2115 (4 credits)
Biology Seminar:
BIOL 4600 (0 credits)

Intermediate/advanced electives:
any two BIOL 4-credit courses at 3000 or 4000 level other than BIOL 4800/4900 (8 credits)

The core course requirement contributes breadth and the elective component contributes depth in biology. The minor might be of interest to almost any student curious about the living world. Students for whom the minor would fit most easily include those majoring in BCMB, CHEM, ENVL, MARS, PSYC, and PUBH.

The introductory core courses must be passed with C grades or better. Additionally, at least the Seminar and the two elective courses must be taken at Stockton.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
Distinction is bestowed upon students who meet College criteria; who have completed senior projects or internships displaying initiative, critical thinking and methodological skill; and, who have presented their project either at the Biology Seminar or have prepared and displayed a poster suitable for a professional meeting. Candidates are approved for distinction by a majority vote of the core Biology faculty, based on their best professional judgments. A policy statement with more details is available from Biology faculty members.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
1. Local internships: Mentoring is available at wildlife refuges and other public and private facilities for monitoring, rehabilitating and otherwise studying local wildlife, zoos, museums, aquariums, botanical gardens, hospitals and other healthcare practices and laboratories, nursing homes, the State Police forensic laboratory, the Federal Aviation Authority Technical Center, pharmaceutical companies, environmental testing laboratories, etc.
2. Washington, D.C. Internship: The College participates in a program open to all majors. Biology students have been assigned to the Walter Reed Hospital and Research Center, the Food and Drug Administration, National Institutes of Health laboratories, etc. See Washington Internship Program in the Bulletin.
3. Semester abroad: There is a semester- or year-abroad program, in which Biology majors have enjoyed taking classes at universities in Britain, Ireland, Australia, etc. See International Education in the Bulletin.
4. Research: Most Stockton faculty maintain research programs involving students.
5. Teaching Certificate: Students who combine a Biology degree with preparation for a teaching career have developed projects to introduce new teaching or laboratory instructional units as part of their practice teaching in a local school.
6. Independent study: Students are invited to approach faculty with ideas for learning topics not included in the regular curriculum, which are then pursued by independent study or tutorial modes of instruction.
7. Minor: The opportunity to combine a Biology degree with a minor in Chemistry, Biochemistry/Molecular Biology, Mathematics, Language, Performing Arts, Economics, etc., is particularly valuable. There are also Certificate programs in Energy, Gerontology and Holocaust-Genocide Studies.

ARTICULATION PROGRAMS
Articulation agreements with medical and dental schools provide options for selected students intending careers in medicine or dentistry. For further information, contact the College Health Professions Advisor.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Biology program alumni report that the largest employment niche for graduates has been the research and development laboratories of pharmaceutical companies and other industries, uni-
versity research labs and clinics. Graduates also find employment in other industrial and commercial niches (such as pharmaceutical sales) and in the public sector as teachers or as technicians in federal, state, or county laboratories and agencies.

Other Biology graduates go on to professional or graduate school, and several are now faculty members at major universities. Virtually all graduates report the need for frequent use of their writing and computer skills, suggesting that future graduates should take full advantage of Stockton’s writing program and opportunity for minors. Many graduates develop careers by combining their preparation in biology with expertise in computer science, library science, drawing, journalistic or creative or technical writing, environmental law, accounting, marketing, management, psychology, etc.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM

Biology Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Biology Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
BUSINESS STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Jennifer Tulio Barr
Ph.D. (Drexel University), Associate Professor of Business Studies: marketing principles, advertising, market research, strategic marketing.

John Boyle
M.B.A (Philadelphia University), Instructor of Business Studies: managerial and financial accounting.

Gurprit Chhatwal
Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Certified Public Accountant, Associate Professor of Business Studies: accounting, finance.

Gregory Fink
M.B.A. (Rutgers, The State University), M.A. (The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania), Certified Public Accountant, Certified Management Accountant, Associate Professor of Accounting: accounting, finance, risk and insurance.

Anne Harlan
Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), Affiliated Professor of Management.

Diane Holtzman
M.A. (Rowan University), Instructor of Business Studies, C.A.G.S.: management skills, organizational behavior, perspectives on New Jersey communities.

Elaine D. Ingulli
LL.M. (Temple University School of Law), Professor of Business Law: business law, legal environment, cyberethics/computer law, feminist theories.

Robert L. Kachur
M.B.A. (University of Richmond), Certified Public Accountant, Assistant Professor of Business Studies: managerial accounting, cost accounting, accounting information system (AIS/ERP), personal financial planning.

Robert D. King
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law), Professor of Business Law: business law, legal environment, law and social change, quantitative reasoning, college writing.

Ellen Kraft
Ph.D. (Auburn University), Associate Professor of Business Studies: operations management, quantitative methods.

Evonne J. Kruger
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Business Studies: strategic management, management skills, organizational behavior.

Audrey Wolfson Latourette
J.D. (Temple University School of Law), Professor of Business Law: business law, legal environment, women and the law, law and literature, computer law and ethics, perspectives on women, women in law, history and literature.

Leitner, Lewis
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo), Executive Director, SIGMA and Professor of Business Studies: organizational behavior, management skills.

JoAnn McEnerney
M.B.A. (New York University), Certified Public Accountant, Assistant Professor of Business Studies: accounting, finance, management.

Amit Mukherjee
Ph.D. (Syracuse University), Assistant Professor of Business Studies: marketing strategy and research, global marketing, personal selling, sales management.

Whiton S. Paine
Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Associate Professor of Business Studies: consumer behavior, market research, e-marketing, business and marketing ethics.
Nora C. Palugod  
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), M.P.I.A., Assistant Professor of Business Studies: international business, finance, manager in the world economy, introduction to management.

Robyn Poole  
Ph.D. (University of North Texas), Assistant Professor of Business Studies: management, organizational behavior, production operations management.

Karen L. Stewart  
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Professor of Business Studies: marketing principles, hospitality marketing, business ethics, advertising, services marketing.

Francis C. Thomas  
M.B.A. (St. John’s University), Certified Public Accountant, Personal Financial Specialist, Certified Management Accountant, Professor of Accounting and Finance: finance, accounting, taxation, financial planning, microcomputer applications.

Claudia R. Tyska  
Ph.D. (Rutgers University) Certified Public Accountant, Assistant Professor of Business Studies: accounting control and performance, accounting information systems, fund accounting.

Marilyn E. Vito  
M.B.A. (Monmouth College), Certified Public Accountant, Certified Management Accountant, Associate Professor of Business Studies: accounting, finance, women’s studies.

Jinchang Wang  
Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology), Professor of Business Studies: quantitative business methods, operations management, management information systems.

Arthur N. Worthington  
Ed.D. (Fairleigh Dickinson University), Associate Professor of Business Studies: management.

Shaoping Zhao  
Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Associate Professor of Business Studies: information technology for business, management information systems, management science.

INTRODUCTION
The Business Studies (BSNS) program helps students acquire the necessary skills for full participation in the constantly changing and multi-faceted business leadership community that is shaping the world’s environment in the 21st century.

One of the principal goals of the program is to provide participants with an expanded awareness of the complex political, social and economic environments within which all organizations and individuals must function. To meet these goals, the program is committed to the education and development of enlightened managerial talent that will recognize and respond to the many complex problems facing public and private organizations. The program is also committed to creating an awareness among its students of the many alternative paths available to the decision maker. Written and oral presentation skills are stressed in this program. Information technology is integrated into the curriculum. Graduates are prepared for immediate entry into career fields and graduate programs.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The Business Studies Program offers students an opportunity to earn either a B.A. or B.S. in Business Studies. Both degree programs allow students to concentrate in the fields of accounting, finance, international business, management or marketing.

All Business Studies students must take a core of 48 credits in required Business courses. In addition, students must fulfill the College’s General Studies graduation requirements (described fully in the General Studies section of the Bulletin) and meet the Liberal Arts credit requirements.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The student must be in good academic standing at Stockton (not on probation) and have completed the following courses with a grade of C or better.

ACCT 2110  MGMT 3110
ACCT 2120  MKTG 3110
BSNS 2120  CSIS 1206
Transfer students:
1. Students who transfer at least 64 credits or with an A.A./A.S. degree are not required to meet the liberal studies distribution requirement for the B.A.
2. A grade of C or better is required for all program and cognate courses required for graduation, including those transferred.
3. Those students who have completed upper-level accounting courses (e.g., 3000-4000 level) at other institutions may receive program (core track) credits for such courses by demonstrating proficiency by examination at Stockton. Students who receive permission to take a course from this group at another institution are subject to the transfer credit validation requirements.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE
The B.S. (Bachelor of Science) degree in Business Studies requires 80 credits of Business program courses and 48 credits in Liberal Arts and/or General Studies. In addition to the 48 credits of Business Core, B.S. students must complete 32 credits in one of the following concentrations: Accounting, Finance, International Business, Management or Marketing. Each concentration has a sequence of required and elective courses. Students must earn a C or better in all program courses in order to graduate.

The Liberal Arts requirement for B.S. students includes fulfilling the College’s General Studies requirements and 16 credits of electives at-some-distance from Business Studies (i.e., not Business, Economics or Information Sciences, except for CSIS 1180).

BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE
The Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) curriculum offers breadth of course coverage based on the particular interests and needs of the individual student. The B.A. degree in Business Studies requires 64 credits of Business program courses and 64 credits in Liberal Arts and/or General Studies.

In addition to the 48 credits of Business Core, B.A. students must complete 16 in one of the five Business Tracks (Accounting, Finance, International Business, Management and Marketing) or to select a variety of courses within the program to develop his/her own special concentration.

For instance, a student in consultation with his/her preceptor could develop his/her own concentration by carefully selecting advanced Business courses (at the 3000 or above level) from two or more tracks (e.g., Marketing and Management); or could complete the degree by selecting pre-identified “clusters” of courses designated as providing coverage of special topics.

While the core requirements of the program are the same for both the B.S. and the B.A. degrees, other requirements differ significantly. Students are advised to meet with their preceptors and refer to the BSNS academic advising worksheets, available in the School of Business, for specific details regarding various B.S. degree program track requirements and B.A. degree program requirements.

BUSINESS STUDIES CORE:
- Microeconomics 4 credits
- Macroeconomics 4 credits
- Introduction to Management 4 credits
- Marketing Principles 4 credits
- Legal, Social, Ethical Environment of Business or Business Law I 4 credits
- Financial Accounting 4 credits
- Managerial Accounting 4 credits
- Introduction to Financial Management 4 credits
- Quantitative Business Methods 4 credits
- Business Policy and Strategies 4 credits
- Operations Management 4 credits
- Statistics 4 credits

TOTAL 48 credits

B.A. Degree Recommended Course Clusters
Pre-identified Cluster in Small Business:
- Small Business Management 4 credits
- Entrepreneurial Management 4 credits
- Total Quality Management 4 credits
- Elective 4 credits

Pre-identified Cluster in Human Resource Development:
- Human Resource Management 4 credits
- Management and Organization Development 4 credits
- Organizational Behavior 4 credits
- Elective 4 credits
### Pre-identified Cluster in Corporate Finance:
- Taxation for Business Entities 4 credits
- Accounting Elective (Intermediate or Cost) 4 credits
- Budgeting 4 credits
- International Business Finance or International Law 4 credits

### Pre-identified Cluster in Personal Finance:
- Taxation for Business Entities 4 credits
- Principles of Insurance and Risk 4 credits
- Investments 4 credits
- International Business Finance 4 credits

### Pre-identified Cluster in International Finance:
- Taxation for Business Entities 4 credits
- International Business Finance 4 credits
- International Law 4 credits
- Investments 4 credits

### Pre-identified Cluster in Marketing:
- Consumer Behavior 4 credits
- Advertising 4 credits
- Techniques of Selling 4 credits
- Global Marketing 4 credits

### Pre-identified Cluster in Economics:
- International Economics 4 credits
- Econometrics 4 credits
- International Business Finance 4 credits
- Investments 4 credits

### Natural Sciences and Mathematics
Select one acronym from the following:
- BIOL, CHEM, ENVL, GEOL, MARS, MATH (2125 or higher), PHYS 4 credits

### Liberal Studies Electives** 12 credits
Liberal Studies Total Credits Required: 32 credits

**Liberal studies electives: courses at-some-distance to BSNS. These may be any course except those in BSNS, ECON or CSIS (excluding CSIS 1180). Courses outside of these areas should only be chosen after consultation with a preceptor.

### B.S. DEGREE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

#### ACCOUNTING CONCENTRATION
The Accounting track is designed to provide the graduate with:

2. A broad-based educational background combining skills in accounting with a general understanding and appreciation for the communities served.

State CPA requirements specify that 150 credits are needed in both business and liberal arts courses. The student planning to pursue the CPA route should consult with his/her preceptor in designing a program of study.

### Accounting Concentration
- ACCT 3110 Intermediate Accounting I 4 credits
- ACCT 3120 Intermediate Accounting II 4 credits
- ACCT 3122 Cost Accounting 4 credits
- ACCT 4110 Auditing 4 credits
- FINA 3120 Financial Management II 4 credits

Select 12 credits from the following:
- ACCT 3122 Cost Accounting 4 credits
- ACCT 3130 Intermediate Accounting III 4 credits
- ACCT 3250 Fund Accounting 4 credits
- ACCT 4110 Auditing 4 credits
- ACCT 4120 Advanced Accounting 4 credits
FINA 3121 Investments 4 credits
FINA 3125 Principles of Insurance and Risk 4 credits
FINA 3562 Budgeting 4 credits
PLAW 3120 Business Law II 2 credits
and/or
PLAW 3130 Selected Topics in Business Law 2 credits
Total Track Credits 32 credits

FINANCE CONCENTRATION
The Finance track prepares graduates for career opportunities in corporate finance, banking, financial planning, investments and real estate. A student electing the track in finance is required to complete the following:
ACCT 3113 Taxation for Business Entities 4 credits
ECON 3620 Money and Banking 4 credits
or
FINA 3105 Financial Institutions and Markets 4 credits
FINA 3120 Financial Management II 4 credits
FINA 3121 Investments 4 credits
FINA Electives 12 credits
Program Elective 4 credits
Total Track Credits 32 credits

MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION
The Management track prepares graduates for a variety of career opportunities in the field of management. A student electing the track in management is required to complete the following:
FINA 3562 Budgeting 4 credits
MGMT 3111 Human Resource Management 4 credits
MGMT 3121 Management Information Systems 4 credits
MGMT 3123 Management Skills Development 4 credits
MGMT 3124 Organizational Behavior 4 credits
MGMT 4610 Senior Seminar or Management Elective 4 credits
MGMT Elective 4 credits
Program Elective 4 credits
Total Track Credits 32 credits

MARKETING CONCENTRATION
The marketing function is vital to the long-term viability of business organizations. In a global society, marketing is the interface among customers at all levels and providers of goods and/or services. The Marketing track is designed to provide students with the necessary theoretical constructs and current applications of that theory. It prepares graduates for entry-level positions in the profession and/or graduate study. The required track courses are:
MKTG 3210 Marketing Research 4 credits
MKTG 3355 Personal Selling and Sales Management 4 credits
MKTG 4470 Strategic Marketing 4 credits
MKTG Electives 12 credits
Program Electives 8 credits
Total Track Credits 32 credits

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONCENTRATION
The International Business track prepares students for career opportunities in international business at a variety of institutions. The areas of study include international business finance, international business management and global marketing. The track is designed to provide students with analytical skills and practical exposure to international business. A minimum of 16 credits of a foreign language is required in this track. The introductory level language courses are to be taken as part of the student's at-some-distance and General Studies courses. Students may also demonstrate language proficiency by passing a proficiency examination. The required track courses are:
INTL 3112 International Business Management 4 credits
INTL 3600 International Business Finance 4 credits
INTL 4100 Manager in the World Economy 4 credits
INTL 4460 Global Marketing 4 credits
INTL Electives 12 credits
Program Elective 4 credits
Total Track Credits 32 credits

International electives may include up to two language courses at the III and IV levels. International electives must be approved by the student's preceptor.

BUSINESS STUDIES MINOR
The minor provides an opportunity for non-business students to expand their awareness of the dynamic, multi-faceted business environment.
The minor consists of 24 credits (16 required and 8 elective), completed with a grade of C or better.

Required courses: ACCT 2110, ACCT 2120, MGMT 3110, MKTG 3110.

Elective courses: other BSNS, ECON or approved G-acronym courses. These must be taken at Stockton.

COURSE SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULE PLANNING
It is essential that students develop sound skills and a conceptual foundation before attempting a concentration in business courses. The majority of business program courses are not offered to students until the junior year, and the business major must carefully plan courses to develop the proper foundation of General Studies and the lower level Business Core.

In considering course selection and sequences, students should understand that The Richard Stockton College does not have an evening division or an evening program. Consequently, there is no guarantee that all Business Studies, Liberal Studies or General Studies courses required for graduation will be offered every semester during evenigs. While many required Business courses are offered during the evening and Business faculty attempt to schedule required courses at night at least once every two years, it is highly likely that at some point students who only take courses during evening hours will have to revise their schedules to allow them to take daytime course work to graduate.

Should the student be unable for any reason to take a prescribed course in the regular semester, it is his/her responsibility to take the course later. The student should not expect a waiver for the course at a subsequent date, nor should he/she expect that the course will be offered at an unusual time to meet personal needs.

Students should also understand that it is their responsibility to make certain that their academic records are in proper order at the time they make application for the Bachelor’s Degree.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
A student must obtain a grade of C or higher in all program and cognate courses required for graduation.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with Distinction in Business studies will be awarded to students who achieve 70% A (or equivalent) grades in BSNS program courses taken at Stockton.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Increased managerial and technical sophistication has become a national and global requirement for both profit and non-profit organizations. This new emphasis on both a broad-based foundation augmented by specialty training will foster a demand for individuals with both baccalaureate and graduate education in business. The Stockton business program is designed to develop graduates who will fit this new demand, be prepared for graduate-level study, and also be able to enter society as well-educated citizens.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
The BSNS program offers the opportunity to gain college credit through independent study and “hands-on” work experience. Among these opportunities is the Washington Internship Program. Of schools not located in the District of Columbia, Stockton has the largest Washington Internship Program of any college or university in the country. The full semester internship can be a useful tool for gaining career experience and contacts. Previous placements for majors in BSNS have included: the International Contract and Research Corp., Sheraton-Carlton Hotels, Congressional Database, USA Hosts, Double R Productions, U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service and the Federal Trade Commission.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Business School Dean
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4501

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
CHEMISTRY

THE FACULTY

Rogers G. Barlatt
Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Professor of Chemistry: synthesis and characterization of solid state inorganic materials, electrochemical analysis, solar-hydrogen energy systems, physical science education.

Ada Casares
Ph.D. (National University of Mexico), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: organic synthesis and methodology; stereochemistry.

Jonathan S. Griffiths
Ph.D. (Duke University), Professor of Chemistry: synthetic organic chemistry involving carbanions, investigation of chronic phenomena, “experiential” chemistry, chemical education.

Kristen Hallock-Waters
Ph.D. (University of Maryland at College Park), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: environmental chemistry, photochemistry, spectroscopic methods for determination of trace pollutants, statistical analysis of long-term pollution data.

Kelly A. Keenan
Ph.D. (University of California at Los Angeles), Associate Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, proteomics, metabolomics.

Elizabeth C. Pollock
Ph.D. (Yale University), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, nuclear magnetic resonance, environmental science.

Shanthi Rajaraman
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: organic chemistry, organic reaction mechanisms, synthetic organic chemistry, heterocyclic, natural products.

Marc L. Richard
Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: materials sciences, metallurgy, physical chemistry, phase transformations, archaeology, archaeometallurgy, diffraction and structure.

Brian Rogerson
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Associate Professor of Chemistry: biochemistry, molecular immunology, B-lymphocyte immune response during aging, mycobacterial gene expression.

Louise S. Sowers
Ph.D. (Drexel University), Associate Professor of Chemistry: chemical impact of energy systems on the environment, pollution analysis, trace metals.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Tait Chirenje
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: urban trace metal geochemistry, environmental remediation, water chemistry, brownfields characterization.

Claude M. Epstein
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Environmental Science: hydrology, water resources, geomorphology, wetland hydrology, geothermal energy, paleoecology, earth history, invertebrate paleobiology.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Edward Paul
Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry: physical chemistry, chemical physics, thermodynamics, phase diagrams, chemical mechanical polishing, mathematical modeling, scientific models and structures.
INTRODUCTION
The Chemistry (CHEM) program offerings are designed for students who want to become chemists, for those who would like to use chemistry to understand the behavior of living systems, and for those who wish to apply chemistry to problems in physics, geology, environmental science or marine science. It is also an appropriate degree program for students pursuing careers in engineering, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or science teaching at the secondary level. The program seeks to provide students an opportunity to acquire a sound foundation in chemistry, and to see its broader applications. Students are encouraged and expected to develop a comprehensive view of their subject as more than a simple sequence of courses. This requires attention to questions of methodology and intellectual style.

Course offerings, laboratory experiments, seminars and independent study in the program are tailored to the background and goals of the individual student as much as possible. As the student progresses, emphasis shifts from relatively structured classroom and laboratory experiences to activities that require increasing independence and initiative on the student’s part. Undergraduate research is an integral part of the typical experience in the laboratory for juniors and seniors.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
Students with a reasonable knowledge of high school algebra (high school chemistry is helpful but not essential) should begin the Chemistry program with CHEM 2110 Chemistry I—General Principles. Students with a weak high school algebra background should begin with MATH 1100 Precalculus Mathematics and continue with CHEM 2110 Chemistry I. The CHEM 2110-2140 General and Organic Chemistry I-IV sequence is recommended for all students. Many students in the life sciences who are taking chemistry as a supporting program will find the recommended sequence of CHEM 2110 Chemistry I—General Principles and CHEM 2120 Chemistry I—Organic Structure to be sufficient for their needs. Others might find that CHEM 2140 should be taken AFTER Chemistry I to obtain the equivalent experience of a traditional year-long general chemistry course. The sophomore or junior who transfers to Stockton with a year’s course in general chemistry should register for CHEM 2120 Chemistry II—Organic Structure followed by CHEM 2130 Chemistry III—Organic Reactions.

All courses in the Chemistry I-IV sequence have associated laboratories. CHEM 3025 Organic Techniques Laboratory, designed to supplement Chemistry III, provides additional experience with organic synthesis and instrumentation. Intermediate-level courses in inorganic chemistry, laboratory methods and physical chemistry are required of all CHEM majors and are appropriate for a variety of other science majors. Environmental Chemistry and introductory biochemistry and advanced courses in organic and biochemistry are offered on a regular basis. A senior project or research-based internship is required of all CHEM majors for graduation.

In addition to regularly scheduled courses, the CHEM 4700 Topics series offers students the chance to work on special focus areas, laboratory projects and independent studies by arrangement with and permission of a faculty member. For more information on faculty specialties and interests, see The Faculty.

DEGREE OPTIONS
Studies toward a degree in chemistry are organized into five degree options or tracks:

1. **B.A. degree**, appropriate as a general introduction to the physical sciences and for employment in chemistry.
2. **B.S. degree**, suitable for employment or graduate study in chemistry and for professional programs in health-related fields.
3. **B.S. degree with American Chemical Society (ACS) Certification**, for those wishing a traditional, intensive background in chemistry. This curriculum of the Chemistry program meets the undergraduate criteria established by the American Chemical Society (ACS) and is included in the ACS list of approved programs. Students who complete the ACS requirements will be certified to the Society upon graduation.
4. **B.S. degree: Environmental Chemistry Track**, suitable for those interested in combining training in traditional chemistry with the ability to apply that knowledge to environmental problems. This track prepares students for employment or graduate study in this field.
5. **B.S. and B.S.E.** Dual-Degree in Chemistry and Engineering, for those interested in chemical engineering. Stockton has established five-year dual-degree programs in liberal arts/engineering with the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) and Rutgers University. Under this option, chemistry majors will spend their first three years at Stockton and last two years at NJIT or Rutgers. The dual-degree program is described in more detail in the Engineering program guide.

**RELATED PROGRAMS**
The field of biochemistry/molecular biology is at the interface of chemistry and biology. Students interested in this area can study it from either of these basic starting points. A description of graduation requirements for the Biochemistry/Molecular Biology major (BCMB) is included in a separate chapter in the *Bulletin*.

**ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM**
There are no formal prerequisites for admission to the Chemistry program. Chemistry is based in large measure on physics and mathematics. These subjects are very much a part of the chemist’s thinking. The student with more than a casual interest in chemistry is, therefore, encouraged to develop, in high school, a solid background in the physical sciences and mathematics. The development of oral and written communication skills is also encouraged. The student whose background in these areas requires strengthening will be advised individually in the design of a program tailored to his/her needs.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**
Although requirements are adjusted to suit the background and goals of each individual, the typical student in the program will choose to follow one of the specific program tracks.

In addition to the college’s general education requirements, as described in the *Bulletin*, CHEM majors are expected to complete the following courses:

1. 40 credits in Chemistry, including the core chemistry courses consisting of General and Organic Chemistry I-IV with labs, Organic Techniques Laboratory, Inorganic Chemistry, Lab Methods I and II, and Physical Chemistry I and II. A GPA of 2.00 or better is required in all chemistry courses beyond Chemistry I and II with no grade lower than a C- in any of these courses. For those students in the ENVL/CHEM Track, a 2.00 or better GPA is required in all Chemistry courses beyond Chemistry I and II and environmental science courses, with no grade lower than C- in any of these courses.

   - CHEM 2110/2115 Chemistry I—General
   - CHEM 2120/2125 Chemistry II—Organic
   - CHEM 2130/2135 Chemistry III—Organic
   - CHEM 2140/2145 Chemistry IV—Theory and Applications
   - CHEM 3025 Organic Techniques Lab
   - CHEM 3110 Inorganic Chemistry
   - CHEM 3310 Lab Methods I—Analysis
   - CHEM 3320 Lab Methods II—Instrumental
   - CHEM 3410 Physical Chemistry I
   - CHEM 3420 Physical Chemistry II
   - MATH 2215 Calculus I
   - MATH 2216 Calculus II
   - PHYS 2220/2225 Physics I and Lab
   - PHYS 2230/2235 Physics II and Lab
   - CHEM 4600 Chemistry Seminar
   - CHEM 4800/4900 Senior Project or Internship
   - Additional elective courses to bring the total to a minimum of 64 (for the B.A. degree) or 80 (for the B.S. degree) credits in chemistry or in chemistry-related courses from supporting programs like biology, biochemistry/molecular biology, physics, mathematics, geology, marine science, environmental science or computer science and information systems.

   For the American Chemical Society (ACS) certified B.S. track, elective courses must...
include: BIOL 1200/1205 Cells and Molecules with Laboratory, CHEM 3250 Biochemistry, and a research-intensive Senior Project or Internship. A total of 44 credits in CHEM courses are required for the B.S. degree with ACS certification.

For the **B.S. Degree, Environmental Chemistry track:** A Chemistry Core (consisting of General Chemistry I-IV with labs, Lab Methods I and II, Environmental Chemistry, and Atmospheric Chemistry plus a Senior Project or Internship related to Environmental Chemistry), an Environmental Science Core (consisting of Environmental Issues, Soil Science, Pollution Systems and Solutions, and Hydrology or Groundwater Hydrology), Calculus I and Physics for Life Sciences I and II, plus additional elective courses chosen from an approved list to bring the total to at least 80 credits of science-related program courses.

For the **B.S. and B.S.E. dual-degree,** certain additional courses are specified, including Calculus III and Differential Equations, which may be taken instead of Chemistry II and Chemistry III, while Modern Physics may replace Physical Chemistry II. Additional courses in basic engineering are also required. Students may complete Inorganic Chemistry and Laboratory Methods II at either Stockton or at NJIT or Rutgers. Work in the Engineering program at NJIT or Rutgers will fulfill other CHEM requirements including the Senior Project.

**SAMPLE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY**

The B.S. degree requires 80 credits in program and cognate (supporting) courses. At a minimum, a student must take 64 science credits for the B.A. degree. There are several variations possible in the selection and sequence of courses in the junior and senior years. Since flexibility is based on preparation, it is very important to complete the calculus sequence as early as possible. In many cases, the student and the program preceptor can construct a curriculum to meet special skills and goals.

### Freshman

**Fall**

Calculus I

Chemistry I

General Studies (16 credits)

**Spring**

Calculus II

Chemistry II

### Sophomore

**Fall**

Chemistry III

Physics I

General Studies (12 credits)

**Spring**

Chemistry IV

Organic Lab

Physics II

Chemistry Seminar

### Junior

**Fall**

Physical Chemistry I

Lab Methods I

Program/Cognate Electives (4 credits)

**Spring**

Physical Chemistry II

Lab Methods II

General Studies (12 credits)

Chemistry Seminar

### Senior

**Fall**

Inorganic Chemistry

Program/Cognate Electives (10 credits)

**Spring**

Senior Project

Chemistry Seminar (If not taken)

General Studies (8 credits)

---

**MINOR IN CHEMISTRY**

In order to encourage students to pursue depth in their studies, the program faculty offers certification of a minor in chemistry to students, other than chemistry or biochemistry/molecular biology majors, who complete 26 credits with the following requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introductory Core</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2110/2115</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2120/2125</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2130/2135</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2140/2145</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intermediate Core—
One of the following three courses:
CHEM 3035 Survey of Instrumentation 4
CHEM 3110 Inorganic Chemistry 4
CHEM 3310 Laboratory Methods I 4
CHEM 3350 Biochemical Lab Methods 4
CHEM 3520 Advanced Organic Chemistry 4
with Organic Techniques Laboratory CHEM 3025
(both CHEM 3520 and CHEM 3025 must be taken to
meet the Intermediate core requirement)

Intermediate/Advanced Elective 4
One additional 4-credit CHEM course at the
3000 or 4000 level.

Appropriate elective courses for the CHEM
minor include Inorganic, Physical, Environmental,
Advanced Organic Chemistry or Biochemistry,
Laboratory Methods II, and Topics in Chemistry or Independent Study
offerings. A GPA of 2.00 or better is required in
these courses, with no grade lower than a C-.

Transfer students must complete the credits
beyond the introductory core at Stockton.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Science degree with distinction in
chemistry will be awarded to students who meet
college criteria and whose course work and sen-
ior projects are judged by the Chemistry program
faculty to be of outstanding quality. The award
will be conferred by the Chemistry program faculty
on those whose scholarly and scientific
achievements are judged to be of unusual merit.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
Many chemistry students choose to perform off-
campus work in a government, university or
industrial laboratory, often as part of the
National Science Foundation Research
Experience for Undergraduates (NSF-REU) pro-
gram. In addition, Stockton’s active Washington
Internship Program offers particular opportuni-
ties for placements in institutions like the
National Academy of Sciences, the National
Institutes of Health, or the National Institutes of
Standards and Technology, located in the
Washington, D.C. area. Academic credit will be
granted for such experience, provided it con-
tributes significantly to the student’s intellectual
development. Credit will generally be contin-
ent on a comprehensive report submitted after
the experience is over. Students may choose to
do some or all of their independent projects off
campus.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Successful completion of a degree program in
chemistry may be considered the initial step
toward employment in industrial- or public-sector
positions, including chemical and pharmaceu-
tical manufacturing, sales, testing and evalua-
tion, regulation and basic or applied research.
It can also serve as a foundation for advanced
study in science, human or veterinary medicine
or dentistry, and for teaching at the secondary
school or college level. Graduates of Stockton’s
Chemistry program have, in fact, been success-
ful in all of these areas.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Chemistry Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the
Chemistry Web site under Undergraduate
Programs at www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go
to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at
www.stockton.edu.
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Donnetrice Allison
Ph.D. (Howard University), Assistant Professor of Communications: media and culture, film theory and criticism, research methods.

Christine Farina
M.F.A. (University of North Carolina, Greensboro), Associate Professor of Communications: mass communication, video/TV production, film theory, history and criticism, media acting and performance.

Joe'l Ludovich
M.F.A. (Savannah College of Art and Design), Assistant Professor of Communications: radio/TV production, experimental film, dance on film, film theory and criticism.

James Shen
Ph.D. (Ohio University), Associate Professor of Communications: mass communication, international communication, telecommunications, critical/cultural studies.

Suya Yin
Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of Communications: media writing, advertising, international communications.

INTRODUCTION

Communication Studies focuses upon the ways in which a culture communicates information—the book, the newspaper and the memo; the telephone; radio, television and cinema; the computer, the Internet and fiber optics; the conversation and the conference—in order to help students determine their relationship to the world and understand the information society in which they live. The program believes that this society can be characterized by multicultural communication practices and the diffusion of information technologies. The program’s primary focus is Media Studies.

Communication Studies is both theoretical and practical. Students are expected to understand a set of interlocking concerns: how institutions shape the message and how people interpret the message; the possibilities and the limits of particular media; the influence of culture upon communication technologies; and the effects of technological change upon society as a whole. Additionally, students are expected to manage the tools of their discipline: computers, video, radio, print, and spoken discourse.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

Communication Studies requires that its majors master three areas of competency—Communication and Society, Life Skills and Media Applications. In Communication and Society, students learn the field’s historical foundations and major developments. The Life Skills area focuses upon fundamental communication skills that students will use throughout their academic and professional careers. The Media Applications courses provide pragmatic production skills for various media practices. Upper-level seminars combine experiential learning with sophisticated approaches to current topics in the field. In the seminars and internships, students will synthesize the knowledge and methodologies they have learned in all three program areas.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

The program in Communication Studies is open to any student with an interest in the discipline. A distinctive feature of Communication Studies is its preceptor/preceptee collaboration. Students’ cognate choices, for example, are the result of a careful negotiation between students and preceptors. Students wishing to major in the program are encouraged to declare their intentions no later than the beginning of their junior year. Intended majors must consult with a communication faculty member, who will explain the nature of the program and its specific requirements.
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS AND PROGRAM OVERVIEW
Communication Studies is composed of two major sections—Program Core (40 credits) and Cognate group (24 credits). A minimum grade of C or better is required for all program and cognate courses counted toward the 64 program and cognate credits required for graduation.

In addition to the College’s 64-credit general education requirement for the B.A. degree, as described in the Bulletin, students must complete the following:

PROGRAM CORE
Theories of Communication 4 credits
(required of all students and may be taken after some basic communication courses, particularly Introduction to Communication).

Life Skills 8 credits from the following:
Writing for the Media
PR & Advertising Writing
Media Management
International Communication

Communication and Society 12 credits from the following:
Introduction to Mass Communication
Media, Culture & Society
Advertising
Special Topics in Communication
Public Relations
Media, Law, and Ethics
Film Theory and Criticism
Communication Research Methods
Telecommunication Systems

Applications 8 credits from the following:
Mediated Communication: Computer
Mediated Communication: Radio
Mediated Communication: Television
Mediated Communication: Video
Mediated Communication: Documentary Production
Practicum

Capstone 8 credits from the following:
(Students choose one seminar and one internship or two seminars. Students may not choose two internships).
Seminar in Communication
Communication Internship
WLFR Internship

The Cognate group consists of six courses (24 credits) that exhibit a unifying theme. It is a second area of study separate from the communication courses, such as Marketing, Social Studies and International Studies. At least one of the courses must be at the 3000 or 4000 level. Cognates must be approved by the preceptor who will archive the agreement on a Cognate in Communication Studies Form. Students cannot graduate with a degree in Communication Studies unless the Cognate Form is on file.

PROGRAM DISTINCTION
Distinction in the program may be awarded to the student who earns at least 70% “A” grades in both the program and the cognate course work completed at Stockton. A student must petition the Communication Studies faculty to be considered for this honor. Petitions should describe the extent and quality of a student’s co-curricular activities.

Distinction is conferred by unanimous consent of the Communication Studies faculty. Distinction is not available to those who take communication studies as a second degree or those who have completed more than 50% of their program and cognate course work elsewhere.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Communication Studies majors can obtain the skills to work in a wide variety of fields ranging from journalism, technical writing, speechwriting and public relations to radio and television production, advertising, marketing and consulting.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
Qualified students may be assisted in obtaining pre-professional experiences in their fields of interest by means of internship opportunities with local and regional organizations. The proximity of Richard Stockton College to Atlantic City and Philadelphia and major radio, TV and print media markets makes possible internship opportunities in the media, and in other areas such as public relations, promotions, and political activism. Students can also opt for an on-campus internship with the College radio station WLFR. Interested students should contact the Communication Internship Coordinator after discussing possibilities and requirements with their preceptors.
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Communication Studies Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4505

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to
Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at
www.stockton.edu.
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE

BS/MS DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM IN COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE

IN THE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

John Russell Manson
Ph.D. (University of Glasgow), Associate Professor of Computational Science: mathematical models, hydraulics, hydrology, engineering, earth science, rivers, estuaries, coasts.

Robert J. Olsen
Ph.D. (Brandeis University), Assistant Professor of Computational Science: physical chemistry, chemical physics, computational science, chemical kinetics, nonlinear dynamics, combustion, chemometrics.

Monir H. Sharobeam
Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Professor of Computational Science: mechanical engineering, mechanics of materials, fracture mechanics, finite element methods, computer-aided drafting and design.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Vincent Cicirello
Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University), Assistant Professor of Computer Science: artificial intelligence, computational intelligence, evolutionary computation, machine learning, multi-agent systems, operations research, software engineering, information assurance.

Tara Harmer Luke
Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Assistant Professor of Biology: molecular systematics, biology of deep sea hydrothermal vents, symbiosis, bioinformatics, prokaryotic transcription, marine microbial ecology.

Murray R. Kirch
Ph.D. (Lehigh University), Professor Emeritus of Computer Science and Mathematics: information assurance and security, software engineering, computational science and numerical analysis, theory of computation, computer algorithms, artificial intelligence, mathematics of risk.

Michael Lague
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook), Assistant Professor of Biology: biological anthropology, anatomy & physiology, evolutionary biology, vertebrate paleontology, morphometrics.

Douglas Lessie
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Professor of Physics: solid-state physics, surface physics, quantum theory, nonlinear physics, physics education.

Saralyn Mathis
Ed.D. (West Virginia University), M.S., Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: database modeling; design, implementation, and application development; operations research theories and computational techniques.

Suzanne Nezzar
Ph.D. (University of California at Los Angeles), Assistant Professor of Mathematics: image processing, radial basis functions, spectral methods, radon transform.

Michael Olan
D.A. (Idaho State University), Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: networking technologies, object-oriented design, software development for Internet applications, computer security.

Sipra Pal
Ph.D. (Georgetown University), Associate Professor of Physics: solid state physics, theoretical surface physics, mathematical physics, energy studies and computational modeling.

Brandy Lynn Rapatski
Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Assistant Professor of Mathematics: mathematical epidemiology, mathematical biology, differential equations.
Juan Tolosa  
Ph.D. (Patrice Lumumba University, USSR), Professor of Mathematics: local and global theory of dynamical systems, retarded and neutral functional differential equations, ordinary differential equations, maps of intervals, chaos.

Judith Vogel  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Mathematics: numerical analysis, numerical linear algebra, iterative methods.

Chia-Lin Wu  
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), Associate Professor of Mathematics: probability and statistics, queueing networks, ATM networks performance and evaluation, optimization.

George Zimmermann  
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Environmental Science: forest ecology, forest management, quantitative methods in ecology.

INTRODUCTION
The use of computers to acquire insight into scientific problems has grown steadily since the creation of the first general-purpose computing machine. The scope of applications has increased as a direct result of the increase in both computational power and the availability of computational resources. It can now be said that computation stands alongside experiment and theory as a third pillar of science. Presently, the majority of scientists and engineers have received limited formal computational training during their undergraduate education. In many cases, this training does not include any exposure to specialized topics such as numerical analysis or numerical methods in the sciences. Steady progress in science depends strongly on a more systematic approach to training future scientists and engineers in the effective use of computers in scientific and engineering applications. Computational science provides the framework for such an approach by applying techniques from mathematics and computer science to the sciences and offering them to the student in an organized curriculum.

The Computational Science (CPLS) Program at Stockton is an interdisciplinary five-year B.S./M.S. dual-degree program. A student entering the program will acquire substantial knowledge in the sciences of his or her interest by taking courses offered in existing School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (NAMS) programs: Biochemistry/Molecular Biology, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology, Mathematics, Marine Science and Physics. This knowledge will be augmented by an introduction to sophisticated computational software and programming tools whose mastery will allow the student to explore problems in the sciences whose intractability has placed them outside the scope of existing courses. Students will also develop skills in data analysis, presentation, and visualization, skills that will permit them to visualize results and compare them with actual laboratory measurements. The course work will be supplemented by special projects and/or internships with local industry to provide a capstone experience for our students and a smooth transition into either a career in industry or graduate study in a computationally-intensive field.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The program includes tracks in various science areas and mathematics. The undergraduate component contains a strong balance of courses in science, mathematics, computer science and computational science with emphasis on research in the fourth year. Year five of the program is designed to enhance the research experience by providing continuity with the undergraduate research project, as well as adding a new professional dimension to the student’s learning experience in computational science. The program is structured in such a way that students will have the option of leaving Stockton with a Baccalaureate Degree in CPLS at the end of the fourth year if they desire. Those who complete the five-year program will receive a Master’s degree in CPLS at the end of the fifth year in addition to the Bachelor’s degree. To earn a Bachelor’s degree in Computational Science, students must complete a minimum of 128 credits. To earn a Bachelor’s and Master’s degree in Computational Science, students must complete a minimum of 152 credits including 30 at the graduate level. Six of the graduate credits will be completed in the fourth year of the program and the other 24 will be completed in the fifth year. The curriculum of the program is organized as follows.
DUAL-DEGREE CURRICULUM

The First Four Years (128 credits)

I- Basic Core Requirements (34 credits)

Mathematics courses: Calculus I, Calculus II, Calculus III, and Discrete Mathematics; Computer Science courses: Programming and Problem Solving I and II; and Computational Science courses: Introduction to Computational Science and Introduction to Computational Modeling.

II- Advanced Core Requirements (14-17 credits): These include Numerical Analysis, Computational Modeling in Physical Sciences or Computational Modeling in the Biological Sciences, and Computational Linear Systems. Computational Linear Systems is a graduate course; its credits (3 credits) will be counted toward the undergraduate degree as well as the graduate degree for students continuing into the fifth year of the program. Students are also required to carry out a full year of research and/or independent study in a computational science area (3-6 credits). The second semester of research or independent study is at the graduate level and these credits (3 credits) will be counted toward the undergraduate degree as well as the graduate degree for students continuing into the fifth year of the program.

III- Cognate and Track Requirements (29 to 32 credits): These include seven science courses outside computational science with at least two at the junior level or above.

IV- General Education Courses (48 credit hours): Students are required to complete 48 credit hours in general education (see the General Studies requirements in the bulletin).

The Fifth Year (24 credits)

In the fifth year of the program, students will take six or seven graduate courses (18-21 credits) in addition to a full year of research and/or independent study in a computational science area (3-6 credits). These graduate courses include Numerical Analysis II, Advanced Computational Modeling in Biological Sciences and/or Computational Modeling in Physical Sciences, Scientific Visualization, and Applications of Parallel Computing in addition to a variety of graduate electives in computational science, computer science and mathematics that meet the student’s interest and enhance the student’s research and computational experience.

ELIGIBLE STUDENTS

Two types of students may apply for admission to the accelerated dual-degree program:

1. Freshmen: High School seniors who are in the top 20% of their high school class and have overall SAT scores of 1100 with a minimum of 600 in math will be considered for early, conditional admission into the dual-degree program. They will be issued letters of acceptance to The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey as undergraduate students and be given conditional admission to the dual-degree program. Students in the B.S./M.S. dual-degree program must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 with at least a B+ average in science, mathematics, computational science and computer science courses. Students’ academic records will be reviewed at the end of the second year and every year thereafter to check their eligibility to continue in the dual-degree program. The conditional admission of those who do not meet the eligibility requirements will be suspended. They will be then eligible for the Bachelor’s degree only. However, a student with a suspended conditional admission can request to be reinstated if he or she meets the eligibility requirements at or before the end of the fourth year of the program.

2. Transfer students: Transfer student applications will be screened according to the above GPA criteria. Those who meet the eligibility requirements will be admitted and integrated into the dual-degree program according to their level of academic preparation.

MAINTENANCE OF ACADEMIC ELIGIBILITY

Students must complete all of their General Studies and At-Some-Distance courses by the end of their junior year, as they will begin taking graduate courses during their fourth year.

All students in the fourth year of the dual-degree program will be required to take the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) and have their scores sent to Stockton (code 2889). Students must also complete the essay portion of the Stockton graduate degree application at the end of the fall semester and submit it to the Office of Admissions.

Upon receipt of the GRE scores, the essay and the student’s academic record at Stockton
(including the completion of General Studies and At-Some-Distance courses), the CPLS Admissions Committee will evaluate the student’s progress and verify that the early, conditional acceptance to the dual-degree program will continue. The results of their decisions will be communicated to the student in writing (by the Dean of Enrollment Management and/or the Dean of Graduate Studies).

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**
Demand for engineers and scientists with computational skills is growing in many corporations. Employment prospects for computational scientists can be estimated using the data contained in the *Monthly Labor Review*, which is published by the U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). Overall employment categories in this journal describing occupations closest to computational scientist are “Computer and mathematical science occupations,” “Life scientists,” and “Physical scientists.” The first category includes both traditional computer scientists and computational scientists, while the latter two categories includes computational scientists and more traditional scientists who do not use computational analysis to the same extent as true computational scientists. The *Monthly Labor Review* for November of 2007 projects that between 2006 and 2016 employment for “computer and mathematical science occupations” will grow the fastest among all professional and related occupations with an expected increase of 24.8%. The same publication projects that employment for “life scientists” and “physical scientists” will grow by 12.8% and employment for “physical scientists” will grow by 15.7%.

New Jersey is home to a number of potential employers for computational science graduates. Many companies in the local area employ technical professionals who must be skilled in the software systems and techniques of computational science. The New Jersey employment projections for the three employment categories mentioned above are published by the New Jersey Department of Labor, Division of Labor Market and Demographic Research. These three occupations are considered high growth occupations in the state of New Jersey.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**
Director of the Computational Sciences Program
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IN THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

THE FACULTY

Vincent Cicirello
Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University), Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: artificial intelligence, multi-agent systems, operations research, machine learning, software engineering, information assurance, biologically inspired computing techniques.

Jill Gerhardt
Ph.D. (Drexel University), Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: systems analysis, design and evaluation, human factors and cognitive engineering of interfaces, computer science education, legal concerns involving computers, ethical issues in computing.

Ajantha Herath
Ph.D. (Gifu University), Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: crypto systems, computer forensics, software and security engineering, information assurance, computer and network security, natural language processing.

Stephen J. Kubricki
D.Ed. (Pennsylvania State University), Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems and Statistics: simulation, operations research, statistics.

Saralyn Mathis
Ed.D. (West Virginia University), Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: system analysis and design, database systems, information systems, operations research.

Mohamad R. Neilforoshan
Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: parallel processing, computer architecture, operating systems, telecommunication systems, distributed computing, optimization, and computing and society.

Michael Olan
D.A. (Idaho State University), Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: networking technologies, object-oriented technologies, software design, programming language theory, computer security, data analysis.

Aakash Taneja
Ph.D. (University of Texas at Arlington), Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: systems analysis and design, information assurance and security, computer forensics, programming language, e-commerce, statistics.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Elaine D. Ingulli
L.L.M. (Temple University School of Law), Professor of Business Law: business law, legal environment, sex discrimination and the law, perspective on women, computer law and ethics.

Audrey Wolfson Latourette
J.D. (Temple University School of Law), Professor of Business Law: business law, legal environment, women and the law, law and literature, computer law and ethics.

Judith Vogel
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Mathematics: numerical analysis, numerical linear algebra, iterative methods.

Chia-Lin Wu
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), Associate Professor of Mathematics: Probability and Statistics, queuing networks, ATM networks, performance and evaluation, optimization.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Murray R. Kirch
Ph.D. (Lehigh University), Professor Emeritus of Computer Science and Mathematics: information assurance and security, software engineering, computational science and numerical analysis, theory of computation, artificial intelligence, computer science education, mathematics of risk.
INTRODUCTION

The Computer Science and Information Systems (CSIS) program offers courses of study in Computer Science and Information Systems. Computer Science is concerned with the study of computer hardware and software systems, programming, methodology, programming languages, data structures, algorithms, mathematical laws governing the limitation and potentialities of computers, paradigms for analyzing and reasoning about problems and the implementation of solutions.

Information Systems deals with theory of information, human-computer interface, systems analysis and design, methodologies of data collection and analysis, mathematical modeling and simulation, computerized information storage and retrieval, electronic communication and networking, implementation and usage of information systems in organizations and society.

The CSIS program is designed to provide a solid foundation for those who intend to obtain employment as computer and information systems professionals, as well as those who plan to enter graduate school for advanced studies. The program also provides courses for non-CSIS majors who wish to obtain computer skills or gain knowledge about the application of computer science and information systems to support lifelong professional and personal development.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

The CSIS program offers a B.A. degree and a B.S. degree. For the B.S. degree a student may pursue a track in either Computer Science or Information Systems. The B.A. degree provides a broad foundation in computer science and information systems. It does not prescribe a particular area for in-depth study. The student generally has more flexibility in pursuing his/her interest if that interest does not correspond with the more structured curriculum of the B.S. degree.

The courses in CSIS are divided into clusters. A common core cluster of seven courses is required of all students seeking a degree. This common core offers a strong introduction to computer science and information systems, and it provides the necessary foundation for more advanced studies. Students are advised to complete the common core by the end of the sophomore year.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

The CSIS program is open to any student with an active interest in computer science or information systems. No prior computer experience is required. The curriculum requires the study of statistics, discrete mathematics and calculus. Students who need to review algebra should enroll first in MATH 1100.

Students should declare their degree major no later than the end of the sophomore year. Students who transfer 64 credits or more from another institution without having completed the equivalent of Programming and Problem Solving I and II before coming to Stockton should expect to spend more than two years at Stockton to fulfill the requirements for a degree in CSIS.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Completion of the following seven Common Core courses (or their equivalents) is required of all CSIS majors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 1206</td>
<td>Statistics I or Probability and Applied Statistics</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 3327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 2101</td>
<td>Programming and Problem Solving I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 2102</td>
<td>Programming and Problem Solving II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 2210</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 2222</td>
<td>Telecommunication Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2215</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2225</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total CSIS Core Credits: 29 credits

Although Calculus and Discrete Mathematics are independent courses, it is recommended that Discrete Mathematics be taken before Calculus I. Students with little or no computer science education should take CSIS 1100, Computer Science: An Overview, as a program elective. It should be completed prior to taking CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I. A grade of C or better is required in the five common core CSIS courses. (A grade of C- will not satisfy this requirement.)

All CSIS majors are required to earn at least 16 credits in 3000-4999 level CSIS courses at Stockton.
COURSE REQUIREMENTS FOR B.A. DEGREE:
Common Core 29 credits
CSIS or Cognate courses* 35 credits
Designated General Studies 32 credits
At-Some-Distance Courses 32 credits
Total required credits 128 credits
* Cognate courses to be selected with approval of the student's program preceptor.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS FOR B.S. DEGREE—COMPUTER SCIENCE TRACK:
Common Core 29 credits
Computer Science Core 17 credits
Extended Computer Science Core 20 credits
Electives 14 credits
Designated General Studies 32 credits
At-Some-Distance Courses 16 credits
Total required credits 128 credits

COMPUTER SCIENCE CORE:
CSIS 2226 Foundations of Computer Science
CSIS 3103 Data Structures
CSIS 3250 Computer Organization
MATH 2216 Calculus II

EXTENDED COMPUTER SCIENCE CORE:
(Students select three from Group A and at least two additional courses from either Group A or B)

Group A
CSIS 3327 Probability and Applied Statistics
CSIS 4244 Programming Language Concepts
CSIS 4251 Operating Systems
CSIS 4469 Computer Architecture
CSIS 4485 Software and Security Engineering I
MATH 4471 Computer Algorithms
MATH 4472 Theory of Computation

Group B
CSIS 3381 Information Assurance and Security
CSIS 4135 Web Service Engineering
CSIS 4222 Computer Networks
CSIS 4463 Artificial Intelligence
CSIS 4466 Computer Graphics
CSIS 4481 Cryptography and Data Security

CSIS 4486 Software and Security Engineering II
CSIS 4491 Research Topics in Parallel and Distributed Computing

COURSE REQUIREMENTS FOR B.S. DEGREE—INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRACK:
Common Core 29 credits
Information Systems Core 20 credits
Extended Information Systems Core 20 credits
Electives 11 credits
Designated General Studies 32 credits
At-Some-Distance Courses 16 credits
Total required credits 128 credits

INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORE
ACCT 2110 Financial Accounting
CSIS 2259 Operations Research
CSIS 3222 Database Systems
CSIS 4211 Advanced Systems Analysis
At least one of the following two courses:
CSIS 3103 Data Structures
CSIS 3470 File Processing

EXTENDED INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORE
(Students select at least five from the following)
CSIS 4223 Advanced Database Systems
CSIS 3381 Information Assurance and Security
CSIS 3472 Human-Computer Interface
MGMT 3110 Introduction to Management
MGMT 3124 Organizational Behavior
CSIS 4222 Computer Networks
CSIS 3241 E-Commerce

ADDITIONAL CSIS ELECTIVES
Any Stockton CSIS course may be used as a program elective. (CSIS 1180 may not be taken after completing any other CSIS course.) Part of the CSIS elective/cognate requirements may be fulfilled by other courses. Computer Science track students may use precalculus or higher level MATH courses as cognates. Information Systems track students may use precalculus as a cognate. For all CSIS degree programs, other courses will be considered as cognates only after discussion with and approval by the student's preceptor.
MINOR IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS
The minor in Information Systems requires completion of 20 CSIS course credits. The required courses provide a fundamental understanding of the process of developing and implementing an information system. Students select additional courses based on their interests.

The minor in Information Systems is designed for students who will be professionals in a computer-based organization or who desire an additional career option. Students in any program can enhance their employment potential or help to fulfill prerequisites for business-oriented graduate programs.

Required Courses:
CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I
Prereq: MATH 2225 (recommended) or MATH 2215 (may be taken concurrently)
CSIS 2210 Systems Analysis
Prereq: CSIS 2101
CSIS 2222 Telecommunication Systems
Prereq: CSIS 1206

At Least Two from the Following:
CSIS 3222 Database Systems
Prereq: CSIS 2101, CSIS 2210, and MATH 2225
CSIS 3470 File Processing
Prereq: CSIS 2102
CSIS 3472 Human-Computer Interface
Prereq: CSIS 2101

MINOR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE
The minor in Computer Science requires completion of 20 CSIS-acronym course credits. Students completing this minor will get a broad overview of the subject (CSIS 1100), the foundation courses to prepare for more advanced level courses (CSIS 2101-2102), and the flexibility to select upper level courses appropriate to individual interests and needs.

The minor in computer science is appropriate for students of all majors who wish to gain expertise with the modern computer-based technology that pervades our daily lives. For example, a student interested in graphic design could minor in CSIS and take an advanced-level course in computer graphics. This would provide a better understanding of the computer-based tools used by professional graphic designers.

A student interested in the natural sciences could minor in CSIS to obtain the background to work in the area of computational science.

The following courses are required:
CSIS 1100 Computer Science: An Overview
Prereq: MATH 1100 or a working knowledge of high school algebra (two years)
CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I
Prereq: MATH 2225 (recommended) or MATH 2215 (may be taken concurrently)
CSIS 2102 Programming and Problem Solving II
Prereq: CSIS 2101

At least two CSIS courses from the computer science core or the extended computer science core must be taken at the 3000-4000 level. (A third CSIS course from the computer science core or extended core may be substituted for CSIS 1100.)

GUIDELINES FOR INTERNSHIPS
An internship, as distinguished from an independent study, is defined as program-related employment, paid or non-paid, almost always external to the Stockton community, specifically excluding the internship in the Office of Computer and Communications at Stockton.

1. A student, having the sponsorship of a CSIS faculty member, must indicate (to the Assistant to the Dean of Business) his/her intention to pursue an internship during a particular term. The student must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 and have successfully completed at least 64 credits before he/she will be permitted to undertake an internship.

2. Before the internship is approved for credit, the student must submit a proposal to his/her CSIS faculty sponsor, signed by the prospective employer and specifying the scope and expectations involved in the internship.

3. During the course of the internship, the student must submit to the CSIS faculty sponsor, on a regular basis, signed progress reports confirmed by the employer.

4. At the end of the internship the student must submit to the CSIS faculty sponsor a
culminating project describing what was learned and accomplished as a result of this employment.

GUIDELINES FOR INDEPENDENT STUDIES
A student who wishes to pursue a specialized project or a research topic for credit that is not covered by established courses may opt to register for an independent study. The number of credits to be earned is determined in concert with the faculty member sponsoring the independent study. The student must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 and have successfully completed at least 64 credits before he/she will be permitted to undertake an independent study.

No more than eight CSIS internship/independent study credits will be accepted toward the degree.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor's degree with distinction in Computer Science and Information Systems will be awarded to students who achieve at least 80% A grades in program and cognate course work.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

SCHOLARSHIPS
The Computer Science and Information Systems program received a major grant from the National Science Foundation to provide scholarships for CSIS majors. Students at all levels from freshmen to seniors are eligible for these renewable awards. Details are available using the contact information provided at the end of the CSIS program description.

INFORMATION ASSURANCE AND SECURITY
The extensive dependence on computers and networks by individuals, industry and government organizations has produced a critical need to make these systems secure and to assure their availability. Consequently, Information Assurance and Security (IAS) has become a rapidly growing, high-priority field with excellent career opportunities for researchers, instructors and practitioners. The CSIS program at Stockton offers a rich set of courses and experiences to provide students with the foundation for professional employment and graduate level study in IAS.

Courses with an Information Assurance and Security focus include:
- CSIS 3381 Information Assurance and Security
- CSIS 4135 Web Service Engineering
- CSIS 4222 Computer Networks
- CSIS 4481 Cryptography and Data Security
- CSIS 4485 Software and Security Engineering I
- CSIS 4486 Software and Security Engineering II
- CSIS 4487 Computer Forensics
- CSIS 4985 Software and Security Engineering Internship I
- CSIS 4986 Software and Security Engineering Internship II
- CSIS 4491 Research Topics in Parallel and Distributed Computing

CO-OP PROGRAMS AND INTERNSHIPS
CSIS majors have completed internships and co-op programs with various government and private organizations including the Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center, Lockheed Martin and Computer Sciences Corporation. Stockton CSIS students have also engaged in summer research activity at major research centers including Cornell University and Los Alamos National Laboratory. Other cooperative educational programs and internships are available through the Assistant to the Dean in Business and through individual program faculty.

Of schools outside of the District of Columbia, Stockton has the largest Washington Internship Program of any college or university in the country. The full-semester internship can be a useful tool for gaining career experience and contacts. Previous placements for majors in CSIS have included LORAL, IBM, Department of Environmental Protection, Compu Lan, Lucent and CSC.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Professional opportunities in Computer Science and Information Systems continue to increase at a rapid pace. The Occupational Outlook Handbook from the Federal Bureau of Labor Statistics includes a list of occupations projected to grow fastest during the period 2000-12. The top-ten occupations on this list include:
• Computer software engineers, applications
• Computer software engineers, systems software
• Network and computer systems administrators
• Network systems and data communications analysts
• Database administrators
• Computer and information system managers

The CSIS program provides courses of study to prepare students for each of these occupations. Graduates of the CSIS program have also been successful in a wide range of other professional areas including artificial intelligence, security, virtual reality, Internet technologies consulting, secondary education, and university teaching and research.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Computer Sciences and Information Systems Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4501

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

THE FACULTY

Mark Anarumo
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Visiting Specialist/Affiliated Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: criminal behavior, terrorism, comparative criminal justice systems, threat forecasting, incivility.

Joshua D. Duntley
Ph.D. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice: forensic psychology, evolutionary psychology, homicide, stalking, sexual victimization, victim defenses, statistics.

David Emmons
Ph.D. (University of Chicago), Professor of Criminal Justice: criminal justice policy, terrorism, violence, social movements, social problems, criminal justice education, visual criminology.

Arleen Caballero Gonzalez
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law, Camden), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: criminal procedure, criminal law, legal research, Fourteenth Amendment, Puerto Rican studies.

Janice O. Joseph
Ph.D. (York University, Canada), Professor of Criminal Justice: juvenile justice, criminology and deviance, minorities and crime, corrections.

Marissa P. Levy
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: environmental criminology with emphasis on spatial analysis of crime (crime mapping and crime prevention), evaluations and statistics.

Larry E. Nutt
Ph.D. (University of Chicago), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: police behavior, criminology, social theory, sociology of religion.

Laurie Rodriguez
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice: white collar crime, criminological theory, criminal justice administration, qualitative methods.

Rupendra Simlot
Ph.D. (University of Rajasthan), M.B.A. (University of Rhode Island), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: forensic science, crime scene investigation, cyber-crime investigation, criminal justice administration, security management, police behavior, police management, international culture.

Yingyi Situ-Liu
Ph.D. (Indiana University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: environmental crime, comparative criminal justice, quantitative and qualitative research methods, criminology, crime control.

Christine Tartaro
Ph.D. (Rutgers University School of Criminal Justice), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: corrections, research methods and statistics, violence in correctional facilities, suicide in correctional facilities, program evaluation, sentencing.

John H. White
Ph.D. (North Texas State University), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: sex crimes, violent crimes, police psychology, forensic psychology, criminal profiling.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Alan F. Arcuri
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Political Science: judicial politics, Supreme Court politics.

PROFESSOR EMERITA

Marcia R. Steinbock
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law, Camden), Professor Emerita of Criminal Justice: judicial systems, prisoners’ rights, psychology and law, Jewish women.
INTRODUCTION
The Criminal Justice (CRIM) program at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey provides students with an understanding of the criminal justice system from the perspective of the social sciences. Its primary focus is academic—an examination of an important aspect of American society—rather than training for specific roles in the criminal justice system. Courses in criminal justice address the following goals: to provide students with an understanding of the relationships between various components of the criminal justice system and society; to explore parallels and differences between the problems of the criminal justice system and those of other social organizations; to explain and analyze the constitutional and legal framework within which criminal justice activities take place; and to demonstrate the applicability of social science concepts and research strategies to the agencies of the criminal justice system. An effort is made to bridge the theoretical underpinnings of criminal justice and the concerns of criminal justice agencies.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
Students majoring in criminal justice are required to take 10 criminal justice courses, seven of which are the following required core courses:

CORE COURSES
CRIM 1100 Introduction to Criminal Justice
CRIM 2114 Theories of Criminality
CRIM 2121 Police Behavior and Organization
CRIM 2130 Introduction to Corrections
CRIM 2140 Research Design and Methods in Criminal Justice
(or CRIM 2141 Research and Evaluation in Criminal Justice)
CRIM 2145 Statistics for Criminal Justice
One Law and Judicial Process core course (see list of Law and Judicial Process courses)
CRIM 36XX Any capstone seminar

At the introductory level, students should first take the core course CRIM 1100 Introduction to the Criminal Justice System. It is then recommended that students take CRIM 2114 Theories of Criminality before taking CRIM 2140 Research Design Methods in Criminal Justice (or CRIM 2141 Research and Evaluation in Criminal Justice), followed by the other Core courses. After completing their core course requirements, students may then select courses in the area(s) of their choosing. Additional courses are offered in each of four major substantive areas: a) nature of crime; b) the police; c) law and judicial process; d) corrections. Students are also required to take a capstone seminar (any course numbered 3600-3699) in their senior year. All CRIM 36XX courses will require a student to have earned a C or higher in the following prerequisite courses before enrolling: CRIM 1100, CRIM 2114, CRIM 2140 or 2141, and CRIM 2145.

Transfer students with an A.A. or A.S. in criminal justice are required to take six courses in criminal justice at Stockton. These six courses include CRIM 2140 Research Design and Methods in Criminal Justice (or CRIM 2141 Research and Evaluation in Criminal Justice), which must be taken in their first year at the College and CRIM 36XX after they have met the prerequisite course requirements noted above. If transfer students with an A.A. or A.S. degree in criminal justice lack transfer credits in any of the core course areas, they must select, among the six courses at Stockton, appropriate courses to meet the deficiency. Beyond these requirements, transfer students with an A.A. or A.S. in criminal justice may take any criminal justice offerings of their own choosing to fulfill the program’s requirement of six courses at Stockton.

The Criminal Justice program does not accept police academy work for program credit. Transfer students should be aware that their work at a police academy, even if incorporated into their Associate’s degree, will not count toward meeting Criminal Justice program or other College graduation requirements.

A. NATURE OF CRIME
CRIM 2212 Criminal Behavior
CRIM 2218 Organized Crime
CRIM 2219 White Collar Crime
CRIM 2246 Forensic Psychology
CRIM 3145 Sex Crimes
CRIM 3607 Violent Crime
CRIM 3627 Victimology
CRIM 3650 Environmental Crime
CRIM 3710 Victimless Crimes
CRIM 3757 Women and Criminal Justice
CRIM 3760 Issues in White Collar Crime
B. THE POLICE
CRIM 2626 Issues in Policing
CRIM 3622 Police Supervision
CRIM 3754 Police Misconduct

C. LAW AND JUDICIAL PROCESS
CRIM 2100 American Court System*
CRIM 2101 Criminal Procedure: Investigations*
CRIM 2102 Criminal Procedure: Adjudication*
CRIM 2301 Prisoners’ Rights
CRIM 2308 Family Law
CRIM 3104 Criminal Law*
CRIM 3123 Judicial Process*
CRIM 3134 Psychology and the Law
CRIM 3705 Legal Research and Writing
*CORE courses

D. CORRECTIONS
CRIM 2130 Introduction to Corrections
CRIM 3234 Penology
CRIM 3240 Prisons and Jails
CRIM 3235 Violence in Correctional Facilities
CRIM 3614 Community-Based Corrections

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to any Stockton student with an interest in the criminal justice system. A student should declare a major before starting the junior year to ensure that all program requirements are met for graduation at the end of the fourth year.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students in the major must earn 40 credits (10 courses) in criminal justice to graduate. In addition, they must complete six courses (24 credits) in cognate subjects related to criminal justice but not part of the criminal justice program. A student may take a variety of courses typically drawn from other social science offerings, including but not limited to psychology, social work, economics, political science and sociology. Or, a student may choose to concentrate in one of the certificate tracks discussed below.

In keeping with general College requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, students are expected to complete the 64-credit General Studies requirement. The faculty members of the Criminal Justice program, in their capacity as preceptors, work to ensure that students meet both the demands of the Criminal Justice program and the criteria of a general education.

Students must earn a grade of C or better in program courses.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor of arts degree with distinction in criminal justice will be awarded to those students who achieve 70% A or A- grades and a GPA of 3.5 in all Stockton program and cognate course work, and earn at least a B grade in CRIM 4820: Honors Research Project.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN FORENSIC SCIENCE
This certificate is designed to provide a focus for those students who are interested in pursuing a career in forensic science. This program is specially designed for students majoring in chemistry, biochemistry or biology or for those who have already graduated but would like to pursue a career in forensic science by taking additional courses.

CONCENTRATIONS
Criminal justice students are not required to pursue a concentration, but may choose to focus on a particular area of interest. The program offers a concentration in forensics that is designed to give students an overview of crime scene investigation and the myriad career opportunities available in this growing field. The program also offers a forensic psychology concentration that allows students to explore the relationship between psychological and psychosocial factors in human development and the kinds of thinking that lead to criminal offending. These concentrations—or “career clusters”—consist of a group of courses (including CRIM 1100) and a capstone seminar. They are intended to augment an education in criminal justice with special knowledge and skills useful in a variety of criminal justice occupations. Students undertake a concentration as a part of meeting the normal requirements for graduation. Students who desire to pursue a concentration should meet with their preceptors as early as possible in order to design a course plan for fulfilling the concentration’s requirements in a timely fashion.
FORENSIC INVESTIGATION
CONCENTRATION
Criminal Justice majors may enroll in the forensics concentration no later than their junior year. They select a sequence of five offerings drawn from criminal justice program courses. The concentration is designed to give students an overview of career options in crime scene investigation and related fields such as fingerprint examination, ballistics, questioned document examination, blood splatter examination, crime scene photography and criminal behavior. Students interested in careers in criminal justice, law enforcement and the legal profession will find this unique concentration challenging and rewarding. Specifically, criminal justice majors in this track take:

1. CRIM 2610 Introduction to Forensics
2. Students select from one of the following two law courses:
   A) CRIM 2101 Criminal Procedure: Investigation
   B) CRIM 3747 Evidence
3. CRIM 3646 Forensic Behavior Analysis
4. CRIM 3770 Advanced Forensic Science Tutorial
5. CRIM 4870 Forensic Science Research
   Students will develop a research project in concert with a faculty member.
   Upon successful completion of the forensics track, students may seek opportunities as Forensics Investigators in law enforcement agencies on the federal, state and local levels, such as the FBI and prosecutors’ offices, as well as in various agencies ranging from insurance companies to medical examiners’ offices.

FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY
CONCENTRATION
Forensic psychology is a rapidly growing field within the psychology and criminal justice disciplines. Courses that comprise the concentration at Richard Stockton College were selected so students will understand an overall relationship between psychological principles and criminal offending. The criminal offender is continually influenced by multiple systems within the psychosocial environment. By taking the courses in the forensic psychology concentration, students will synthesize selected components in criminal justice and psychology that will result in a better understanding of how developmental patterns result in criminal behavior. Students will develop insight into how criminals think relative to the choices they make. These courses are also designed to allow a student to easily continue studying forensic psychology in the master’s degree program in criminal justice at Stockton, to continue studying in a psychology master’s degree program in another institution of higher education, or to pursue a variety of career opportunities.

Criminal Justice and Psychology majors may enroll in the Forensic Psychology concentration at any time. CRIM/PSYC 3646 Forensic Behavior Analysis should be taken in the student’s last semester of his/her senior year.

The following courses are required to fulfill requirements of the concentration:

CRIM 1100 Introduction to Criminal Justice
PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology
CRIM 2114 Theories of Criminality
PSYC 2211 Abnormal Psychology
CRIM 3145 Sex Crimes
PSYC 3302 Personality
CRIM/PSYC 3646 Forensic Behavior Analysis

Students interested in pursuing a concentration in this area should contact their preceptor.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
Students may earn up to eight credits in fieldwork. Internships broaden the students’ empirical perspectives and experiences. Placements are available at the local, state and federal levels, and represent all aspects of the criminal justice system. With the approval of the Dean of the Faculty of Social and Behavioral Sciences and of the supervising faculty member, students may develop their own internship positions. Qualified students are also encouraged to enroll for a semester in the Washington Internship program.

Students in Criminal Justice, as those in other programs, have the opportunity to become mediators and to gain experience in an active community mediation center. Students may take SOCY/CRIM 3640 Conflict Resolution and may complete the mediation training, provided by Atlantic County and approved by the NJ Administration of the Courts. Additionally, students may enroll in SOCY/CRIM 3950 Mediation Practicum (an internship) and gain
hands-on experience in the operation of a mediation center.

This mediation training is useful to those who may become professional mediators, to teachers whose schools use mediators, to lawyers who wish to provide an alternative to litigation in dispute settlements and to citizens who wish to contribute to their community mediation programs.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Few areas offer as many challenging and varied career opportunities as the criminal justice system. The field is growing rapidly, and salaries are generally competitive. While private involvement has been growing in recent years, the public sector remains the largest employer. Public employment in the criminal justice system often involves successful completion of a civil service examination. Nationwide, there is a growing demand for persons with broad educational backgrounds in the criminal justice system. Training in mediation and dispute settlement is attractive to a growing number of police and court agencies involved in bias crimes, family and neighborhood conflicts, and domestic and gang violence. Students taking the forensic investigation or forensic psychology concentration will find many career opportunities available to them in agencies ranging from law enforcement and prosecutors’ offices to insurance companies. Students anticipating employment with specific agencies should contact those agencies as early as possible to learn their requirements and examination procedures. Program preceptors in the Criminal Justice program can provide further information about employment procedures.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Criminal Justice Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4512

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.

DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM
The dual BA/MA degree program in Criminal Justice is designed to offer students a broad, multidisciplinary and multidimensional perspective of the criminal justice system. Students will embark on an intensive academic experience for five years. This program includes all of the liberal arts courses that all Criminal Justice students at Stockton are expected to take, plus all of the undergraduate and graduate core Criminal Justice classes. Students have the choice of either completing the requirements for the master’s degree as a generalist student, or they may choose to take courses and write the thesis to complete the graduate Forensic Psychology or Homeland Security concentration. This is an intense program and not recommended for students who have to work many hours outside of school. Students may apply for dual-degree status by contacting the coordinator of the program. Once accepted into the program, students may decide to major in something other than Criminal Justice or graduate with a B.A. degree only by notifying the Criminal Justice program and the College in writing.

Eligible Students
Two types of students may apply for admission to the dual-degree program:

1. The first group consists of high schools seniors who apply to Stockton. Students expressing an interest in majoring in Criminal Justice, who are in the top 20% of their high school class, and who have good SAT scores (minimum 1100 preferred) will be considered for early, conditional admission into the dual-degree program. They will be issued letters of acceptance to The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey as undergraduate students and be given conditional admission to the dual-degree program in Criminal Justice. These students will have to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.2 in order to maintain their eligibility in the dual-degree program.
The second group is Criminal Justice students who are already enrolled at Stockton or who are transfer students. These students may apply for early, conditional admission if they have a G.P.A. of at least 3.2 from Stockton or their sending institution. These students will be expected to maintain a minimum cumulative G.P.A. of 3.2 in order to maintain their eligibility for the dual-degree program. The program will accept a maximum of 64 undergraduate transfer credits, but students with that many transfer credits will likely have to take either summer classes or an extra semester to graduate on time. (Students entering Stockton with an Associate’s Degree will have 64 credits by the end of their sophomore year, but dual-degree candidates will have completed or need to complete at least 68 credits by that time.)

All students must complete their General Studies and At-Some-Distance (non-social and behavioral science) electives by the end of their junior year. By the time students begin to take graduate courses in their senior year, they should only have six credits of cognates (social and behavioral science courses) remaining.

Maintenance of Academic Eligibility
To maintain eligibility in the dual-degree program, the following standards for academic progress and requirements would be published, and early, conditional students will sign a letter of commitment in writing:

- Students must maintain a cumulative G.P.A. of at least 3.2 while they are at Stockton to remain conditionally admitted to the accelerated dual-degree BA/MA program. Students who fail this standard will have their early, conditional admission to the MACJ program withdrawn. They could be eligible to apply for regular admission following completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- In the fall semester of their junior year, each early, conditionally admitted student must take the Graduate Records Exam (GRE) and have their scores sent to Stockton (code 2889). Students who fail this standard will have their early, conditional admission to the MACJ program withdrawn. They could be eligible to apply for regular admission following completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- In the fall semester of their junior year, students must also complete the essay portion of the MACJ application and submit it to the Office of Enrollment Management. Students who fail this standard will have their early, conditional admission to the MACJ program withdrawn. They could be eligible to apply for regular admission following completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- Students must complete all of their General Studies and At-Some-Distance courses by the end of their junior year since they will begin taking graduate courses during their fourth year, and they will have completed all of their required courses for the BA and MA degrees by the end of their fifth academic year.

Upon receipt of the GRE scores, the essay, and the student’s academic record at Stockton (including the completion of General Studies and At Some Distance courses), the MACJ Admissions Committee will evaluate the student’s progress and verify that the early, conditional acceptance to the dual-degree program would continue. The results of their decisions will be communicated to the student in writing (by the Dean of Enrollment Management and/or the Dean of Graduate Studies).

Curriculum
To earn a Bachelor’s and Master’s Degree in Criminal Justice, students must complete a minimum of 128 undergraduate credits and 36 graduate credits. The coursework will consist of the following:

- 28 undergraduate criminal justice credits
- 18 undergraduate cognate credits
- 32 undergraduate general studies credits
- 32 undergraduate credits “at some distance” from social and behavioral science; and
- 18 graduate credits applied to the baccalaureate degree and 18 graduate credits applied to the Master’s degree.

The graduate curriculum consists of 36 graduate credits, including the 6 core courses for the Master’s degree. Eighteen graduate credits counted toward the Bachelor’s degree. Dual-degree students will then either take five graduate electives and write a thesis, take six graduate courses and take a comprehensive exam, or take the five classes and write a thesis.
ECONOMICS

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

THE FACULTY

Oliver D. Cooke
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts Amherst), Assistant Professor of Economics: Urban/regional economics, economic history, political economy.

Elizabeth A. Elmore
Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), Professor of Economics: labor economics, statistics, financial gerontology, political economy of gender, gender issues in gerontology and social security.

Deborah M. Figart
Ph.D. (The American University), Professor of Economics and Dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies: economics of gender and race-ethnicity, labor economics and labor-management relations, political economy and public policy, poverty and inequality, microeconomics.

G. Reza Ghorashi
Ph.D. (Fordham University), Professor of Economics: international trade and international finance, microeconomics.

Kenneth Harrison
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Economics: public finance, macroeconomics, money and banking, health care economics, gaming research.

Melaku Lakew
Ph.D. (University of California at Riverside), Professor of Economics: monetary theory, history of economic thought, comparative economic systems, economic development.

Ellen Mutari
Ph.D. (The American University), Associate Professor of Economics: labor market and employment policies, gender, race-ethnicity and class, economic history, contemporary political economy.

Ramya Vijaya
Ph.D. (The American University), Assistant Professor of Economics: Feminist political economy, labor and international trade.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Ronald L. Caplan
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Associate Professor of Public Health: health economics, health policy.

INTRODUCTION

Economics is often described as the social science that studies how societies and individuals allocate scarce resources to satisfy competing and unlimited wants. From another perspective, economics deals with the individual’s relationship to the material base and the distribution of resources among social classes. In particular, economics concentrates on decisions made about the production and distribution of goods and services. By developing a diverse set of analytical tools, economics provides insight into how such decisions are made and what consequences flow from them.

The study of economics also allows students to develop a framework for analyzing and answering broad questions related to important public policy issues. How do unemployment and inflation affect the economy? Why do the ups and downs of the stock market matter? Should the Federal Reserve focus more on maintaining low inflation or promoting economic growth? What role should the government play in a market-based economy? Why have wage and income inequality increased in the United States? How will the retirement of millions of baby-boomers impact social security? What policies would help curb U.S. dependency on foreign oil? Is outsourcing a major problem for the U.S. economy? Why do many inner cities continue to experience high rates of poverty and unemployment? How should public health insurance and education policies be designed?

Stockton’s economics program is practical, rigorous and flexible. In addition to learning basic economics theories and how modern mar-
ket-based economies work, students develop a portable set of analytical thinking and writing skills, making a major in economics the pathway to a diverse array of careers in business, banking and finance, government, law, journalism, public policy and academics.

**PROGRAM ORGANIZATION**

The components of the core curriculum include the following:

- **Introduction to Macroeconomics** (ECON 1200)
- **Introduction to Microeconomics** (ECON 1400)
- Two of the following three courses:
  - Intermediate Micro Theory (ECON 3601); Intermediate Macro Theory (ECON 3602); or Political Economy (ECON 3636). For those students who are planning to continue with graduate courses, taking all three courses is recommended.
- **History of Economic Thought** (ECON 3605)
- **Introduction to Econometrics** (ECON 3610)
- **Senior Seminar** (ECON 4695)

The remaining three courses can be drawn from various fields of the discipline, two of which should be 3000 level courses.

The study of economics is interdisciplinary; economics courses are well supplemented by theories and concepts from such fields as political science, sociology, mathematics, history, and business studies. Economics program preceptors assist all economics majors in selecting courses from these fields to broaden the student’s understanding of the social and political implications of economics.

**MINOR IN ECONOMICS**

Students may obtain a minor in economics if they pass at least five Economics program courses of which two must be ECON 1200 and ECON 1400. The other three economics courses, at least two of which must be at the 3000 level or higher, will be decided on a case-by-case basis in consultation between the student and his/her preceptor and the Economics program.

**THREE-YEAR DEGREE PROGRAM**

Freshmen and first semester sophomores may obtain a B.A. degree in three years. Interested students should contact the Economics coordinator.

**ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM**

The program is open to all students. However, satisfactory progress in program courses is necessary for continuation as an economics major. Each student majoring in economics is assigned a program preceptor for regular consultation about course selection and general academic progress. Those interested in economics are urged to seek program guidance as early as possible.

**GLOBAL ECONOMICS CONCENTRATION**

Offerings in the Global Economics concentration provide educational opportunities for individuals interested in careers in global network agencies, institutions and corporations. Various agencies of the United Nations, international non-profit research institutions, government agencies and multinational corporations provide employment opportunities for students. With the growing interdependence of nations, there are promising career opportunities for graduates in New York, Washington, D.C. and Philadelphia.

Course work within the concentration will make students aware of major international issues and international economic problems and demonstrate how domestic policy must go beyond the parochial or national levels to assure real progress.

In addition to the seven core courses, students selecting the Global Concentration must include two of the following three courses:

- ECON 3655 International Trade
- ECON 3670 International Economic Development
- ECON 3675 International Money and Finance

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

An important goal of the Economics program at Stockton is to provide students with a recognized level of competence in the discipline. This implies an ability to establish hypotheses, in particular those concerning the economic system, and to test them in a rational and consistent manner. In addition to meeting the College’s General Studies requirements, every student is expected to complete satisfactorily 64 program and cognate credits. Besides the seven core courses (See Program Organization, above), all students must complete at least 12 other credits in economics. Of these, at least 8 credits must be
from upper-level courses, i.e., courses currently designated at the 3000 level. Of these electives, one or more can be nonclass instruction (See Career Opportunities below).

The remaining 24 credits may be selected from other disciplines as appropriate to the student’s goals. Possible course selections are suggested by the “model curricula” developed by the program. However, every Economics major must consult with his/her preceptor before course selection. All majors must have a C average for economics courses.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor of arts degree with distinction in economics will be awarded to those students who achieve 70% A or A- grades in program and cognate course work completed at Richard Stockton College and maintain at least a B+ average in economics courses. Only Stockton courses will be reviewed for this distinction. The award will be conferred by the economics faculty on those students whose senior thesis or project is judged to be academically excellent.

INTERNSHIPS
Economics program internships provide students with practical knowledge of how the public and private sectors work in solving economic problems. Internships are available at the local and state levels through the economics internship coordinator and at the federal level through the Washington Internship Program.

Any internship experience must be complemented with a formal written report of the student’s activities as they relate to the content of the economics curriculum. Students interested in this form of cooperative education should obtain a copy of Guidelines for Economics Program Internships from Professor Reza Ghorashi.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
The thought processes encouraged by the study of economics have wide application outside the discipline itself. A background in economics is useful for someone who plans a career in business or government or who wishes to teach social studies in secondary schools. It is also excellent preparation for those who intend to pursue graduate study in business administration, public administration, urban planning or any of the social sciences. It is also useful for the study of law and, of course, for pursuit of an advanced degree in economics. In fact, a graduate degree in economics may make available more options than any other single discipline because the skills developed are demanded by business, federal, state and local governments, and by colleges and universities for teaching and research. The recent employment opportunities for economists have been better than for many other majors.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Economics Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4512

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
EDUCATION

IN THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

THE FACULTY

Anjana G. Arora
Ph.D. (University of Nebraska, Lincoln), Assistant Professor of Education: Science curriculum, instruction, assessment, general curriculum, history and philosophy, integrated science.

Norma S. Blecker
Ed.D. (Nova Southeastern University), Assistant Professor of Education: learning disabilities, inclusion, differentiated instruction, supervision, mild disabilities.

Norma Boakes
Ed.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor of Education: mathematics, mathematics education, mathematics across the curriculum, curriculum development.

Ronald A. Caro
Ed.D. (Pepperdine University), Assistant Professor of Education: technology in education, secondary math methods, school reform, communities of practice and knowledge management.

Darrell Cleveland
Ph.D. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Assistant Professor of Education, editor of Journal of Educational Foundation: foundations of education, elementary education.

Kimberly Lebak
Ed.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor of Education: pedagogy, differentiated instruction, informal education.

Rachel Martin
Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), Associate Professor of Education: language, literacy, multicultural education.

Rita Mulholland
Ph.D. (American University), Assistant Professor of Education: mild/moderate disabilities, learning disabilities, reading, behavior management, curriculum adaptations, autism, assistive technology.

Ron Tinsley
Ed.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor of Education: linguistics, literacy development, English methods.

PROGRAM GOAL

The goal of the Education Program is to prepare competent, caring, qualified educators. Teachers prepared through Stockton’s Education Program are competent in both subject matter and pedagogical skills and prove themselves to be caring practitioners in diverse and technologically rich learning environments.

INTRODUCTION

The Stockton Teacher Education Program is a post-baccalaureate certification program that prepares candidates to teach a wide range of subjects in grades K-12. The Teacher Education Program offers course work leading to elementary teacher certification with middle grade specializations and secondary teacher certifications for subjects taught in grades 6-12. Middle grade specializations include mathematics, science, language arts and social studies. Secondary subjects include art, biological science, chemistry, earth science, physical science, physics, mathematics, English, social studies and world languages.

The Stockton Teacher Education Program is a fieldwork-intensive program requiring candidates to spend 200 hours in public schools prior to the student-teaching semester.

Students just beginning college who are interested in earning teacher certification at Stockton are encouraged to major in an academic subject area typically taught in public schools.

The Stockton Teacher Education Program is a candidate for accreditation from the Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC), an independent agency nationally recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. The Stockton teacher certification curricula have been approved by the New Jersey Department of Education.
Education and are recognized by the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The Stockton Teacher Education Program follows the guidelines set forth by NJAC 6A:9-10.4, the requirements for post-baccalaureate and graduate-level teacher preparation programs set forth by the New Jersey Department of Education.

The Stockton Teacher Education Program curricula and requirements are designed to help students meet the New Jersey Professional Standards for Teachers and to prepare them to teach subject matter in accordance with the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards.

The Stockton Teacher Education Program is organized into four distinct semesters: 1) application semester; 2) introductory semester; 3) intermediate semester; and 4) certification semester. Students may begin the application semester as seniors or as post-baccalaureate students.

Application Semester
Students transferring in with a course equivalent to PSYC 3391 Educational Psychology (4 credits) must document a minimum of 40 hours of school-based fieldwork or take PSYC 3890 Educational Psychology Fieldwork (1 credit) at Stockton.

Students must meet specific admission standards to begin the introductory semester. Students must meet additional New Jersey certification requirements in order to be recommended for the certification semester.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
• Matriculation at Stockton College
• Have at least 96 earned credits on the Stockton transcript
• Attend a Stockton Teacher Education workshop
• Have a cumulative GPA of all college course work of at least 2.5
• Document acceptable admission test scores (171 on each section of the Praxis I PPST, or 1100 on the SAT—combined Reading and Math sections, or 21 on the ACT)
• Complete Educational Psychology (with fieldwork) requirements (grade of B- or higher)
• Successfully complete the admission interview process

• Complete the online WebCT admission self-reflections

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
Teacher certification in New Jersey requires all candidates to complete a baccalaureate degree (or equivalent) in the liberal arts or sciences. The state defines a liberal arts degree equivalent as 30 credits of arts, humanities, social science, science or math with at least 12 credits at the 3000 or higher level. Students whose major is not in one of the liberal arts or sciences can meet the New Jersey certification requirements by careful selection of a course of study approved by an Education preceptor.

The course work leading to teacher certification is composed of three groups of courses: 1) content requirements; 2) professional requirements; and 3) professional education requirements.

Content requirement courses must be taken as part of the first baccalaureate major or taken additionally to fulfill specific certification requirements. Each certification area has specific content requirements. (See the Stockton Teacher Education Program Web page for curriculum worksheets and more information.) Only courses in which a student earns a grade of C or higher may be used to fulfill the content requirements.

Professional requirements are fulfilled by taking a selection of specific open-enrollment courses at the junior and senior level. The professional requirement courses include the following: EDUC 3515 Families, Schools and Community; EDUC 3610 Technology for Educators; a course in human and intercultural relations (I); a developmental psychology course (depending on type of certification); and an approved disabilities studies course. Courses in this category may be taken at Stockton or transferred from other institutions. Educational Psychology must be completed with a B- or better. Students must also pass the New Jersey Health Examination, administered through the office of any county school superintendent, as part of the professional requirements. Students must also pass the state prescribed subject matter examinations before being recommended for the certification semester.

The professional education requirements are
composed of three semesters of permit-only college-based and field-based courses, as outlined below.

**Introductory Semester**
- **EDUC 4101** Introductory Fieldwork in Education 2
- **EDUC 4105** Literacy Development (elementary certification only) 3
- **EDUC 4200** Practices and Techniques of Teaching 4

**Intermediate Semester:**
**Elementary Certification**
- **EDUC 4110** Methods of Teaching Elementary Reading and Language Arts 2
- **EDUC 4150** Methods of Teaching Elementary School Math 2
- **EDUC 4600** Intermediate Fieldwork in Education 2
- **EDUC 4610** Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education 3

**Intermediate Semester:**
**Secondary Certification**
- **EDUC 4120** Reading in the Content Area 2
- **EDUC 4600** Intermediate Fieldwork in Education 2
- **EDUC 4601-4609** Methods of Teaching (various subject areas) 4

Before being recommended for student teaching or issued permits for the certification semester, students must pass the state-required subject matter examination(s) Praxis II and have successfully completed all other program requirements.

**Certification Semester**
- **EDUC 4990** Student Teaching 10
- **EDUC 4991** Student Teaching Seminar 2

Students must earn a B- or higher in each course in each semester of the professional education requirements before advancing to the next semester. Students must complete the course work in the order specified. Students must earn a B or better in student teaching to be eligible for certification and the BA in Teacher Education. In order to be eligible for certification, students must earn a cumulative GPA of 2.75.

**ADVISING**
The first step for all students seeking teacher certification at Stockton is to attend a Teacher Education workshop, held twice monthly to explain the requirements, policies and procedures of the program. Students should see the Stockton Teacher Education Web page or call the Office of Education to make an appointment.

At the workshops students receive information, guidance and a certification planning worksheet. A file will be started in the Office of Education for each student who submits transcripts at a workshop. Workshops are open to the public, as well as to all Stockton students. Anyone who inquires about the program is advised to attend a Teacher Education workshop in order to plan ahead several semesters for successfully navigating through the application and admission processes.

Education preceptors are assigned in the application semester and assist students in choosing courses that meet certification requirements. Students should always meet with their major preceptor before meeting with preceptors in Education.

**ADDITIONAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**
If at any time faculty indicate that they have concerns about a student’s progress and/or dispositions toward the teaching profession, the administration has the right to require additional and/or alternative evaluation procedures or to prescribe remedial action. In some cases it may be necessary to terminate a student from the Program. Specific procedures are outlined in the Handbook of the Teacher Education Program.

Students are expected to act in professional ways, using professional ethics as a guide, as stated in the Handbook of the Teacher Education Program and the Student Teaching Handbook. When students are in a school, they are expected to comply with the school’s code of behavior and rules. Students experiencing difficulty during student teaching will be provided alternatives as specified in the Student Teaching Handbook.

The tuition for the certification semester includes a student teaching fee that pays for the cooperating teacher in the school, certification fees and administrative costs. A separate fee must be paid for each additional endorsement. Students who successfully complete all the
requirements of the Stockton Education Program, are recommended for certification by the Dean of Education.

Because the New Jersey Department of Education makes changes in certification and teacher certification program requirements for colleges, the information contained in this section of the Bulletin is subject to significant change without prior notice. It is, therefore, essential that students with an interest in teacher certification at Stockton seek advice from a member of the Education program early in their college careers.

Since initiating Title I compliance testing in Academic Year (AY) 2001, Stockton Teacher Education Program students have had a pass rate on PRAXIS II certification tests ranging from 94% to 100%. Test results for AY 2006 for the Elementary Education Content Knowledge test were 98%, and for all academic content tests were 95%. The state average was 98% and 96% respectively.

NEW JERSEY CERTIFICATION
A candidate must pass content area exams mandated by the New Jersey Department of Education prior to the issuance of a state certificate. Successful completion of all requirements of the Stockton Education Program entitles the student to a New Jersey Certificate of Eligibility with Advanced Standing (CEAS). The advanced standing status indicates that the certificate holder has completed a state-approved education program. The holder of this certificate may apply for jobs in New Jersey or in states party to the Interstate Certification Agreement and the NASDTEC reciprocity agreements. There are currently approximately 40 states involved to some degree in certification reciprocity. After a year of successful teaching with mentoring in a New Jersey public school district, the holder of a CEAS will be eligible for a New Jersey Standard Certificate.

ESL ENDORSEMENT
Stockton is also approved to offer a certification endorsement for Teacher of English as a Second Language (ESL) to individuals already holding current teacher certification. Students who are pursuing initial certification at Stockton may also elect to concurrently pursue the ESL endorsement. Anyone who successfully completes the course work for ESL endorsement and holds a Certificate of Eligibility with Advanced Standing (CEAS) or a Standard Teaching Certificate may be recommended to the New Jersey Department of Education for the ESL endorsement.

In order for an individual to receive the ESL endorsement he/she must earn grades of C or higher in a total of four courses as follows:

- **Required courses:**
  - ANTH 2152  Language and Culture
  - LITT 2106  Introduction to ESL
  - EDUC 4710  Methods of Teaching ESL

- **One of the following three electives:**
  - SPAD 2115  Language Acquisition
  - LANG 2412  English Language/Grammar
  - GAH 1610  Introduction to Language

PROVISIONAL TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM
Stockton, on behalf of the New Jersey Department of Education, offers the provisional teacher training program (alternate route to certification). Students interested in the alternate route must contact their county office of the State Department of Education for specific requirements, or review requirements at www.state.nj.us/education.

CAREER PLANNING
Students are urged to prepare beyond the minimum requirements and to develop and document unique talents that are in demand in the public schools. Stockton offers other Education programs at the graduate level and for professional development credit.

Completion of an approved program provides the certified teacher with many options including employment in other states and abroad. Graduate study in education or in the major area of study as it relates to teaching is an option. Students should also note that work in education may contribute specifically to preparation for work in a variety of human service and leadership positions.

Students should seek advice from the Office of Career Services.
INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
School of Education
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4688

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
ENERGY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

IN THE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

Nancy L. Ashton
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor of Psychology: environmental psychology, energy conservation behaviors and attitudes, attitudes toward nuclear war, psychological effects of nuclear war, energy issues and gender.

Rogers G. Barlatt
Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Professor of Chemistry: solar-hydrogen energy systems.

William J. Cromartie, Jr.
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: environmental impact assessment, environmental policy and regulation.

Elizabeth A. Elmore
Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), Professor of Economics: economics of energy.

Claude M. Epstein
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Environmental Science: hydrology, water resources, geomorphology, wetlands hydrology, geothermal energy.

Kenneth Harrison
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Economics: economics of energy, energy and the environment, political economy of oil.

Douglas Lessie
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Professor of Physics: energy budget in buildings calculations.

Sipra Pal
Ph.D. (Georgetown University), Associate Professor of Physics: energy technologies, energy computer modeling.

Yitzhak Y. Sharon
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Professor of Physics: nuclear energy.

Louise S. Sowers
Ph.D. (Drexel University), Associate Professor of Chemistry: chemical impact of energy systems on the environment, pollution analysis.

Lynn F. Stiles
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of Physics: geothermal systems, energy management, solar energy, and environmental physics.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Richard H. Colby
Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology: indoor air quality, environmental chemistry, radioactivity.

Edward Paul
Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry: thermodynamics, mathematical modeling.

INTRODUCTION

Energy Studies is an interdisciplinary program. It is designed to educate students in the multifaceted problems associated with energy use in our society and to pose methods for possible solutions to problems. Energy prices and supplies have become, and will remain for the foreseeable future, a major concern for homeowners, business people and industry. The majority of residential and commercial buildings in the United States will have their energy efficiency drastically upgraded during the next decade. The geothermal heat pump project at Stockton is serving as a national model for such upgrades. Also, the campus serves as a model for fuel cells, photovoltaic solar electric, and advanced aquifer thermal energy storage systems. There will be a demand for “house doctors” and “building doctors” that can diagnose energy inefficiencies and prescribe remedies. There will also be a need for “energy planning” to design community plans and incentive programs. As homeowners and users of energy resources, students will be faced with their own personal need to conserve energy. The energy problem is complex and involves scientific, technological, economical, and political components. Hence, the Energy Certificate program involves faculty from several programs within the College.
PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
Two different curricular plans are offered, each leading to a certificate that will be awarded at graduation: 1) the Physical Science Energy Certificate program, and 2) the Environmental Science Energy Certificate program. Each of these programs is interdisciplinary in nature. The Physical Science Energy Certificate program is generally designed for majors in physics, chemistry, geology, and mathematics. It emphasizes the application of physical laws to energy-related issues and energy technology. The Environmental Science Energy Certificate program is generally designed for majors in environmental science, biology, and marine science. It emphasizes the relationship of energy use, energy resources, and energy technology to the environment and society. Any Stockton student, regardless of major, who can meet the requirements detailed below will be fully eligible for certification.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATION
The following course requirements must be met for certification:

1) The Physical Science Energy Certificate Program
- PHYS 2220/25 Physics I with lab
- PHYS 2230/35 Physics II with lab
- MATH 2215 Calculus I
- MATH 2216 Calculus II
- CHEM 2110/15 Chemistry I General Principles with lab

Two of the following four (those marked with an asterisk are offered as independent study):
- PHYS 3443 Energy Planning
- PHYS 3444 Energy Management
- ENVL Energy Physics*
- ENVL Alternate Energy Sources*

One energy-related elective, and an energy-related senior project or internship, and one introductory economics course from the following:
- ENVL 3454 Environmental Economics
- ECON 1400 Introduction to Microeconomics
- ECON 1200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

The elective can be an independent study in an energy area or a regular program or General Studies course.

2) The Environmental Science Energy Certificate Program
- PHYS 2110/15* Physics for Life Sciences I, II with labs
- CHEM 2110/15 Chemistry I General Principles with lab

* PHYS 2220 and 2230 with labs, can replace the above.

Two of the following four (those marked with an asterisk are offered as independent study):
- ENVL 3443 Energy Planning
- ENVL 3444 Energy Management
- ENVL Energy Physics*
- ENVL Alternate Energy Sources*

One energy-related elective, and an energy-related senior project or internship, and one introductory economics course from the following:
- ENVL 3454 Environmental Economics
- ECON 1400 Introduction to Microeconomics
- ECON 1200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

The elective can be an independent study in an energy area or a regular program or General Studies course. After completing these requirements, the student will receive the energy certificate following graduation.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
The Energy Certificate program will be of direct use to students pursuing careers in newly emerging fields, such as energy planning, energy conservation in buildings, alternative energy sources (e.g., wind and solar power) and other fields.

The Energy Certificate program is also designed to give non-specialists an enhanced appreciation of how energy issues affect their own disciplines (e.g., economics, environmental science, marine science) and even their own
immediate lives. Thus, it can provide non-specialists with an understanding of energy conservation in their homes.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Coordinator of Energy Certificate Program
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Certificate Program in Energy Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
INTRODUCTION
With two major New Jersey State universities—New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) and Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey—Stockton has established a five-year dual-degree program that leads to two degrees: a Baccalaureate degree from Stockton in Applied Physics, Chemistry, or Mathematics, and a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering from NJIT or Rutgers. The dual-degree program is designed for eager and capable students who are well prepared in mathematics and science and interested in a challenging college curriculum.

The program begins with three years at Stockton and concludes with two years at NJIT or Rutgers. It combines a strong foundation in science, mathematics and basic engineering and breadth in the liberal studies in the first three years at Stockton, with well-developed, in-depth technical courses in the last two years at NJIT or Rutgers.

The program provides a unique undergraduate engineering curriculum that yields a new generation of highly qualified engineers. Graduates of such a program are well-grounded in science and mathematics. Also, their broad knowledge in liberal studies allows them to integrate well with society, understand its needs and problems, and develop and apply future technology. The dual-degree program provides solid preparation for employment and careers.

The program also provides excellent opportunities for science and non-science students who are not interested in a full engineering degree, yet who would like to gain applied technical knowledge, develop some technical skills, or get hands-on experience in state-of-the-art technologies. Several technical and engineering courses that are offered in the college can meet such needs. Engineering Graphics introduces the concepts of engineering drawing and develops drafting skills in free-hand sketching, and Computer Aided Drafting (CAD). State-of-the-art CAD software is incorporated into the course. In courses such as Statics and Mechanics, students learn how to apply fundamentals of physics and mathematics to understand, formulate, and solve physical problems related to balance, equilibrium and motion of real objects—applications that they experience everyday in real life. Electronics is a lab-based course that introduces the basics of the design and application of electronics in instrumentation and minicomputers. Electrical Circuits teaches the students the concepts of electric circuits. Mechanics of Materials is concerned with the mechanical properties of materials and the bearing capacity of engineering structures.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS
Following is a summary of the articulation agreements for the dual-degree program between Stockton and both NJIT and Rutgers.

• The program typically begins with three years of study at Stockton and concludes with two years at NJIT or Rutgers.
• Students in the program will obtain a Bachelor of Science degree from Stockton and a Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree from NJIT or Rutgers.
• The Bachelor of Science degree from NJIT will be awarded in Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, or Engineering Science and Mechanics. The Bachelor of Science degree from Rutgers will be awarded in Bioresources, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Industrial or Mechanical Engineering.

• A student must declare his/her intention to be in the program as early as possible in the freshman year. Later declaration may make it impossible to finish the program in five years.
• Courses in which a grade of C or better has been earned and that are contained in the dual-degree curricula will be accepted by the different institutions for their respective degrees. However, a cumulative GPA of C+ or higher with at least a B average in science and mathematics in Stockton courses is required for students to be admitted to NJIT, and a cumulative GPA of B or higher with at least a B average in science and mathematics in Stockton
courses is required for students to be admitted to Rutgers.

- Eligible students in the program at Stockton will be automatically transferred after the third year of their study to NJIT or Rutgers. No new SAT or ACT scores and no entrance examinations are required. However, students are required to submit Stockton transcripts if they select NJIT, or Stockton transcripts and copies of their high school diploma (or GED) if they select Rutgers. Students from Atlantic Cape Community College (ACCC) holding the Associate in Science degree in Electronics, Mathematics, Science or Chemistry and a GPA of C+ or higher with at least a B average in science and mathematics also can be considered for admission to the dual-degree engineering program at Stockton. An articulation agreement between Stockton and ACCC offers such a triple-degree option for qualified ACCC students.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DUAL-DEGREE

Although the course requirements for each dual-degree are different depending on which degrees at Stockton and NJIT or Rutgers the student will pursue, they can generally be represented as follows:

I. Core: the following courses in Basic Engineering, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics are usually required for dual-degree programs.
   b) Chemistry: Chemistry I and IV—(General Principles).
   d) Physics: Physics I, II, and III.

II. Liberal Studies:

   The Liberal Studies requirements are a course in English composition, an introductory course in economics, an introductory course in management, and five General Studies courses in arts and humanities, social and behavioral sciences, and general integration and synthesis. Most of these courses will be taken in the first three years at Stockton. Students in the program should consult with the dual-degree program coordinator for the appropriate courses before registration to avoid taking courses that may not be transferred to the Engineering school.

III. Advanced Courses:

   The advanced courses differ from one dual degree to another. A group of advanced courses will be taken at Stockton, and a second group will be taken at NJIT or Rutgers. Some of the advanced courses in each group will be counted for both degrees and others will be counted for one only. The Stockton group should include Discrete Mathematics and Electrical Circuits for students pursuing a degree in Electrical or Computer Engineering and Mechanics of Materials for those pursuing a degree in Mechanical, Industrial or Manufacturing Engineering. Students in the program need to consult with the coordinator of the dual-degree program and Stockton program coordinators for the lists of the required advanced courses in both groups.

   Students who have been transferred to the engineering schools through this program are required to register for the Stockton Engineering seminar course (ENGN 4600) every semester until their graduation. The course carries zero credit and registration will be facilitated through the coordinator of the dual-degree engineering program.

SAMPLE CURRICULUM

I- ENGINEERING/PHYSICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First year:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhetoric and</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GAH/GSS course</td>
<td>GAH/GSS course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Freshman Seminar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second year:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics</td>
<td>Prog. and Prob. Solv. I or an equivalent course on C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics III</td>
<td>Physics/Engn Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSS/GAH course</td>
<td>Introduction to Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Engineering Dual-Degree Program

**Third Year:**
- **Fall:** Chemistry I, Electronics or Optics, Physics/Engn course, GSS/GAH/GIS course (upper level)
- **Spring:** Chemistry IV, Upper level Physics course, Mechanics, GIS course

**Fourth and Fifth years:** Courses at NJIT or Rutgers plus Engineering Seminar.

* Students must consult with the Engineering Coordinator before selecting any G course.

**II- Engineering/Mathematics**

**Fall**
- **First Year:** Same as Engineering/Physics

**Spring**
- **Second Year:** Calculus III, Linear Algebra, Statics, *GSS/GAH course*, Mechanical Engineering
- **Third Year:** Chemistry I, Physics III, Advanced Math course, GSS/GAH/GIS course (upper level)
- **Fourth and Fifth years:** Courses at NJIT or Rutgers plus Engineering Seminar.

* Students must consult with the Engineering Coordinator before selecting any G course.

**III- Engineering/Chemistry**

**Fall**
- **First Year:** Chemistry I, Calculus I, Rhetoric and Composition
- *GAH/GSS course (Freshman Seminar)*

**Spring**
- **Second Year:** Chemistry II, Physics I, Physical Chemistry I, Prog. and Prob. Solv. I, or an equivalent course on C++
- **Third Year:** Physics III, Lab Methods I, Differential Equations, *GSS/GAH course*, Introduction to Management
- **Fourth and Fifth years:** Courses at NJIT or Rutgers plus Engineering Seminar.

* Students must consult with the Engineering Coordinator before selecting any G course.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Engineers are in very high demand in today’s high-tech world. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts an increase in engineering jobs of 9% to 17% between 2004 and 2014. Opportunities for engineers are available in industries, government and academia. Mechanical engineers are hired by industries concerned with the design and development of power plants, mechanical systems, vehicles, engines, machine parts, and conventional and alternate energy systems. Positions for electrical and electronics engineers are expanding in different areas such as the design and development of electrical devices, computers, communications and control systems. Civil engineers are usually employed in areas such as design, planning and construction of new cities, highways, dams, and water and sewage systems. Positions for chemical engineers are...
available in pharmaceutical, food, pesticide, fertilizer and petroleum industries, and also in pollution control and treatment. Management of production processes, operation research, and analysis of technical and human factors and problems in industry are some of the positions open for industrial engineers.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Coordinator of Engineering Dual-Degree Program
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Engineering Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND GEOLOGY

IN THE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

Tait Chirenje
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: urban trace metal geochemistry, environmental remediation, water chemistry, brownfields characterization.

William J. Cromartie, Jr.
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: ecology, aquatic ecology, population biology, entomology.

Claude M. Epstein
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Environmental Science: hydrology, water resources, geomorphology, wetland hydrology, geothermal energy, paleoecology, earth history, invertebrate paleobiology.

Weihong Fan
Ph.D. (Colorado State University), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: geographic information systems, remote sensing, watershed management, plant ecology and ecological modeling.

Stewart C. Farrell
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts at Amherst), Professor of Marine Science, Director, Coastal Research Center: sedimentology, stratigraphy, marine geology, coastal processes, pleistocene geology.

Michael D. Geller
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Binghamton), Associate Professor of Environmental Science: mammalian ecology, population ecology, wetlands analysis, Pine Barrens botany, population regulation in mammals, ecology of reproduction, ecology of disease.

Michael J. Hozik
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts at Amherst), Professor of Geology: structural geology, geophysics, environmental geology, rock mechanics.

Raymond G. Mueller
Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Professor of Environmental Science: soil science, geoarchaeology, physical geography, geomorphology, global positioning systems.

George Zimmermann
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Environmental Science: forest ecology, forest management, quantitative methods in ecology.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Jack Connor
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor of Writing: composition, journalism, science journalism, natural history, ornithology.

Kristen Hallock-Waters
Ph.D. (University of Maryland at College Park), Assistant Professor of Chemistry: environmental chemistry, photochemistry, spectroscopic methods for determination of trace pollutants, statistical analysis of long-term pollution data.

Ron S. Hutchison
Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor of Biology: cell and molecular biology, photosynthesis, plant biology, biochemistry, algal responses to cold environments, polar biology.

Margaret Lewis
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook), Associate Professor of Biology: paleontology, vertebrate anatomy, anthropology, paleoecology, evolutionary biology.

John Russell Manson
Ph.D. (University of Glasgow) Associate Professor of Computational Science: mathematical models, hydraulics, hydrology, engineering, earth science, rivers, estuaries, coasts.

Sipra Pal
Ph.D. (Georgetown University), Associate Professor of Physics: solid state physics, theoretical surface physics, mathematical physics, energy studies and computational modeling.
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND GEOLOGY

Lynn F. Stiles, Jr.
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of Physics: geothermal systems, energy management, optics, solar energy, lasers and holography, environmental physics.

Roger C. Wood
Ph.D. (Harvard University), Professor of Zoology: conservation biology, vertebrate paleontology, paleoecology, evolution, zoogeography, systematics.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Richard H. Colby
Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology: cell and molecular biology, microscopy, tissue culture, biochemistry, immunobiology, mechanisms of movement in muscle and ameboid cells, differentiation of cells in culture, lipid metabolism.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

INTRODUCTION

The Environmental Science and Geology program offers degrees in Environmental Science, Environmental Studies and Geology.

The Environmental Science Program at Stockton prepares students to deal with the complex environmental problems that confront society by providing a broad, basic understanding of how physical, biological and human components of the environment interact. Students can select courses widely from areas within Environmental Science to get a broad perspective, or they can specialize in one of several areas, or tracks, within Environmental Science if their interests are more narrowly defined. The following is a list of our tracks and the professors to contact for more information.

• Ecology, Forestry, and Wildlife Management: Drs. Cromartie, Geller, and Zimmermann
• Environmental Chemistry; Waste Management and Toxicology: Drs. Chirenje and Mueller, and Drs. Hallock-Waters and Sowers in the Chemistry Program
• Environmental Sustainability and Policy: Dr. Chirenje, Dr. Hossay in the Political Science Program
• Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS): Drs. Fan and Zimmermann
• Pollution Remediation; Regulation; and Risk Assessment: Dr. Chirenje
• Water and Soil Resources: Drs. Epstein and Mueller

Students can also combine a degree in Environmental Science with other programs in the College. Those interested in education can augment their courses in the program with courses in Education and Psychology to prepare to teach science on the elementary, middle or high school levels, or work toward a career in environmental education centers or parks. Students can augment their work in Environmental Science with courses in the Public Health program to prepare for a career in environmental health, or they can do the same with the Criminal Justice program, the Marine Science program, or the Physics program. One of the hallmarks of Environmental Science is flexibility.

The program emphasizes a multidisciplinary approach to the study of environmental phenomena to emphasize the complexity of environmental problems. The program encourages close work between students and the full-time faculty in courses and in independent research that often involves extensive fieldwork, stressing real world applications and experience. This hands-on work helps prepare students for careers or graduate education. In many courses and projects, the program utilizes the latest technology as components of the students’ learning experience to prepare them for their professional lives. The program requires a senior project that can be an internship with government agencies, private consulting firms, natural resource industries and environmental organizations as a practical approach to learning about the field, or it can be independent research with a faculty member to foster inquiry and independence.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

The program is open to any student admitted to Richard Stockton College. High school course work in the sciences and mathematics is recommended. Students transferring to Stockton in the junior year (64 credits) should consult with a
program preceptor as soon as possible to determine whether credits beyond the 128-credit minimum are necessary to earn a B.S. degree. This is less likely if prospective transfers have taken college biology, chemistry and math courses. Students seeking a nontraditional degree or a second bachelor’s degree are also encouraged to apply, although it will not be possible to obtain the regular degree by taking courses only in the evenings.

DEGREES OFFERED
The Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree prepares students for scientific and technical careers. This degree requires 80 credits in program and cognate courses and 48 credits in general education. Students who want to design a college career that more strongly emphasizes their major should consider this degree. Likewise, those students interested in graduate school are advised to complete a B.S.

- **Program courses** are any courses with an ENVL acronym. Environmental Science courses are numbered as follows: 1000 level is introductory, 2000 level is intermediate, 3000 and 4000 levels are advanced.
- **Cognate courses** are those related to Environmental Science and include those in Geology, Biology, Mathematics, Chemistry, Marine Science, Physics and Computer Sciences. Cognate courses might also include courses outside of science and mathematics such as those in Economics or Political Science if these are recommended as appropriate by the student’s preceptor.
- **General education courses** are those in General Studies as well as At-Some-Distance courses, that is, courses outside of the sciences and mathematics that are unrelated to the student’s major. Examples of this last category include courses taken in the History, Philosophy, Art, Literature, or Language Programs.

The Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Environmental Studies is offered to students whose interests center on law or criminal justice, communications, public school teaching and environmental education, political science and public administration, and other fields in which a study of the environment is combined with work in areas outside of science and mathematics. These students take 64 credits in program and cognate courses, and 64 credits in general education.

Students may also create a curriculum tailored to their own special needs (e.g., environment and the arts, or environment and business) by developing a liberal studies B.A., or LIBA. Please see LIBA requirements elsewhere in this Bulletin.

The Bachelor of Science (B.S.) and Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degrees require a standard core of 24 credits of Environmental Science courses at the introductory and intermediate level. In their senior year, students take an advanced level independent study or internship for four additional credits. Compared to students earning a B.A. degree, students earning a B.S. must take 16 more program and cognate credits, and they must take more courses in chemistry and mathematics.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.S. AND B.A. DEGREES

Core ENVL courses required for both the B.S. and B.A. degrees.

All students are required to complete the core ENVL courses with a minimum grade of C with the exception of ENVL 2400, which only requires a passing grade. To graduate, students must also have a minimum GPA of 2.0 in program and cognate courses.

**ENVL Core credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 1100</td>
<td>Intro. To Environmental Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2100/2105</td>
<td>Physical Geography/ Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2200/2205</td>
<td>Ecological Principles/Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must complete ENVL 2100/2105 and 2200/2205 prior to taking any ENVL courses numbered 3000 or above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2400</td>
<td>Statistics and Computers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(minimum grade of C not required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 4300/4305</td>
<td>Environmental Issues/Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 4600</td>
<td>ENVL Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Students are encouraged to take ENVL 4600 in their freshman year. They may take it more than once for credit.) plus one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 4800/4900</td>
<td>Senior Project</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL Core Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.S. Requirements
ENVL Core (see above) 28
BIOL 1100/1105 Organisms and Evolution/Lab 5
CHEM 2110/2115 Chemistry I/Lab 5
CHEM 2120/2125 Chemistry II/Lab or CHEM 2140/2145 Chemistry IV/Lab 5
GEOL 2101/2105 Physical Geology/Lab or PHYS 2110/2115 Physics for Life Science/Lab 5
MATH 1100 Precalculus 4
(If they are qualified, students may go directly into Calculus I, or its substitute.)
MATH 2215 Calculus I, or an appropriate substitute (with prior program approval, a suitable math, computational science, advanced statistics, computer modeling, or other computational course) 4-5
We strongly recommend that students finish the required courses listed above before beginning upper level ENVL courses.
Four (4) upper level ENVL courses (i.e., courses numbered 3000 or above) 16
Additional Program Cognate Credits as needed xx
Total Credits Toward Major 80
General Studies and At-Some-Distance courses 48
Minimum Required for Graduation 128

B.A. REQUIREMENTS
ENVL Core (see above) 28
BIOL 1100/1105 Organisms and Evolution/Lab 5
CHEM 2110/2115 Chemistry I/Lab 5
MATH 1100 Precalculus (Calc. I, or substitute) 4-5
GEOL 2101/2105, PHYS 2110.2115, or ECON 1200 or 1400 4-5
We strongly recommend that students finish the required courses listed above before beginning upper level ENVL courses.
Three (3) upper level ENVL courses (courses numbered 3000 or above) 12
Additional Program Cognate Credits as needed xx
Total Credits Toward Major 64
General Studies and At Some Distance courses 64
Minimum Required for Graduation 128

Note: Any Program requirements may be substituted if prior, written ENVL Program approval is obtained. Students must consult their preceptor and program coordinator before making any substitution. Students are strongly urged to complete the lower level cognate courses, including the mathematics requirement prior to taking upper-level courses in Environmental Science. It is particularly important to take the mathematics sequence in rapid succession.

MINOR IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
A minor consists of 24 credits with at least two courses at the upper level (3000 or above). Each student selects a coherent sequence of courses appropriate to his or her academic interests. The courses will be selected in consultation with an ENVL faculty member and must be approved in advance by the ENVL program. Interested students should see the program coordinator for further information and the minor approval form.

To earn a minor in Environmental Science, each student must earn a G.P.A. averaging at least 2.0 in program and cognate courses and must pass any ENVL core courses with a minimum grade of C.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A student can graduate with distinction in Environmental Science provided she/he meets criteria of the College and of the Environmental Science program. Students will be considered if their course work is of outstanding quality, demonstrating a breadth of knowledge of the fundamentals and some specialization in at least one area. The student must present the results of her/his senior project or internship in the Environmental Science Seminar (ENVL 4600) where it will be evaluated for evidence of initiative, ability to integrate ideas, and ability to apply critical intellectual skills to specific problems. Distinction will be awarded based on a majority vote of the senior faculty members.

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
The Environmental Science program is located on a college campus of 1600 acres, most of which are part of an environmental reserve. The program is housed in the Arts and Sciences Building. Its facilities include:
• Soils, hydrology, ecology and environmental chemistry laboratories
• Biological and geological collections
• Environmental field monitoring stations
• A groundwater monitoring well field
• Greenhouse and arboretum
• Geographic information systems (GIS) containing 20 workstations and a microcomputer laboratory.

The College is a leader in alternative energy research. It is heated and cooled with a closed loop, geothermal system containing more than 400 wells. This is the world’s second largest system, and it heats and cools most of the academic spaces on campus. The College also has photovoltaic facilities and an operational fuel cell on campus.

The College supports a vigorous field program that provides experience with field techniques in regular course work as well as special courses that have included summer field trips to the Rocky Mountains, Iceland, Newfoundland and other parts of the world.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Recent surveys indicated that the majority of Stockton’s Environmental Science graduates establish careers related to their major. They work in state, federal and local governmental agencies; in schools, colleges and universities; in engineering, consulting, and resource management and exploration companies; and in a wide array of industries. Some work for nongovernmental or non-profit organizations. ENVL students have been successful at some of the nation’s leading graduate schools, where they have gone on to complete doctoral degrees. Other students have begun successful businesses in environmental consulting while yet others have risen to prominence in governmental and nongovernmental agencies.

CAREER CONCENTRATIONS AND AREAS OF INTERDISCIPLINARY INTEGRATION
The Environmental Science program offers special career and interdisciplinary concentrations for students who want more specialization above the level of the tracks. These concentrations lead to specialized career goals or preparation for graduate school.

The Hydrogeology concentration combines work in water resources with that in geology with the aim of preparing students for the description of “hydrogeologist” in state and federal governments.

The Geographic Information Systems concentration is useful for ENVL majors as well as non-majors. Students are trained in using this powerful computer application to manipulate spatial geographic information. A certificate in Geographic Information Systems is offered (http://loki.stockton.edu/~wwgis).

The Environmental Chemistry concentration prepares students to work in the field of environmental contamination and remediation for both governmental agencies and private firms. Students use the methods of chemistry and toxicology, working on the fate and persistence of environmental pollutants in soils, groundwater and atmospheric systems.

The Wildlife Management concentration helps prepare students to apply for certification with the Wildlife Society as an Associate Wildlife Biologist.

The Environmental Policy and Sustainability concentration combines work in the Political Science program and Environmental Science, permitting students to work for governmental and nongovernmental agencies.

Interested students may contact the Coordinator of the Environmental Science program for information on any of these concentrations.

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATE EDUCATION
Some graduates attend graduate school immediately upon finishing their undergraduate degree and often are supported by teaching and research assistantships. Others attend graduate school while working or after a period of work experience.

Graduate school can increase students’ professional options, salaries and opportunities for creative work. Students interested in graduate school are advised to talk to their preceptors early in their college careers. Graduate programs are highly variable and often have different requirements. These commonly include a semester or two of calculus, two semesters of physics, chemistry beyond what the ENVL program routinely advises, and additional courses in biology or geology.
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND GEOLOGY

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Environmental Science Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Environmental Science and Geology Web site at www.stockton.edu.

To access the Environmental Science and Geology’s own Web pages, click on the “Additional Program Information” under Environmental Science or Geology, respectively.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.

GEOLOGY INTRODUCTION
Stockton’s Geology curriculum provides students with a solid foundation in the basic sub-disciplines of geology. Beyond the basic core, students may concentrate their studies in subjects as traditional as earthquakes, volcanoes, and minerals or in applied topics such as environmental geology, coastal processes, hydrology and water resources. Geology students may also develop a concentration in hydrogeology. Flexibility within a traditional framework is a characteristic of the Geology degree.

The Geology curriculum stresses field experience, independent study projects and internships. These encourage students to develop initiative and professionalism while they provide practical experience and enhance the students’ understanding of local geology, the region and the world.

The Geology degree is administered in the Environmental Science and Geology program.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to any student admitted to Richard Stockton College. High school course work in the sciences and mathematics is recommended. Students transferring to Stockton in the junior year (64 credits) should consult with a program preceptor as soon as possible to determine whether credits beyond the 128 credit minimum are necessary to earn a B.S. degree. This is less likely if prospective transfers have taken college biology, chemistry, and math courses.
Students seeking a non-traditional or second bachelor’s degree are encouraged to apply for a Geology degree. Important! Please note that most intermediate and advanced courses are offered in alternate years. It will not be possible to obtain the regular degree by taking courses only in the evenings.

**GEOLOGY B.S. DEGREE**

**SAMPLE FOUR-YEAR COURSE SEQUENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRESHMAN</td>
<td>GEOL 2101/2105</td>
<td>GEOL 2102/2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1100 or MATH 2215</td>
<td>MATH 2215 or MATH 2216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPHOMORE</td>
<td>GEOL 3211</td>
<td>GEOL 3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 2110/2115</td>
<td>CHEM 2120 or CHEM 2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G or MATH 2216</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR</td>
<td>GEOL 3221</td>
<td>GEOL 3222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR</td>
<td>GEOL 3231</td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 1210 or PHYS 2220</td>
<td>PHYS 1220 or PHYS 2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOLOGY B.A. DEGREE**

**SAMPLE FOUR-YEAR COURSE SEQUENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRESHMAN</td>
<td>GEOL 2101/2105</td>
<td>GEOL 2102/2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1100 or MATH 2215</td>
<td>MATH 2215 or Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPHOMORE</td>
<td>GEOL 3211</td>
<td>GEOL 3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 2110/2115</td>
<td>CHEM 2120 or CHEM 2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G or MATH 2216</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR</td>
<td>GEOL 3221</td>
<td>GEOL 3222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR</td>
<td>GEOL 3231</td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL elective</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
<td>G/ASD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEGREES OFFERED

Stockton offers a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree in Geology to prepare students for scientific and technical careers. This degree requires 80 credits in program and cognate courses and 48 in General Studies.

The Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Geology is particularly appropriate for students who wish to major in a science combined with study in business, one of the social sciences or education. The B.A. requires 64 program/cognate credits and 64 in General Studies.

Students may create a curriculum tailored to their own special needs (e.g. geology and the arts or geology and business) by developing a liberal studies B.A., or LIBA. Please see LIBA requirements elsewhere in this Bulletin.

The Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts degrees require a common core of 30 credits in introductory and intermediate level courses. B.A. candidates need an additional 20 credits of cognate science and 14 credits of program or cognate electives. B.S. candidates are required to take an additional 30 or 32 credits of cognate science and 18 to 20 credits of program or cognate electives.

Program courses are any courses with a GEOL acronym. Cognate courses include those in Environmental Science, Biology, Math, Chemistry, Marine Science, and Physics, as well as selected non-science courses approved by the student’s preceptor. The course numbering system is as follows:

- 1000 level is introductory, not intended for majors or minors
- 2000 level is introductory for majors
- 3000 level is intermediate
- 4000 level is advanced

GEOLOGY COURSE INFORMATION

Important! Please note that most intermediate and advanced courses are offered in alternate years.

Core Geology courses required for both B.S. and B.A. degrees:

(All students are required to maintain at least a 2.0 average in GEOL courses.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2101/2105</td>
<td>Physical Geology 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2102/2106</td>
<td>Historical Geology 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3211</td>
<td>Mineralogy 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3212</td>
<td>Petrology 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3221</td>
<td>Field Geology 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3222</td>
<td>Structural Geology 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3231</td>
<td>Sedimentology and Stratigraphy 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.S. Requirements

- GEOL core (see above) 30
- CHEM 2110/2115 (Chemistry I, Lab) 5
- CHEM 2120/2125 (Chemistry II, Lab) or CHEM 2150/2155 (Chemistry IV, Lab) 5
- MATH 2215 (Calculus I) and MATH 2216 (Calculus II) 10
- PHYS 2110 and 2120 w/labs or PHYS 2220 and 2230 w/labs 10-12

Students are strongly urged to take Calculus I and II back to back and to complete the Math requirement earlier rather than later in their academic career.

Intermediate and upper level program and cognate electives 18-20

General Studies and At-Some-Distance 48

Grand Total 128

B.A. Requirements

- GEOL core (see above) 30
- CHEM 2110/2115 (Chemistry I, Lab) 5
- CHEM 2120/2125 (Chemistry II, Lab) or 2150/2155 (Chemistry IV, Lab) 5
- MATH 1100 and MATH 2215 (Precalc and Calculus I) 9-10
- or MATH 2215 and MATH 2216 (Calc I and II)

Total: 49-50
Students are strongly urged to take Calculus the semester after they take pre-calculus and NOT to wait until later semesters to finish their math requirements. 

Intermediate and upper level program and cognate electives 14-15
General Studies and At-Some-Distance 64
Grand Total 128

MINOR IN GEOLOGY

To earn a minor in Geology, students are required to complete at least 22 credits from the lists of courses presented below:

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2101</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2102</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2106</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

- At least 8 credits from the following:
  - GEOL 3211 Mineralogy 4
  - GEOL 3212 Petrology 4
  - GEOL 3221 Field Geology 4
  - GEOL 3222 Structural Geology 4
  - GEOL 3231 Sedimentology and Stratigraphy 4
  - GEOL 3241 Paleobiology or
  - GEOL 3242 Vertebrate Paleontology 4
  - GEOL 3250 Geomorphology 4
  - GEOL 3328 Environmental Geology 4
  - GEOL 4371 Geophysics 4

- Up to 6 credits from the following:
  - GEOL 4391 Field Studies: Selected Area 4-6
  - ENVL 3432 Soil Science 4
  - ENVL 3434 Watershed Hydrology 4
  - ENVL 3435 Groundwater Hydrology 4
  - GEOL 2110 Marine Geology 4
  - MARS 3305 Coastal Processes: Beaches 4

**Special Features:** Physical Geology (GEOL 2101) and its associated lab (GEOL 2105) are the only prerequisites for all of the other courses in the minor, except petrology.

**GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION**

A degree with distinction in Geology will be awarded to students who meet College criteria and whose course work and senior project or internship are of outstanding quality. The student's program must reflect breadth of background in fundamentals and advanced course work in at least one area. The student's senior project or internship and upper-level course work will be evaluated for evidence of initiative, ability to integrate ideas and ability to apply critical intellectual skills to specific problems. In addition, students seeking Program Distinction in Geology must demonstrate a contribution to program activities. The award will be conferred by the Geology faculty.

**SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES**

The Arts and Sciences Building houses Environmental Science and Geology. Its facilities include a soil and hydrology lab; paleomagnetics laboratory; chemical and biological laboratories; greenhouse, rock cutting, polishing and thin sectioning lab; biological and geological collections; computer cartography room; and microcomputer laboratories.

The College supports a vigorous field program that provides experience with field techniques in regular course work as well as special courses that have included summer field trips to the Rocky Mountains, Iceland, Newfoundland and other parts of the world.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Recent studies indicate that the majority of geology graduates establish careers related to their major. They fill positions in industry; in state, federal and local governmental agencies; in schools; and in other organizations, including engineering, insurance, consulting, and resource management and exploration companies.

**PREPARATION FOR GRADUATE EDUCATION**

Many graduates attend graduate school immediately upon finishing their undergraduate degree and often are supported by teaching and research assistantships. Others attend graduate school while working or after a period of work experience. Graduate school can increase your professional options, salary, and opportunities for creative work, and we encourage our students to pursue graduate degrees. Students interested in graduate school are advised to talk to their preceptors early in their college careers. Graduate programs are highly variable and often have different requirements. These commonly include math and science courses beyond our basic requirements.
CAREER CONCENTRATIONS AND AREAS OF INTERDISCIPLINARY INTEGRATION
The Environmental Science and Geology program offers special career and interdisciplinary concentrations for Geology students who wish to integrate their curricula with courses outside the specific disciplines in the program; these clusters lead toward specialized career goals or preparation for graduate school.

More information on the concentrations is available from the appropriate academic program.

1. The Hydrogeology Concentration combines work in water resources with that in geology with the aim of preparing students for the description of “hydrogeologist” in state and federal governments. Contact the Environmental Science and Geology program.

2. The Geographic Information Systems Concentration is useful for GEOL majors as well as non-majors. Students are trained in using this powerful computer application to manipulate spatial geographic information. A Certificate in Geographic Information Systems is currently being offered. Contact an Environmental Science preceptor or check the Web page (http://loki.stockton.edu/~wwwgis) for more information.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Geology Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Geology Web site at www.stockton.edu, select Academic Affairs, then select Natural Sciences and Mathematics and then select Geology.

To access the Geology Program's own Web pages click on the “Additional Program Information” under Geology.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
GERONTOLOGY

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

THE FACULTY

Linda Aaronson
Ed.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Nursing: nursing, gerontology.

David C. Burdick
Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), Professor of Psychology and Director, Stockton Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA): adult development and aging, technology and aging, intergenerational relationships, applied gerontology, mental health and aging.

Elizabeth G. Calamidas
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Public Health: health and aging, human sexuality and aging, mental health and counseling of the aged, community health.

Merydawilda Colón
Ph.D. (City University of New York), LSW, Associate Professor of Social Work: social work practice, grief, death and dying, HIV/AIDS, health, Latinos and community outreach, social work with oppressed groups.

Lisa E. Cox
Ph.D., (Virginia Commonwealth University), LCSW, Associate Professor of Social Work: clinical social work practice, health care, HIV/AIDS, research methods, spirituality, gerontology.

Michael S. Cronin
Ph.D. (Yeshiva University), LCSW, Assistant Professor of Social Work: health care and social policy, international social work, cultural competence, disaster mental health, social gerontology.

Nancy Taggart Davis
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of Pathology.

Elizabeth A. Elmore
Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), Professor of Economics: financial gerontology, gender and generational issues in Social Security and retirement, employment of older workers, age discrimination in employment.

Christine V. Ferri
Ph.D. (Duke University), Assistant Professor of Psychology: geropsychology, abnormal psychology, psychotherapy, positive psychology, statistical methods.

Sharon A. Smith
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor of Social Work: social gerontology, caregivers, grandparents raising grandchildren, minority issues, death and dying.

William C. Jaynes IV
M.S.W. (Temple University), Professor of Social Work and Africana Studies: social policy, urban affairs, African-American families, gerontology, social work practice, ethnic and minority relations.

Marcello Spinella
Ph.D. (City University of New York), Associate Professor of Psychology: physiological psychology, clinical neuropsychology, psychometrics, psychopharmacology, herbal medicines, neural basis of cognition, aging and mental health.

Ralph E. Werner
V.M.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Biology: physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, anatomy, parasitology, medicine, human health, alternative medicine, biology of aging.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Cheryl R. Kaus
Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University), Professor of Psychology and Dean, Social and Behavioral Sciences: successful aging, gerontological education, program development and evaluation.

Dee McNeely-Greene
Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, applied human development, health and aging, geriatrics, nursing.
INTRODUCTION
The Gerontology (GERO) program, housed in the School of Social and Behavioral Sciences, and affiliated with the Stockton Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA), involves students and faculty from across the College and offers a variety of 4-credit undergraduate courses on aging. The program provides two credentials for students who complete the 20-credit sequence of required and elective courses noted below. Matriculated students may earn a Gerontology Minor in conjunction with any major at the College. Nonmatriculated students who may not wish to earn a degree from Stockton can receive a Certificate of Completion in Gerontology. Such nonmatriculated students often enroll in the program to enhance their job performance and/or credentials in this growing field. Additional continuing education workshops and seminars on aging are periodically offered through the Division of Continuing Studies. Stockton does not currently offer an undergraduate major in Gerontology because faculty believe it is generally in students’ best interest to combine the minor/certificate with credentials in a traditional discipline. It is, however, possible for matriculated students to design their own Liberal Studies curriculum with a gerontology focus. (Students wishing to pursue this option should see the Liberal Studies program description under the School of General Studies and speak to the GERO coordinator early in their college career.)

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
Requirements and curriculum for the minor (and certificate of completion) are consistent with standards set by the Association for Gerontology in Higher Education and are designed to provide students with a well-rounded understanding of the multidisciplinary study of aging through basic and applied course work. The gerontology minor is awarded to matriculated students who have satisfactorily completed 20 credits (five courses) including GERO 1100 Introduction to Gerontology or GSS1090 Aging in Society, GERO 2107 Aging & Health or GERO 2109 Biology of Aging, two electives, and GERO 3900 Gerontology Internship or pre-approved substitution from another academic program. The Gerontology Certificate of Completion is conferred by the Division of Continuing Studies in the School of Graduate and Continuing Studies to nonmatriculated students who have successfully completed the same set of requirements.

Students with previous extensive experience working with the aged may request from the GERO coordinator the substitution of another gerontology elective course in place of the Internship. Additionally, practicum experiences offered by other fields (e.g. SOWK, PSYC, PUBH, BIOL, etc.) that primarily involve work with the aged may be substituted for the GERO internship, contingent on receiving prior approval from the GERO coordinator. Specific guidelines for such substitution are available on the Gerontology Program Web site, accessed through www.stockton.edu

Advanced students may take advantage of independent studies or tutorials and become involved in various faculty-sponsored research and community service projects. The Stockton Center on Successful Aging also offers a variety of research, education and service activities for students, making Stockton an ideal location to advance one’s knowledge and skills related to aging.

REQUIRED COURSES (12 credits)

a. GERO1100  Introduction to Gerontology  
   or  
   GSS 1090  Aging in Society  
b. GERO2107  Aging and Health  
   or  
   GERO2109  Biology of Aging  
c. GERO3900  Gerontology Internship  
   (or approved substitute as noted above)

ELECTIVE COURSES (8 credits) — Students must select at least two of the following courses, tutorials or independent studies. Some of these courses are cross-listed with various majors and completion of the cross-listed section will also count toward the certificate. Additional elective courses are occasionally offered, so students should check the online course schedule.

GSS 2194  Death and Dying  
GERO 2282  Economics for all Ages  
GERO 2292  Aging and the Family  
GERO 2381  Adult Development and Aging  
GERO 2410  Communication and Aging  
GERO 2620  Therapeutic Arts with Older Adults
GERO 3220  Spirituality and Aging
GERO 3616  Aging and Mental Health
GSS 3645  Technology and an Aging Society
GERO 3754  Research on Aging (tutorial)
GERO 3760  Funding in Aging (tutorial)

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to all majors as well as to non-matriculated students. Matriculated students should inform their preceptor and be sure to officially declare the Gerontology Minor on the Declaration of Major and Minor Form provided by the College’s Center for Academic Advising. Gerontology courses may fit into students’ overall graduation requirements in several ways, depending on the student’s major. For example, GER0 is generally a cognate to SOCY/ANTH, SOWK, PSYC, POLS, CRIM, ECON and some programs in Professional Studies. For majors in the Arts and Humanities or Natural Sciences, most GER0 courses would be considered at-some-distance; students from these areas could use GER0 as a “career cluster.” The two GSS courses would be counted toward students’ general studies requirements. GER0 is also a suitable minor for majors in Professional Studies and Business Studies; students should consult with their preceptor and the GER0 Coordinator for additional guidance. The decision about where GER0 courses fit into a student’s academic plan is usually made by the student’s preceptor on behalf of the program in which the student majors. Planning early, particularly in programs with highly structured requirements, can help students complete the minor without taking additional courses beyond the basic 128 credit hours needed for graduation.

Nonmatriculated students wishing to enroll in the program must first contact the Division of Continuing Studies in the School of Graduate and Continuing Studies. This office and the Stockton Center on Successful Aging will assist in planning and enrollment; however, nonmatriculated students must be aware that Stockton’s policy gives matriculated students priority in registration, and openings in desired courses may not be available at the time of nonmatriculated student registration.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Gerontologists usually work in one of two general areas: direct services to the elderly or administration of service, research and education. Undergraduate course work in gerontology coupled with the appropriate major prepares students for various entry-level positions in these areas. U.S. Labor Department statistics consistently indicate that jobs in fields related to aging will be particularly abundant for the near future as 72 million baby boomers pass age 65 during the next three decades. This will be true especially in New Jersey because of the State’s older-than-average population and more so in southern New Jersey because of its growing popularity as a retirement destination.

Thus, the study of gerontology can enhance one’s performance and marketability as a professional in many disciplines. For example, social workers, physical and occupational therapists, psychologists, nurses, financial managers, and health care administrators all require knowledge of aging.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Gerontology Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4512

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261

Director, Stockton Center on Successful Aging
The Richard Stockton College of NJ
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-4512
Phone: (609) 652-4311

Executive Director for Health Sciences and Human Services
Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4227

Additional information on the program and the field of gerontology are available at the pro-
gram's Web page listed under undergraduate programs, Social and Behavioral Sciences, at www.stockton.edu and at the Stockton Center on Aging Web site: www.stockton.edu/scosa.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
HISTORICAL STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Robert Gregg
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Dean of Arts and Humanities, Professor of History: American history 1865-present, African-American history, comparative history.

Michael R. Hayse
Ph.D. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Associate Professor of History: 20th century German history, Russian and East European history, and Holocaust/genocide studies.

William C. Lubenow
Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Professor of History: modern European history, modern British history, modern cultural history, methodology and philosophy of history.

Michelle McDonald
Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Assistant Professor of History: Atlantic history, comparative Caribbean history, business and economic history, public history.

Sharon Musher
Ph.D. (Columbia University), Assistant Professor of History: American history, African-American history, 20th century American history.

Robert Nichols
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of History: Indian Ocean history, South Asian history, social movements, historiography.

Tom Papademetriou
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Assistant Professor of History and Associate Director of The Interdisciplinary Center for Hellenic Studies: Southeastern Europe, Middle Eastern history, modern Hellenism.

Lisa Rosner
Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Professor of History: early modern Europe, history of science and medicine, oral history.

Laura Zucconi
Ph.D. (University of California, San Diego), Assistant Professor of History: ancient Mediterranean history, ancient Near Eastern history, history of religion, history of medicine, archaeology.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Paul Lyons
Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College), Professor of Social Work: modern U.S. history, cultural and intellectual history, the 1960s, the Vietnam War.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Joanne D. Birdwhistell
Ph.D. (Stanford University), Professor Emerita: Chinese philosophy, Japanese and Indian thought, comparative philosophy, East Asian culture and history.

Demetrios J. Constantelos

INTRODUCTION

The historical studies curriculum offers courses that acquaint students with the various methods of historical study, provide them with a broad understanding of the major themes of human history, and give them the opportunity to propose and implement their own research projects. Designed to help students develop careful, thoughtful self-expression, particularly in written form, the curriculum is composed of courses of increasing difficulty, progressing from introductory and intermediate courses to seminars and finally to the Thesis Seminar, in which each student writes a senior thesis. The History Seminar serves as a forum for students to discuss their individual research interests and experiences with their colleagues.

209
ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
Admission to the program is by approval of the program faculty. Students seeking admission should contact the program coordinator no earlier than the final term of the freshman year and no later than the first term of the junior year. Failure to do so may make it impossible to complete the major within the standard 128-credit graduation requirement and could, therefore, require additional terms of study. Historical study requires considerable proficiency in reading and writing skills. If students are below the college reading and writing level, the program will require them to remedy their deficiencies.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the College’s 64-credit General Studies requirement, to qualify for the B.A. degree in Historical Studies students must satisfactorily complete 64 credits in program and cognate courses as follows:

I. Program courses. A minimum of 40 credits (10 four-hour courses) in history program courses as follows:
   A. At least one course at the 1000-3000 level in each of the following four categories:
      • Mediterranean/Ancient
      • Atlantic/American
      • Indian Ocean/Asian
      • European
   B. One each of the following Advanced Seminars in History. Two of these seminars may be replaced with any 3000 or 4000 level HIST seminar.
      • HIST 4655 Advanced History Seminar: Power
      • HIST 4656 Advanced History Seminar: Identity.
      • HIST 4657 Advanced History Seminar: Nature.
      • HIST 4658 Advanced History Seminar: Belief.
   The following two-course sequence culminating in the Senior History Thesis:
      • HIST 4690 Historical Methods
      • HIST 4691 Thesis Seminar.

II. Cognate courses. A minimum of 24 credits as cognate courses taken in disciplines related to historical studies, such as literature, philosophy, religion, political science or art history.

III. Foreign language requirement. Proficiency in a foreign language through the Intermediate II level. In most cases this will require 16 credit hours (a four-course sequence) of a foreign language. Students who enter Stockton with foreign language competency should consult with their preceptor or the program coordinator regarding this requirement. Successful participation in an approved study abroad program in a non-English-speaking country for at least one semester or at least six weeks during the summer may be substituted for all or part of the foreign language requirement.

A minimum grade of C-minus is required in all courses counted toward the 64 program and cognate credits required for graduation.

BA/MA AND BA/MAT DEGREE
Qualified Historical Studies majors are eligible for automatic admission into the MA and MAT degree programs in the Federated History Department of Rutgers, Newark/NJIT, and into the MA degree program in History at Rutgers, Camden. Qualified majors may also earn graduate credits while completing their undergraduate BA in Historical Studies. Students may contact the program coordinator for more information.

HISTORICAL STUDIES MINOR
The program offers a minor for students who are majoring in another field, but who have an interest in history or wish to fulfill the history course requirements for Social Studies teaching certification. For the minor, students are required to complete five HIST courses with a grade of C- or better. To ensure breadth, students must include at least one course in each of the following three areas: American, European, and non-European. To ensure depth, no more than three courses should be at the 1000 or 2000 level, with at least two courses at the 3000 or 4000 level. One 3000-level 4-credit independent study may be substituted for one 3000 level 4-credit course. Students should consult with a HIST faculty member to ensure that these requirements are met.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor of arts degree with distinction in historical studies may be awarded to the student who earns at least a 3.80 G.P.A. in HIST program courses taken at Stockton, an overall
G.P.A. of at least a 3.00, and a grade of A for the senior thesis. Students desiring to graduate with distinction must submit a one-page application listing 1) their G.P.A. (overall and in HIST courses), 2) the title, abstract and grade of their Senior Thesis, and 3) their participation in extracurricular activities relating to history.

**SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES**

Historical studies students have ample opportunities to explore their own interests through individual or group study and research in a wide range of fields from local and American history to ancient Greek and Near Eastern civilizations. Interlibrary loans, the close proximity of the Philadelphia libraries, and the open facilities at Rutgers University widely expand the research opportunities available to Stockton students. Internships with historical societies, libraries and art museums are also available. Students who wish to be certified to teach social studies in secondary schools may do so by satisfying the requirements for a degree in historical studies and the additional requirements necessary for teacher certification. Students interested in history are encouraged to participate in the activities of the History Club. Students who meet the academic requirements may become members of the Stockton chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, the national History honor society.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Students pursuing degrees in historical studies may prepare themselves for careers in teaching, law, journalism, library science, computers, government, civil service, administration and the ministry. A history degree can also lead to opportunities in art institutes, galleries, museums, local and state historical associations and to archival work with libraries, private organizations, and government agencies. Majors who wish to pursue graduate study in history should inform their program preceptors of their plans as early as possible and should be aware that a reading proficiency of at least one foreign language is required by most graduate schools. Preparation in basic computer methods is necessary for study on the graduate level in social, economic, or modern political history.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**

Historical Studies Program Coordinator  
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey  
PO Box 195  
Pomona NJ 08240-0195  
Phone: (609) 652-4505

Dean of Enrollment Management  
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey  
PO Box 195  
Pomona NJ 08240-0195  
Phone: (609) 652-4261  
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
HOLISTIC HEALTH

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Elaine Bukowski
DPT (Drexel University), Professor of Physical Therapy: geriatric physical therapy, orthopedic physical therapy, extremity kinesiology, gross anatomy, complementary medicine.

Ronald Caplan
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Associate Professor of Public Health: health economics, health policy.

Tara Crowell
Ph.D. (Univ. of Oklahoma), Associate Professor of Public Health; health communication, social marketing, quantitative research methods.

Mary Lou Galantino
Ph.D. (Temple University), Professor of Physical Therapy: neuromuscular physical therapy, chronic pain, HIV, systemic diseases, long-term care rehabilitation, complementary medicine, yoga and hypertension, osteoarthritis and acupuncture, meditation for healthcare professionals.

Laurie Greene
Ph.D. (Tulane University), Professor of Anthropology: language and culture, anthropology of men and women, Latine America and Caribbean cultures, cultures in education, social activism.

Maritza Jauregui
PhD. (University of California, Irvine), Assistant Professor of Public Health: environmental health, environmental justice, occupational health.

Thomas Nolan
M.S. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy: orthopedic and sports physical therapy, spinal kinesiology, electrotherapy.

Marcello Spinella
Ph.D. (City University of New York), Associate Professor of Psychology: neuropsychology, psychopharmacology, herbal medicines, executive functions, addiction, positive psychology.

Ralph Werner
V.M.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Biology: physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, anatomy, parasitology, medicine, human health, alternative medicine, biology of aging.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Patrick Hossay
Ph.D. (The New School for Social Research), Associate Professor of Political Science: comparative politics, international relations, political science methodology, racism and nationalism.

Peter F. Straub
Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Professor of Biology: plant physiology, plant gene regulation, gene regulation, beach and salt marsh plants.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Rosalind L. Herlands
Ph.D. (University of California at Irvine), Professor Emerita of Biology: developmental biology, cell biology, embryology, immunology, histology, turtle biology, bioethics, women’s studies.

William M. Miley
Ph.D. (Temple University), Professor Emeritus of Psychology: health psychology, mind/body interactions, abnormal psychology.
INTRODUCTION
The Holistic Health program is an interdisciplinary minor housed in the School of General Studies. Its goal is to advance the understanding of complementary and alternative health care through education, critical thinking and research. It is not a training program that will allow students to practice in any given field. Further professional training and licensing appropriate to a particular field would be required for that. The program is designed to provide students the knowledge and background necessary to understand relevant issues in holistic health. The two main goals of the program are:

1. **Educational:** To provide courses taught by a qualified and interdisciplinary faculty that identify and define the available holistic therapies and their relevance in modern health care. Students learn the philosophical rationales and aesthetic foundations for such therapies. Further, they learn to think critically about holistic health and health care, evaluating therapies on the basis of empirical, peer-reviewed research, and to apply this perspective to decision-making processes.

2. **Research:** To encourage faculty and students to collaborate in undertaking quality research. These efforts would help address the need to evaluate critically and fairly the theoretical bases, efficacy and safety of holistic treatments and their role in the health care system.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to students in all majors. Students should contact the coordinator of the Holistic Health program to indicate their interest in pursuing the minor. It also is helpful for students to inform their preceptor of their intention to pursue the minor as the requirements for Holistic Health can simultaneously fulfill other graduation requirements. With early planning, the requirements for the Holistic Health minor can be fulfilled within the framework of completing any undergraduate degree at the College.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Completing a minor in Holistic Health involves completion of a total of 20 undergraduate credits. Two courses are needed to fulfill the required core courses, along with an additional three elective courses.

**Required Core Courses**
Students are required to complete one course from cluster A and one from cluster B (see below). These courses provide students with a broad introduction to holistic health, as well as background in research methodology. While POLS 2150 is a political science course, it covers the relevant research background and techniques, and students can arrange with the instructor for the research projects to cover holistic health-related topics.

Cluster A: General Introduction to Holistic Health
- GNM 2201 Health and Healing
- GNM 1026/2144 Alternative Health Care

Cluster B: Research Methodology Courses
- GEN 3411 Research Methods
- POLS 2150 Introduction to Political Methodology
- PUBH 4610 Public Health Research Methods

**Elective Courses**
The following is a list of courses that may serve as electives toward completion of the minor. As other courses are added in the future, they also may be considered to serve as electives provided that their content is appropriate for the minor. In addition, students may elect to complete an independent study that would serve as an elective. An independent study allows the student to pursue a particular area of holistic health in greater depth when the topic is not already covered comprehensively by an existing course.

- ANTH 2136 World Perspectives on Health
- GEN 1016/ GEN 2516 Mind Body Conditioning
- GEN 2319 Meditation: Theory & Practice
- GEN 3617 Wellness and Peer Education
- GIS 3207 Contemporary Issues in Bioethics
- GIS 4636 Yoga: East Meets West
- GNM 2206 Herbal Medicine
- GNM 2336 Modern Health Issues
- GNM 2267 Folk & Traditional Medicine
- GSS 2351 Herbal Psychopharmacology
- GSS 3160 Stress and Anxiety
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
A large proportion of Americans consult complementary and alternative treatments for health problems, particularly chronic conditions such as back problems, anxiety, depression and headaches. For example, more than half of Americans experiencing anxiety or depression report using alternative therapies to treat these conditions. Recent estimates indicate that over $20 billion per year are spent on holistic health treatments for illness. A sizable proportion of Americans do not inform healthcare providers about their use of such therapies. A majority of American medical schools report that they now offer some course work on holistic health, although many healthcare workers feel inadequately informed about the topic. The minor in Holistic Health provides useful background to those interested in pursuing careers in government, journalism, insurance, and any of the various forms of healthcare (e.g., medicine, nursing, physical therapy, occupational therapy).

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Holistic Health Program Coordinator
School of General Studies
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Jim Leeds Road
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4542
Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

G. Jan Colijn
Ph.D. (Temple University), Dean of General Studies and Professor of Political Science: Holocaust Resource Center Internships.

Michael Hayse
Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Associate Professor of History: Modern European history, German history, Eastern European history, history of the Holocaust.

Marion Hussong
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Literature: Holocaust Literature, 19th and 20th century German and Austrian literature, comparative literature, children’s literature.

Murray Kohn
D.D., D.J.L. (Jewish Theological Seminary), Professor of Holocaust Studies: Eastern Europe during the Holocaust, history of the Holocaust.

Carol Rittner
D.Ed. (The Pennsylvania State University), Distinguished Professor of Holocaust and Genocide Studies, Coordinator of Holocaust and Genocide Studies: women during the Holocaust and other genocides, theological issues related to the Holocaust and other genocides, rescue during the Holocaust, Jewish-Christian relations; genocides in the 20th and 21st centuries; rape as a weapon of genocide.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Dan Bar-On
Ph.D. (Hebrew University), Ida E. King Visiting Holocaust Scholar: Descendants of Holocaust survivors and Nazi perpetrators: psychological issues of Holocaust survivors, bystanders.

Yehuda Bauer
Ph.D. (Hebrew University), Ida E. King Visiting Holocaust Scholar: history of the Holocaust, Eastern Europe during the Holocaust, antisemitism.

Hubert Locke
M.A. (University of Chicago), Ida E. King Visiting Holocaust Scholar: racism, history of the Holocaust, America and the Holocaust.

Maryann McLoughlin
Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Supervisor of the Holocaust Resource Center: literature of genocide and upheaval, rhetoric and composition, music and the Holocaust.

Joseph Rubenstein
Ph.D. (New School for Social Research), Professor of Anthropology: ethnicity.

Yitzhak Sharon
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Professor of Physics: Jewry of Eastern Europe.

Judith Vogel
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Mathematics: children during the Holocaust.
INTRODUCTION
The minor in Holocaust and Genocide Studies provides a broad interdisciplinary study, from an interfaith perspective, of the Holocaust and other genocides of the 20th and 21st centuries. Studies about the Holocaust and other genocides address a central tenet of education: What does it mean to be a responsible citizen in a democratic society? Such study can help students realize that:

• The genocide of the Jews during World War II and the Nazi Era was a “watershed event” in human history.
• Democratic institutions and values are not automatically sustained but need to be appreciated, nurtured, and protected.
• Silence and indifference to the suffering of others, or to the infringement of human and civil rights in any society—however unintentionally—serves to perpetrate the problems.
• Genocides are not “accidents” in history—genocides occur because individuals, organizations and governments make choices that not only legalize discrimination but allow prejudice, hatred and ultimately mass murder to occur.

In view of the mandate by the State of New Jersey requiring the study of the Holocaust and genocide-related issues as part of school curricula, some of the courses in the minor may be attractive to students who may eventually want to obtain certification in education. The Holocaust and genocide minor provides a good preparation for Stockton undergraduate students who plan, after graduation, to enroll in the College’s Master of Arts in Holocaust and Genocide Studies (MAHG) program.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
Completion of the minor requires a minimum of 20 credits in courses related to the minor. A range of relevant classes is offered under both General Studies and program acronyms. These undergraduate courses provide the opportunity for a broad overall investigation of Holocaust and Genocide Studies as well as an in-depth consideration of specific issues related to these areas.

Courses relevant to the minor are offered every semester and are open to any student at Stockton, and on a space-available basis, to non-matriculated students. Every formal course in the minor carries four credits. Independent study courses may also be carried out with faculty members who teach in the minor. However, no more than one independent study course may be used toward meeting the requirements of the minor and that independent study course cannot be one of the three required courses.

REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF THE MINOR
There are no special requirements for admission into the program. There are no special minimum grade requirements beyond those required by the College for graduation. While there are no special requirements for admission into the minor, students must take and pass a minimum of 20 credits—five courses, each of which is four credits—related to the minor in Holocaust and Genocide Studies, including three required courses: GSS 2240, The Holocaust, GAH 2242, Perspectives on Genocide and GIS 3600, Seminar on the Holocaust and Genocide. A minimum of two additional courses in Holocaust and Genocide Studies beyond the three required courses must be completed. These should be selected from the list of courses provided below.

COURSES
REQUIRED INTRODUCTORY COURSE
GAH 2114 Perspectives on Genocide
GSS 2240 The Holocaust

OTHER COURSES
(A minimum of two additional courses selected from the list below.)
ANTH 3220 Ethnicity
GAH 2112 Art, Politics and the Nazi Era
GAH 2113 Non-Jewish Victims of the Nazis
GAH 2119 History and Memory of Nazi Era
GAH 3215 Literature of Genocide and Upheaval
GEN 2308 Children of the Holocaust
GIS 3658 Woman and Genocide
GIS 3659 Genocide, War Crimes and Law
GIS 3660 The Impact of the Holocaust
GIS 3662 Will Genocide Ever End?
GIS 3666 The Holocaust in Film and Literature
GIS 3667 Families in Genocide: History and Memory
GIS 3671 The Holocaust and the Christian World
GSS 2248 Business and Nazi Germany
GSS 3172 Ethnic Violence and Nationalism
GSS 2196 Race and Nation in History
GSS 3240 Holocaust and Genocide Education
GSS 3946 Holocaust Resource Center Internship
HIST 2117 Modern Germany
HIST 3615 Hitler, Mussolini and Stalin
HIST 3616 History of the Third Reich

REQUIRED CAPSTONE COURSE
GIS 3600 Seminar on the Holocaust and Genocide

It is strongly recommended that students take GAH 2114, Perspectives on Genocide, and GSS 2240, The Holocaust before they take GIS 3600, Seminar on the Holocaust and Genocide.

Additional courses are developed on a regular basis in response to the needs of the program. Courses not on this list may be acceptable towards the minor in Holocaust and Genocide Studies. However, such approval must be given by the Coordinator of Holocaust and Genocide Studies.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AND RESOURCES

Undergraduates studying for the minor in Holocaust and Genocide Studies are eligible to apply to The Richard Stockton College Foundation for special undergraduate scholarships and book awards specifically designated for students interested in the study of the Holocaust. These include the Chipkin Memorial Scholarship and the Koopman-van de Kar Scholarship, among others.

A regional Holocaust Resource Center, co-sponsored by the College and the Federation of Jewish Agencies of Atlantic and Cape May Counties, is housed in the Stockton College Library. Opened in 1990, the Center serves as a focal point for the study of the Holocaust and other genocides. The Center houses artifacts and oral histories, in addition to many books, videos and other resources. Students are able to serve an internship for academic credit at the Holocaust Resource Center. The Center is easily accessible. Its trained and experienced staff is available to provide guidance.

Stockton has very strong library and media collections in the area of Holocaust Studies, augmented by a recent substantial grant for the further development of our print, media and audio-visual holdings.

The Ida E. King Distinguished Visiting Professorship in Holocaust and Genocide Studies brings to Stockton on a rotating basis, for one or two semesters each year, scholars of international renown to teach the Holocaust and other genocides and to pursue scholarly work in their field. Faculty who teach in the area of Holocaust and Genocide Studies come from a variety of disciplines and from various schools of the College. In addition, several half-time faculty members hold appointments in Holocaust and Genocide Studies. Stockton also offers a Master of Arts degree in Holocaust and Genocide Studies.

Opportunities for relevant overseas study are available through Stockton’s Coordinator of International Education. Stockton students may also undertake credit-bearing study visits (combined with subsequent independent studies) during the winter break or in the summer. Scholarships to help defray part of the cost of such study are often available.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM

Students interested in pursuing a minor in Holocaust and Genocide Studies should inform their preceptors about their interest and they also should contact the Coordinator of Holocaust and Genocide Studies as soon as possible. More information about the minor is available from:

Coordinator of Holocaust and Genocide Studies
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4542

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

THE FACULTY

Donna Albano
Ed. D. (Rowan University), Associate Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies: hotel administration and operations, hospitality controls, facilities management, hospitality information systems, introduction to hospitality management and leadership research.

Michael S. Scales
Ed. D. (Rowan University), Associate Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management: food and beverage operations, human resources management.

Brian J. Tyrrell
Ph.D. (Purdue University), Assistant Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management: tourism management, marketing and geography of tourism, economics of tourism.

Clifford Whithem
Ph.D. (Temple University), Director of Hospitality and Tourism Management, Professor of Business Studies: food and beverage management, human resource management, labor relations, purchasing, information systems, internship management, hospitality industry policies and strategies.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Karen L. Stewart
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Professor of Business Studies: marketing, marketing management for the hospitality and tourism industry, advertising, services marketing.

INTRODUCTION

One of the principal goals of the program is to provide participants with an expanded awareness of the complex political, social and economic environments within which all organizations and individuals must function. To meet these goals, the program is committed to the education and development of enlightened managerial talent that will recognize and respond to the many complex problems facing public and private organizations. The program is also committed to creating an awareness among its students of the many alternative paths available to the decision maker. Written and oral presentation skills are stressed in this program. Information technology is integrated into the curriculum. Graduates are prepared for immediate entry into career fields and graduate programs.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

The Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies Program (HTMS) offers students an opportunity to earn a B.S. in Hospitality and Tourism Management. The program allows students generalized study related to the industry in accounting, finance, food and beverage, hotel management, restaurant management, marketing, and travel and tourism positions.

All Hospitality and Tourism Management students must take a core of 80 credits in required Business courses, hospitality, and tourism management course work. In addition, students must fulfill the College’s General Studies graduation requirements (described fully in the General Studies section of the Bulletin) and meet the Liberal Arts credit requirements.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

The B.S. (Bachelor of Science) degree in Hospitality and Tourism Management requires 80 credits of HTMS Business program courses and 48 credits in Liberal Arts and/or General Studies. Students must earn a C or better in all program courses in order to graduate.

The Liberal Arts requirement for B.S. students includes fulfilling the College’s General Studies requirements of 40 credits in At-Some-Distance (non-Business related) courses, and 16 credits of General Studies (also not Business, Economics or Information Sciences, except for CSIS 1180).
LIBERAL STUDIES
(AT-SOME-DISTANCE TO HTMS)
Arts and Humanities
Select two different acronyms from the following:
ARTP, ARTV, COMM, HIST, LANG, LITT, PHIL and GEN courses in beginning-level foreign languages 8 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences
Select two different acronyms from the following:
ANTH (below 3000 level), CRIM, GERO (below 3000 level), POLS, PSYC, SOCY (below 3000 level), SOWK 8 credits

Natural Sciences and Mathematics
Select one acronym from the following:
BIOL, CHEM, ENVL, GEOL, MARS, MATH (2215 or higher), PHYS 4 credits

Liberal Studies Electives** 12 credits
Liberal Studies Total Credits
Required: 32 credits

**Liberal studies electives: courses at-some-distance to HTMS. These can be any course except those in BSNS, ECON or CSIS (excluding CSIS 1180). Courses outside of these areas should only be chosen after consultation with a preceptor.

THE HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
The Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies program at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is committed to providing a quality liberal arts undergraduate education that incorporates theory and practice in the hospitality and tourism industry. The mission of the program is to imbue students with the knowledge, skills, values and strategic perspectives essential to obtaining leadership roles in the service professions throughout the world, and to foster research and scholarship that will engender excellence in hospitality management.

As a major employer in the world today, the hospitality industry can open doors to exciting career paths in every segment of the industry. These segments include:
• Travel and tourism
• Marketing and sales
• Human resources
• Tourism for state, county and local government
• Skilled property management
• Accounting and finance

Work experiences will not only earn college credits toward a degree but also will provide paid employment at current acceptable standards. In the Atlantic City area especially, students will acquire world-class experiences in new and progressive facilities. But no matter where an internship occurs, students gain self-confidence, network with professionals and explore possible career options in this dynamic industry. The required program courses are:

HTMS 2101 Introduction to Hospitality Management 4 credits
HTMS 2110 Food and Beverage Management 4 credits
HTMS 2122 Hotel Administration & Operations 4 credits
CSIS 1206 Statistics I 4 credits
ECON 1400 Microeconomic 4 credits
HTMS 3130 Hospitality Controls* 4 credits
ACCT 2110 Financial Accounting 4 credits
HTMS 2120 Managerial Accounting 4 credits
HTMS 3101 Marketing Principles 4 credits
FINA 3110 Introduction to Financial Management 4 credits
HTMS 2143 Contemporary International Tourism 4 credits
HTMS 3110 Legal, Social, Ethical Environ. of Business 4 credits
HTMS 4112 Business Policy & Strategies (Seniors only) 4 credits
**HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 3111</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 3121</td>
<td>Hospitality Information Systems*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 3901</td>
<td>Professional Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 2125</td>
<td>Geographical Tourism Information Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 4900</td>
<td>Hospitality Management Internship*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 3120</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTMS 3126</td>
<td>The Economics of Tourism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program or Business Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits: 80 credits

*Normally taken together in cooperative education semester.

**COURSE SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULE PLANNING**

It is essential that students develop sound skills and a conceptual foundation before attempting a concentration in business courses. The majority of HTMS program courses are not offered to students until the junior year, and the business major must carefully plan courses to develop the proper foundation of General Studies and the lower level Business Core.

In considering course selection and sequences, students should understand that Richard Stockton College does not have an evening division or an evening program. Consequently, there is no guarantee that all Business Studies, liberal studies or General Studies courses required for graduation will be offered every semester during evenings. While many required Business courses are offered during the evening, and Business faculty attempt to schedule required courses at night at least once every two years, it is highly likely that at some point students who only take courses during evening hours will have to revise their schedules to allow them to take daytime course work to graduate.

Should the student be unable for any reason to take a prescribed course in the regular semester, it is his/her responsibility to take the course later. The student should not expect a waiver for the course at a subsequent date, nor should he/she expect that the course will be offered at an unusual time to meet personal needs.

Students should also understand that it is their responsibility to make certain that their academic records are in proper order at the time they make application for the bachelor's degree.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

A student must obtain a grade of C or higher in all program and cognate courses required for graduation.

**GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION**

A bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree with distinction in hospitality and tourism management studies will be awarded to students who achieve 70% A (or equivalent) grades in program course work and who have a distinctive and outstanding record of participation in and contribution to the offerings of the hospitality and tourism management studies program taken at Stockton.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Increased technical sophistication has become a nationwide trend in the hospitality and tourism industry. There is good reason to believe that this new emphasis on specialty training will foster a demand for individuals with both baccalaureate and graduate education in business. The Stockton HTMS program is designed to develop graduates who will fit this new demand, prepared for graduate-level study and also be able to enter society as well-educated citizens.

**SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES**

The HTMS program offers the opportunity to gain college credit through independent study and "hands-on" work experience. Among these opportunities is the Internship Program. Stockton's previous placements for majors in HTMS have included a variety of experiences throughout the hospitality and tourism industry for the state of New Jersey, the country and foreign study abroad. Several of the College's local partners include: The Borgata Hotel, Casino and Spa; Marriott Seaview Golf Resort and Spa; Sheraton Hotels; Atlantic City Hilton; The Tropicana; all three Trump properties in Atlantic City, including the Taj Mahal, Trump Plaza, and the Trump Marina Hotels; State of New Jersey Tourism; Gourmet Italian Cuisine restaurant.
and catering operations; The Berkshire Grill; Renault Winery and Tuscany House Hotel; many different regional tourism councils; Steve and Cookies’ By the Bay; the Atlantic City Convention Center; Boardwalk Hall; all Harrahs’ properties in Atlantic City including the Showboat, Caesars, Bally’s, Harrah’s and Wild Wild West; A Touch of Italy; Sea Oaks Golf Resort and Country Club; Hampton Inns; Us Foodservice; House of Blues; Friends of Forsythe; Resorts International; The Clarion Hotel; Marriott Fairfield Suites Hotels; the Bonefish Grill; and others.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM:
Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies
Cliff Whithem, Director
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4562
Fax: (609) 626-5539

Office of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
INTRODUCTION
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey provides comprehensive overseas study programs at reasonable rates. Study programs may be for a term or for an entire academic year in Africa, Australia, China, Eastern Europe, France, Germany, Israel, Mexico, Spain or the United Kingdom, to mention just a few locations. Stockton is proud to contribute to broadening international understanding. Each year the College has increased the number and diversity of its overseas study programs. Such programs now also include study tours (see below).

The goal of the International Education program is to permit Stockton students to gain experience and knowledge about the outside world and to examine their attitude toward other peoples. Each of these processes is essential for global harmony. In addition to developing academic competence, maturity and self-confidence, study abroad can serve another purpose. It can provide students with breathing space and a time for reflection on and examination of their values. Many students find that besides learning to appreciate other cultures, the process enables them to recognize and appreciate the finer aspects of their own culture.

STUDY ABROAD: A VALUABLE ASSET
A term or year of study abroad is one excellent way to achieve the goals described above. For the serious language student, supervised study abroad provides an unparalleled opportunity for attaining fluency in a foreign language. For the future business or government administrator, an international experience provides valuable insight into people from other cultures. For other majors, the time spent experiencing other worlds and gaining understanding of other people and cultures will never be wasted.

INDIVIDUAL OPPORTUNITIES
Stockton offers a variety of international study opportunities. These take three basic forms: study at foreign institutions with which the College, in collaboration with other New Jersey State colleges, has exchange agreements; independent study or study through another American college/university program or consortium in a foreign country or at a foreign institution selected by the student and approved in advance by the College; and study internships abroad with selected international associations for the exchange of students.

ELIGIBILITY
Most students study abroad during their junior year, but some opt for the first semester of their senior year. Students can study abroad earlier in their college career but they must provide some compelling reason to do so. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 during the semester prior to their semester abroad. Many of the programs abroad require a higher GPA, usually 3.0 or better. Students must have been enrolled for credit at Stockton College during at least two consecutive semesters immediately before the semester or year abroad. To study abroad students must a) fill in the appropriate application form provided by the coordinator of international education; b) accompany their application with a non-refundable application fee; c) submit an official copy of their transcript; d) submit three letters of reference; and e) write an acceptable essay in which they demonstrate their interest in and goals for studying abroad.

Although study abroad is usually restricted to junior and senior years, students are encouraged to begin planning for the program early in their college experience with their preceptors and the coordinator of international education.

PROGRAM COSTS
Study abroad programs vary in cost; certain programs are less expensive than a semester on campus at Stockton or may be equal in price (including airfare). Certain other international programs are substantially more expensive and costs may vary from spring to fall. Studying abroad occupies students full time. Therefore, students should not plan to work during their academic term or year overseas. It is also often legally prohibited. Many Stockton students need some form of financial aid to study abroad.
Almost all forms of financial aid available to students on campus can be used to study abroad, provided that students a) enroll in a full-time class schedule while studying abroad, and b) participate in a Stockton-sponsored study abroad program. In addition, there may be some scholarship, grant and loan aid available from a number of organizations and institutions in this country and abroad.

STOCKTON STUDY TOURS
Stockton study tours offer a valuable option different from study abroad. These tours, usually lasting from one to four weeks, are led by regular Stockton faculty. In most cases, students enroll in an on-campus class during the regular semester, which serves as orientation. This is followed by a group trip to a foreign or domestic destination in the following winter, spring or summer break. Some trips, such as the annual spring break trip, which features sites related to the Holocaust, are non-credit and involve no course work, although students can arrange for related independent study.

Recent study tours have taken students to Costa Rica, South Africa, Australia, Germany, England, Ireland, Hungary, the Netherlands and Israel; destinations within the United States have included South Carolina and California. The following are some tours that have been offered on a regular basis:
- Costa Rica (Biology): a 1 credit orientation course fall semester followed by a 4-credit, two-week visit to Costa Rica in January.
- South Africa: A 4-credit GSS course or an Anthropology class during fall semester followed by a two-week tour (December/January) to South Africa (www.stockton.edu/~s-africa).
- History and Memory of the Nazi Era: 10-day trip to destinations in Europe or Israel focusing on sites related to the Third Reich, World War II and the Holocaust. Sites vary each year. Offered as part of a 4-credit summer course (GAH 2119). Information is available at Holocaust Resource Center.
- Social Work: Nine-day to three-week tours focusing on social work and human rights in cross-cultural perspectives and on language acquisition. Sites have included London and Northern Ireland, Hungary and Croatia, Australia and Costa Rica. Currently interested students may take two 4-credit-bearing courses (“Spanish for the Human Service Field” and “Spanish Immersion Seminar”) that culminate in a three-week language immersion experience in Costa Rica.

For information about upcoming study tours, contact the Coordinator of International Education or specific faculty study tour leaders.

ELIGIBILITY
Most study tours are open to all Stockton students at any level, although some are restricted to juniors and seniors or require permission of the instructor. It is a good idea to discuss eligibility and other details of a trip with the faculty organizer before registering.

COSTS AND FINANCIAL AID
The costs of study tours vary depending on destination, duration and amenities. As the entire program is administered under Stockton’s auspices, related costs can be factored into financial aid awards.

CREDITS FOR STUDY ABROAD
Credits earned through this program will be recorded as transfer credits on the student’s Richard Stockton College transcript as long as the grade received is equivalent to a C or better.

CANCELLATION
The College reserves the right to cancel any of the aforementioned programs before departure or during the program if the international situation makes it prudent to do so.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
International Education Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4542

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
JEWISH STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Marilyn R. Berkowitz
M.P.A. (Rutgers, The State University), Assistant to the Dean of Professional Studies: Jewish education.

Ronald L. Caplan
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), Associate Professor of Public Health: comparative health systems, international health care reforms.

G. Jan Colijn
Ph.D. (Temple University), Dean of General Studies and Professor of Political Science: Holocaust Resource Center internships.

Marcia Fiedler
M.A. (New York University), Instructor in Jewish Studies: Biblical studies, Hebrew, Jewish education.

Michael Hayse
Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Associate Professor of History: modern European history, German history, Eastern European history, history of the Holocaust.

Carra Leah Hood
Ph.D. (Yale University), Assistant Professor of Writing: writing and rhetoric, particularly as pertains to the genres of nonfiction, documentary and autobiography, pedagogy, interdisciplinary studies of culture, traditional/new media, race and gender, biomedicine.

Murray J. Kohn
D.J.L. (People’s University, Herzlia Jewish Teachers Seminary), D.D. (Jewish Theological Seminary), Professor of Holocaust Studies: Holocaust studies, Jewish literature.

Elinor Lerner
Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor of Sociology: Jewish American history, American Jewish women, antisemitism in America.

Paul Lyons
Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College), Professor of Social Work: Jewish-American radicalism.

Kate Nearpass Ogden
Ph.D. (Columbia University), Associate Professor of Art History: Jewish art.

Tom Papademtriou
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Assistant Professor of Historical Studies: Middle East, Balkans, and Hellenism.

Israel Posner
Ph.D. (Temple University), Executive Director, Management Development and Professional Services: Jewish contributions to psychology, the Holocaust and its impact.

Carol Rittner
D.Ed. (The Pennsylvania State University), Distinguished Professor of Holocaust and Genocide Studies: the Holocaust, women and genocide, Jewish-Christian relations, Catholic church during the Holocaust, rescue during the Holocaust, genocides in Bosnia and Rwanda.

Gail Rosenthal
B.A. (Temple University), Director of the Holocaust Resource Center: Holocaust Center Internships.

Joseph Rubenstein
Ph.D. (New School for Social Research), Professor of Anthropology: Jewish culture, Jewish ethnicity.

Yitzhak Y. Sharon
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Professor of Physics: the State of Israel, internships, independent study projects in Israel, the Hebrew language.
PROFESSORS EMERITI

Fred Mench
Ph.D. (Yale University), Professor Emeritus of Classics: Jews in the ancient world.

Marcia Steinbock
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law, Camden), Professor Emerita of Criminal Justice: women in Judaism.

INTRODUCTION

The minor in Jewish Studies is concerned with the investigation and understanding of a major cultural tradition, Judaism. This tradition has made seminal contributions to the cultural and religious heritage of Europe, America and the Middle East. It has had a major impact on the literature, art, music, philosophy, science and social science of Western civilization.

The minor, through its sequence of formal courses and independent studies, provides a breadth of inquiry that is interdisciplinary in its overall thrust. It involves faculty from all the schools of the College. While it is not possible to major in Jewish studies, students can concentrate in Jewish studies through their major programs and/or the General Studies program. Another possibility is to design a Liberal Studies degree with emphasis on Jewish Studies. The Jewish Studies minor is available to all graduating students who complete the program’s requirements.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

A wide range of Jewish Studies courses and independent studies is offered under both General Studies and program acronyms. These courses provide both a wide scope for studies and an opportunity for thorough investigation of specific issues.

Courses that are relevant to the program will be offered every year and are open to any student at Stockton. Every formal Jewish Studies course carries 4 credits and (aside from GSS 2240 The Holocaust) is classified as belonging to one of three major categories:

I. Topics in Jewish Language and Culture
II. Topics in Jewish History and Civilization
III. Contemporary Jewish Issues

A sample of Jewish Studies courses is listed below. A sample of independent study areas is listed above, following the name of each member of the Jewish Studies faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MINOR

1. Students interested in completing the Jewish Studies minor will be required to take four courses in Jewish Studies in at least two different content areas. No more than two of these courses may be related to Holocaust Studies.

2. All students wishing to complete the Jewish Studies minor must, in addition, enroll in an independent study or internship project as a capstone to their program. Project topics must be approved by the Jewish Studies coordinator and be supervised by a member of the Jewish Studies faculty (or by another Stockton faculty member upon the request of the Jewish studies coordinator).

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

Opportunities for related overseas studies are available at Tel Aviv University and other universities in Israel. Stockton, with the other New Jersey State colleges, participates in a semester-long program of study at Tel Aviv University. The courses offered at Tel Aviv are conducted in English and include classes in Judaica and in subjects of a more general nature. Opportunities also exist for students to spend a year at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem or Ben Gurion University in Be’er Sheva. Interested students should contact the coordinator of international education. Stockton students may also undertake study visits to Israel during the summer or winter break and carry out their credit-bearing projects under the auspices of Stockton’s International Education program; scholarships to help defray the cost of study in Israel are often available for this purpose.

Students who are studying for the Jewish Studies minor are eligible to apply to the Stockton Foundation for several special scholarships and book awards. These scholarships and awards are designated for students who are completing the Jewish Studies minor, planning a career in Jewish communal work, have made major contributions to Jewish life on campus, or have made major contributions to multicultural harmony on campus.

Extensive cultural activities of relevance to Jewish studies are offered at Stockton, sponsored by the Jewish Studies faculty and Stockton’s active Jewish Student Union/Hillel. The Stockton Library has a strong collection in Jewish Studies.
A regional Holocaust Resource Center housed in the Library was opened at Stockton in 1990. The Center serves as a focal point for the study of the Holocaust and its meaning. It helps to train teachers and also houses artifacts and oral histories of the Holocaust. Students are able to serve internships for academic credit at the Holocaust Center.

The Jewish Studies faculty works closely with the Jewish Federation of Atlantic and Cape May Counties. Students interested in careers in Jewish communal work can serve internships with the Federation or its agencies. Internships in Washington D.C., of relevance to Jewish Studies, may also be available.

RELEVANT COURSES
Each course in the sample course listing below is designated as belonging to one of the three categories. In each case, the student should notify the instructor at the start of the term that the course is being used to satisfy the Jewish Studies minor requirements. Term projects, if any, should be related to Jewish Studies.

JEWISH LANGUAGE AND CULTURE
ANTH 2237 Jewish Culture
GAH 1052 Jewish Stories and Storytellers
GAH 1320 The Bible, Art and Literature
GAH 1362 Jewish Culture and Western Civilization
GAH 1365 Jewish Civilization
GAH 1369 Jewish Dramatic Literature
GAH 2171 World’s Major Religions
GAH 2174 Israeli Literature
GAH 2176 Jewish Spirituality
GAH 2305 Basic Judaism
GSS 2246 Introduction to Middle East
LANG 1255 Beginning Hebrew I
LANG 1256 Beginning Hebrew II
LANG 1257 Intermediate Hebrew I
LANG 1258 Intermediate Hebrew II
LITT 3213 Literature of the Bible
PHIL 2401 Jews, Christians, Moslems

JEWISH HISTORY AND CIVILIZATION
GAH 1044 Women in the Bible
GAH 1355 The American Jewish Experience
GAH 1368 Heritage: Civilization and the Jews
GAH 2112 Art, Politics and the Nazi Era
GAH 2118 Christian, Jews, Muslims
GAH 2144 Women in the Bible
GAH 2239 Old Testament and Film
GAH 2248 Prophets and Political Change
GIS 3230 Jewish Women
GIS 3601 Seminar on the Holocaust
GIS 3660 The Impact of the Holocaust
GIS 3666 Holocaust in Film and Literature
GSS 3240 Holocaust and Genocide Education
HIST/PHIL 1310 Early Christianity
HIST 2117 Modern Germany
HIST 2127 Ottoman History
HIST 2131 Islam and Eastern Christianity

CONTEMPORARY JEWISH ISSUES
ANTH 3740 Ethnicity
GAH 1367 Current Issues in Judaism
GAH 2149 Biblical Ethics, Modern Times
GAH 2187 Jewish Mysticism and Kabbalah
GAH 2302 American Jewish Literature
GAH 3634 Ethnicity through Film
GIS 3600 Holocaust and Genocide
GIS 2195 Blacks and Jews: Future Hope
GIS 2237 Contemporary Jewish Life
GIS 2436 The Arab-Israeli Conflict
GIS 2195 Blacks and Jews: Future Hope
GIS 3946 Holocaust Center Internship

Additional courses are being developed on a regular basis in response to the needs of the program. Courses not on this list may be acceptable toward the minor upon approval by the coordinator of Jewish Studies.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Interested students should inform their preceptors about their interest in Jewish Studies and should contact the Jewish Studies coordinator as soon as possible. More information is available from:
Coordinator of Jewish Studies
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 626-6087

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
LANGUAGES AND CULTURE STUDIES PROGRAM

IN THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Arnaldo Cordero-Román
Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Associate Professor of Spanish: comparative literature, translation, documentary photography, language and cultural studies in the Caribbean and Latin America.

David S. King
Ph.D. (Washington University), Assistant Professor of French: French language and medieval literature, French civilization, French commerce.

Gorica Majstorovic
Ph.D. (New York University), Associate Professor of Spanish: Iberian, Latin American and U.S. Latino literature, film, visual arts and theatre, postcolonial studies.

Kory Olson
Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor of French: French civilization, French history, 19th and 20th century French literature, geography, history of cartography.

Katherine Panagakos
Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Assistant Professor of Classics: Latin language and literature.

David Roessel
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Associate Professor of Greek Language and Literature: Greek language and literature, Greek drama, modern Greek poetry, Homeric epic, Cypriot literature.

Francisco Javier Sanchez
Ph.D. (The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Assistant Professor of Spanish: Spanish language and literature, comparative literature, 20th century narrative.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Norma B. Grasso
Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor Emerita of Spanish: 20th century Latin American novel and short story, 19th century Spanish literature, the Spanish Golden Age, English and comparative literature with special emphasis on the novel, women’s studies.

Fred Mench
Ph.D. (Yale University), Professor Emeritus of Classics and AFGLC Endowed Professor of Greek Culture and Executive Director of The Interdisciplinary Center for Hellenic Studies: Greek and Roman languages, literature and civilizations, especially the classical heritage, classical epic, Greek tragedy, Latin lyric, literatures of the Bible, historical novels.

Jeanne-Andrée Nelson

INTRODUCTION

By providing insights into the linguistic, cultural and intellectual lives of other peoples, language study and the investigation of foreign literatures and cultures foster in the student a broader, more informed perspective on the world. Students pursuing a major or a minor in Languages and Culture Studies will study linguistic structures, develop audio-lingual and writing ability, become familiar with literary texts, develop analytical abilities and gain an appreciation of cultures and traditions different from their own.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

The program consists of three separate sections: Spanish, French and Classics. Students are able to major in the program with a concentration in Spanish, French, Classics or World Languages. Minors are available in Spanish, French, Latin, and both Classical and Modern Greek. The program also offers a focus on Hellenic Studies.
Consult information below for individual program requirements.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to any student with an interest in language, literature or linguistics. A student should declare a major or minor during the sophomore year to allow time for fulfilling the necessary requirements.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the 64-credit General Studies requirement, the non-transfer student must satisfactorily complete 64 credits in the Languages and Culture Studies program and cognate courses to qualify for the B.A. degree in Languages and Culture Studies. All transfer students must complete a minimum of 16 credits in Languages and Culture Studies courses at Stockton regardless of how many credits were accepted by the program when students transferred to Stockton. A minimum grade of C is required in all courses counted toward the 64 program credits required for graduation.

CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJOR IN LANGUAGE

Concentration in Spanish
Students majoring in Spanish must fulfill eight core LANG/SPAN courses plus three topical electives in Spanish, one of which must be at the 4000 level. This concentration is designed to enable students who seek admission into the Post-baccalaureate Education Program as well as for those students who wish to apply to graduate programs for advanced study in Spanish. The LANG/SPAN curriculum will develop students’ abilities in the five areas proposed by the National Standards in Language Education Project: communication, cultures, connections, comparisons and communities. The primary objective is to promote not only the intensive study in Spanish with emphasis on meaningful interaction, but also the integration of the language within other fields of interest. This interdisciplinary approach, and the focus on the cultural diversity within the Spanish-speaking world, will help students attain at least the minimum Advanced Low Oral Proficiency level, as proposed by the American Council for the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL).

(Total 64 credits)
Common Core Credits and Required Courses:
- LANG 2241 Intermediate Spanish II 4
- LANG 3240 Advanced Oral and Written Expression in Spanish 4
- LANG 3241 Advanced Spanish Language Composition and Syntax 4
- LANG 3251 Spanish Culture and Civilization 4
- LANG 3252 Latin American Culture and Civilization 4
- LANG 3253 Children’s Literature in Spanish 4
- LANG 3257 Spanish Proficiency Methodology 4
- LANG 3258 Spanish Applied Linguistics 4

Common Core Credit Total: 32

Additional Required Courses for Teacher Preparation:
- Additional elective credits in Spanish (3000 level or above with a minimum of 4 credits at the 4000 level) 12
- Additional credits in Cognate Courses 20

Total credits required 64

Cognate courses:
Cognates for both concentrations in Spanish can include Beginning Spanish courses, LANG 1240 and LANG 1241. In addition, courses with an ARTP, LANG, LITT, HIST or PHIL acronym are cognate courses. For students who are planning to seek certification for K-12 teaching, certain EDUC courses, such as Technology for Educators, and/or Families, Schools and Communities can count as cognates. ESL courses are also acceptable cognates.

Total credits required 64

Concentration in French Studies
The study of French at Richard Stockton College gives students the opportunity to acquire oral and written linguistic skills that have a practical as well as an intellectual application. The French faculty teaches all levels of language, culture and literature courses in French. Students are encouraged to develop and to deepen their formal knowledge of the language, and to become engaged with challenging ideas dealing with linguistic, cultural or literary topics. The program also encourages interdisci-
primary studies through courses in European arts and history. Most courses are taught in French.

The major in French Studies is designed mainly for students who intend to obtain teaching certification in French. In addition to the courses in the French major, students will take the required courses set by the Education program.

During their junior or senior year of French Studies, students are encouraged to study abroad either in Quebec or in France. Students also may participate in the Washington Internship Program. Prospective interns may be selected to work for at least four days a week at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. For more information about the Washington Internship Program, consult the chapter in this Bulletin or the College’s Web site at www.stockton.edu.

Required Language Courses:
LANG 2231 Intermediate French II 4 credits
LANG 3230 Advanced French 4 credits
LANG 3231 French Composition: A Cultural Approach 4 credits
LANG 3236 French Cinema for Conversation/Composition 4 credits
LANG 3607 French Civilization I 4 credits
LANG 3614 French Literature I 4 credits
LANG 3615 French Literature II 4 credits
LANG 3XXX Topics in French Literature 4 credits
Total 32 credits

Twelve (12) credits from the following courses:
LANG/2100 European Literature I 4 credits
LITT/
LANG 3608 Readings In French Literature 4 credits
HIST 2120 Europe 1400-1815 4 credits
GAH 1346 Modern Europe 4 credits
HIST 2121 Europe: 1815 to the Present 4 credits
HIST 3614 Revolution and Enlightenment 4 credits
GAH 1050 David to Degas 4 credits
ARTV 2176 Art History II 4 credits
ARTV 3610 Nineteenth Century Art 4 credits

The CONCENTRATIONS:

Greek and Latin
Required Language Courses (up to 40 credits):
For those whose principal language is Greek:
LANG 1290/91
Beginning Ancient Greek I and II
LANG 2760/61
Intermediate Ancient Greek I and II
LANG 3760 Advanced Ancient Greek I*
LANG 3761 Advanced Ancient Greek II*
(*course may be repeated for credit when topics vary)
and
LANG 1220/1702
Introduction to Latin I and II
LANG 2710/11 Intermediate Latin I and II
Note: Hebrew is an acceptable substitute for Latin

For those whose principal language is Latin:
LANG 1220/1221
Beginning Latin I and II
LANG 2710/11 Intermediate Latin I and II
LANG 3710 Advanced Latin I*
LANG 3712 Advanced Latin II*  
(*course may be repeated for credit when topics vary)  
and  
LANG 1260/61  
Beginning Ancient Greek I and II  
LANG 2760/61  
Intermediate Ancient Greek I and II  
Note: Hebrew is an acceptable substitute for Greek.

Required Supplementary (Non-language) Courses (20 credits):  
(8 credits):  
LITT/LANG 2100 European Literature I  
(or equivalent)  
LANG 4901 Senior Project

For the concentrations (12 credits):  
For those whose principal language is Greek:  
In History/Art History, at least one of the following:  
Any Greek history course  
Any ARTV course that includes ancient art  
In Literature or Philosophy, at least one of the following (or equivalent):  
LITT/LANG 3103 The Greek Tragedians  
LITT/LANG 3109 Homer or LITT 3730: Homer and His World  
LITT/LANG 3213 Literature of the Bible  
PHIL 2109 Ancient Greek Philosophy  
For those whose principal language is Latin:  
In History/Art History, at least one of the following:  
HIST 2112 Fall of Rome/Rise of Byzantium or any other Roman history course  
Any ARTV course that includes ancient art  
In Literature or Philosophy, at least one of the following (or equivalent):  
LITT/LANG 3103 The Greek Tragedians  
LITT/LANG 3109 Homer  
LITT/LANG 3732 Roman Literature: The Golden Age  
LITT 3213 Literature of the Bible  
PHIL 2109 Ancient Greek Philosophy  
No specific number of cognate courses is required. The remaining credits may be program electives in HIST, PHIL, LANG, LITT, when the subject is history/culture of Ancient Greece or Rome, or cognate courses (approved by the program preceptor), not directly related to ancient studies, such as anthropology, psychology, political science or geography. The normal starting point for these additional courses should be from among the supplementary courses mentioned above, but another foreign language would also be a cognate. Students who test out of the lower levels of the languages may take a greater number of cognate credits.

For those students who are planning to seek certification for K-12 teaching, EDUC 4607 Methods of Teaching World Languages (or equivalent) should be one of the cognates.

Latin and Romance Language  
This concentration is intended to show the modern continuation of the ancient language and civilization and will be especially helpful for those considering teaching certification.

Required Language Courses (up to 40 credits):  
LANG 1220/1221  
Beginning Latin I and II  
LANG 2710/2711 Intermediate Latin I and II  
LANG 3710 Advanced Latin I*  
LANG 3712 Advanced Latin II*  
(*course may be repeated for credit when topics vary)  
and  
LANG 1XXX  
Beginning French or Spanish I and II  
LANG 2XXX  
Intermediate French or Spanish I and II  
The remaining 24 (or more) credits must contain at least four courses in ancient Roman language, literature, philosophy, history or art, one of which must be a Senior Project. Cognates needed to reach the 64 credits required for a major may be more of the same, more language courses, or any other approved subject.

For students who are planning to seek certification K-12 teaching, EDUC 4607 Methods of Teaching World Languages (or the equivalent) should be one of the cognates.

Ancient Greek Language and Culture  
This concentration is for those who want to focus on ancient Greece.
Required Language Courses
(up to 24 credits):
For those whose principal language of study is Ancient Greek:
LANG 1260/61
  Beginning Ancient Greek I and II
LANG 2760/61
  Intermediate Ancient Greek I and II
LANG 3760/61 Advanced Ancient Greek I*
LANG 3761 Advanced Ancient Greek II*
(*course may be repeated for credit when topics vary)

Required Culture Courses (16 credits):
In History/Art History, two of the following:
  Any Greek history course
  Any ARTV course that includes ancient art
In Literature or Philosophy, two of the following:
  LITT/LANG 3103 The Greek Tragedians
  LITT/LANG 3109 Homer or LITT 3730: Homer and His World
  LITT 3213 Literature of the Bible
  PHIL 2109 Ancient Greek Philosophy

Senior Seminar/Project (4 credits)
The remaining courses to fill up to 64 credits may be more of the same in Greek language or culture or from any other approved subject, such as anthropology or political science.

For students who are planning to seek certification for K-12 teaching, EDUC 4607 Methods of Teaching World Languages (or equivalent) should be one of the cognates.

All Classics majors are urged to include in their education, if they can, a semester of study in Italy or Greece, General Studies courses, as available, in mythology (e.g., GAH 1401 Classical Mythology), folklore or ancient daily life (e.g., GAH 1304 Daily Life in Ancient Rome).

WORLD LANGUAGES
CONCENTRATION

Program Requirements 48 Credits:
The World Languages Concentration is for students who have an interest in language acquisition but who do not wish to choose just one language of study. However, after having fulfilled the program credit hours, students can continue to accumulate credits in their primary language of study by using their cognate credits to pursue further study at the advanced levels. This major is also intended for students who seek teaching certification in World Languages.
Core Credit Requirements for World Language Majors:
LANG 1XXX Beginning Lang. I (First Language)
LANG 1XXX Beginning Lang. II (First Language)
LANG 2XXX Intermediate Lang. I (First Language)
LANG 2XXX Intermediate Lang. II (First Language)
LANG 1XXX Beginning Lang. I (Second Language)
LANG 1XXX Beginning Lang. II (Second Language)
LANG 1XXX Beginning Lang. I (Third Language)
LANG 1XXX Beginning Lang. II (Third Language)
LANG/LITT (any level)
LANG/LITT (any level)
LANG/LITT (any level)
EDUC (in consultation with LANG/EDUC preceptors)
16 credits in Cognate courses
32 credits in Core General Studies courses of which one must be GSS 3241 Education of Children with Special Needs
32 credits in At Some Distance courses, which must include:
PSYC 1100 Intro to Psychology
PSYC 2201 or PSYC 3323
PSYC 3391 Educational Psychology
EDUC 3515 Families, Schools and Communities
EDUC 3610 Technologies for Educators
MINOR IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE:
(Total 20 credits)
Requirements for French, Spanish, Latin and Greek Minors:
Students from all majors can earn a minor in French, Spanish, Latin or Greek. The requirements are as follows:
1. Five LANG-acronym courses for students entering at the beginning II level of French, Spanish, Latin or Greek (ancient or modern). This requirement does not include any beginning LANG I course.
LANG 1XXX Beginning French II, Spanish II, Latin II, Greek II
LANG 2XXX Intermediate French I, Spanish I, Latin I, Greek I
LANG 2XXX Intermediate French II, Spanish II, Latin II, Greek II 12 credits
LANG 3XXX Advanced French or French Composition, Latin, Greek, Spanish
LANG 3240 and/or 3255 4 credits
LANG 3XXX or above
Elective course in French, Spanish, Latin, Greek 4 credits
2. Transfer students with college credit in French, Spanish, Latin or Greek will be entering at the appropriate level of language instruction. A minimum of three courses taught in the target language must be completed at Stockton to satisfy the 20 credit requirement for a language minor. All the required courses for the minor must be completed in the same language. A minimum grade of C is required in all courses counted toward the minor.
3. Students with previous study or experience in French, Spanish, Latin and Greek can obtain up to 8 credits by examination to satisfy part of the minor requirements. Students interested in obtaining credit by examination should consult with a member of the Language faculty prior to registering for language courses.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Arts degree with distinction in Languages and Culture Studies may be awarded to the student who does consistently distinguished work in his/her program studies. The award with distinction will be confirmed by majority vote of the Languages and Culture Studies program faculty. The minimum criterion is 70% A grades in program and cognate courses.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Students majoring in specific languages are able to combine their studies with Education for public school teaching certification. In 1996 the State of New Jersey incorporated a World Language Education Program in its Core Curriculum Content Standards and Frameworks for K-12 students. The need for professionally trained teachers of foreign languages is critical and will increase in the future. A major in Spanish also prepares students for graduate
school. Combined with other majors, study in modern languages at least at the level of the minor, can increase employment potential in many fields, especially within the greater metropolitan areas of the United States and in fields that involve working in different countries or branches of business.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Languages and Culture Studies Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4505

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Merydawilda Colón
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Social Work: social work practice, hospice (grief, death and dying), HIV/AIDS, health care social work, Latinos and community outreach, social work with oppressed groups.

Arnaldo Cordero-Román
Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Associate Professor of Spanish: comparative literature, translation, documentary photography, language and cultural studies in the Caribbean and Latin America.

Alfonso Corpus
M.F.A. (Indiana University), Associate Professor of Art: art and artists in Latin America.

Lisa E. Cox
Ph.D., L.C.S.W. (Virginia Commonwealth University), Associate Professor and Program Coordinator of Social Work: clinical social work practice, human behavior, HIV/AIDS, clinical trials research, medication compliance and social support, spirituality, program development in community and health settings, cultural diversity, and existentialism.

Michael Cronin
Ph.D. (Yeshiva University), Assistant Professor of Social Work: international social work, health care and social policy, disaster mental health, cultural competence.

Diane Falk
Ph.D., L.C.S.W. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Social Work: social work practice, program development and administration, mental health practice and policy, human rights, international social work.

Sonia Gonsalves
Ph.D. (Temple University), Professor of Psychology: issues in the Caribbean, Latin America and the Caribbean.

Arleen Caballero González
J.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: Puerto Rican history and culture.

Laurie Greene
Ph.D. (Tulane University), Associate Professor of Anthropology: early civilizations, ethnicity, circum-Caribbean cultures, Latin America and the Caribbean, Creole languages.

Maritza Jauregui
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), Assistant Professor of Public Health: Latinos and public health.

Janice O. Joseph
Ph.D. (York University, Canada), Professor of Criminal Justice: crime in the Caribbean, religion in the Caribbean, Caribbean race relations, the Caribbean family.

Melaku Lakew
Ph.D. (University of California at Riverside), Professor of Economics: immigration and immigrants.

Gorica Majstorovic
Ph.D. (New York University, New York), Associate Professor of Spanish: Iberian, Latin American, and U.S.-Latino literature, film, visual arts and theatre, postcolonial studies.

Raymond Mueller
Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Professor of Environmental Science: environment and society in Meso America.

Patricia Reid-Merritt
D.S.W. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of Social Work: African-American dance, ethnic and minority relations.

Carol Slocum
Ph.D. (University of West Indies), Associate Professor of Marine Biology: natural history in coral reef ecology.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Rudolf G. Arndt
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor Emeritus of Marine Science: vertebrate zoology, ecology, tropical rainforest.
INTRODUCTION

The minor in Latin American and Caribbean Studies is an interdisciplinary program in which faculty from throughout the College are involved. A sequence of courses in Latin/Caribbean Studies provides students with an understanding of the shared historical experience, languages, artistic traditions and cultures that constitute the current make-up of Latin America and the Caribbean.

The Caribbean and Latin America are areas of significant academic interest and political importance. Geographically circumscribed and distinguished by a rich, multicultural history, the region provides a coherent focus for study in many disciplines. The proximity of this region to the United States, its primary role in U.S. foreign and economic policy, and the growing numbers of Americans of Latin and Caribbean descent underpin the importance of the area for academic study.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

Courses in Latin American and Caribbean Studies include an introductory course and a capstone seminar, required of all students seeking to complete a minor. Other courses in the program are divided into three categories: Historical Process, Language and the Arts, and Modern Cultural Experience. The courses are drawn from various General Studies categories as well as several degree programs. The program is open to all students regardless of ethnic background. The requirements can be met by students in any major program of study.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MINOR

Completion of the minor requires a 20-credit sequence of five courses. Each student must complete GEN 1301 Introduction to Latin America and the Caribbean or GEN 1030 Freshman Seminar, Introduction to Latin America/Caribbean and LANG 3252 Latin American Culture and Civilization, GIS 3730 the Latin American and Caribbean Studies Senior Seminar. The remaining three courses must comprise one from each of the program’s three topical categories — Historical Process, Language and the Arts, and Modern Cultural Experience.

Students will also be required to demonstrate proficiency in Spanish (or another relevant language), either by completing two semesters of college Spanish or by some other method accepted by the language faculty. Credits for these language courses will not be counted toward the 20 credits required for certification. Students interested in completing the minor should notify the coordinator of Latin American and Caribbean Studies as early as possible.

A partial list of the courses available in the program is given below:

**REQUISITE COURSES**

- GEN 1301 Introduction to Latin America and the Caribbean
- GEN 1030 (Freshman Seminar) Introduction to Latin America/Caribbean
- GIS 3730 Senior Seminar: Issues in Immigration
- LANG 3252 Latin American Culture and Civilization

**THE HISTORICAL PROCESS**

- ANTH 2134 Early Civilizations
- ECON 3670 Economic Development
- GAH 2172 Religion and Social Change in Latin America
- GAH 3216 Literature and Power in the Americas
- GAH 3224 Latin American and World Literature
- GNM 2280 Latinos and Health
- HIST 1160 Latin American History I: Political Development
- HIST 1161 Latin American History II: Social and Economic Development
- POLS 2264 Politics of Developing Areas

**LANGUAGE AND THE ARTS**

- GEN 2230 Black American Experience Through Dance
- LANG 2240 Intermediate Spanish I
- LANG 2241 Intermediate Spanish II
- LANG 3215 Latin American Short Story
- LANG 3240 Advanced Oral and Written Expression
- LANG 3241 Advanced Spanish Composition and Syntax
- LANG 3252 Latin American Culture and Civilization
- LANG 4246 20th Century Latin American Poetry
- LANG 4749 20th Century Latin American Novel
**MODERN CULTURAL EXPERIENCE**
- ANTH 2233 Circum-Caribbean Cultures
- ANTH 3740 Ethnicity
- ANTH 3827 Creole Language and Culture
- GAH 2216 Puerto Rican History and Culture
- GAH 2363 Puerto Rico: Society and Culture
- GAH 3120 Contemporary Latino Literature
- GAH 3216 Literature and Power in the Americas
- GAH 3119 Multicultural Latin America
- GIS 3342 Mexican Culture
- GIS 3639 Immigration and Immigrants
- GIS 4612 Costa Rica Cultural Study Tour (Formerly GIS 4712 Spanish Immersion Seminar)
- GSS 2191 Puerto Ricans on the Mainland
- SOCY 2213 Minority-Majority Relations

**ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITIES**
The Latin American/Caribbean Studies program offers many co-curricular activities, which enhance relevant educational opportunities at the College. The program sponsors panel discussions and presentations on current issues that affect the Latin America and Caribbean region. Recent events have included cultural exhibits such as Elaine Ling: Photography Cuba Chronicles, Guatemalan Weavings by Armando Sosa, and Pre-Columbian, Popular Mexican Culture and Don Quixote; an art exhibit by Javier Silva Sánchez, Roberto Crisóstomo Chacón and Laura Estela Rodríguez. The program also sponsors presentations from Latin American and Caribbean community leaders.

Along with the curriculum requirements, the program also encourages international study as well as service learning in the community. Credits earned at Latin American or Caribbean universities may be applied to degree requirements. Students interested in this option should consult the Coordinator of International Education. The College also offers two travel courses in the minor Tropical Field Biology in Costa Rica and Archaeological/Geological survey of Highland Mexico.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**
Latin American and Caribbean Studies Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609)652-4542

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609)652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
INTRODUCTION
The Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies (Liberal B.A. or LIBA) is an option for students whose educational or career goals or academic interests are not met by any of Stockton’s existing degree programs. The Liberal B.A. permits students to design a complete 128-credit interdisciplinary program suited to their individual needs and plans. This program thus provides extraordinary opportunities for creativity in educational planning and allows students to take advantage of a wide range of Stockton’s faculty and other resources. To become a LIBA major, a student must prepare a carefully conceived proposal for multidisciplinary study and must have that proposal approved by a committee composed of the Dean of General Studies and two or three faculty members.

Like any Stockton degree program, a Liberal B.A. program should show coherence, breadth of education and depth of study in a particular area. Like any Stockton Bachelor of Arts program, it should also reflect the College’s commitment to the liberal arts in the general education of students. Liberal Studies majors are not exempt from the General Studies requirements. Although proposals resembling an existing degree program may be approved, the LIBA major is not a means by which established programs can be diluted. Students pursuing a specific career or graduate study are advised to solicit and consider the advice of faculty in similar or related disciplines and programs. The Liberal B.A. program is not intended to be a default option for students in other majors.

Planning a Liberal B.A. takes time and commitment; considerable thought and discussion are required, since the student proposing a Liberal B.A. is, in effect, proposing that the College support an individually-tailored degree program. Planning a Liberal B.A. also requires that the student assume a large portion of the responsibility for his or her educational choices.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The organization of a Liberal B.A. course of study may take several forms depending on the particular interests and needs of the student. The course of study, and the proposal describing it, must reflect a central unifying purpose or theme. In recent years, students have pursued the following interests through the LIBA Program:
- Thematic/topical — interdisciplinary exploration of a particular theme or topic (e.g., “Freedom and Constraint” and “The World, Its People, and Their Art”);
- Expanded study in a topical program, such as gerontology, Women’s Studies, African-American studies or humanities; and
- Pre-professional interdisciplinary study intended to prepare the student either to enter a particular career field (e.g., wildlife illustration or fine arts management), or to attend graduate or professional school in a variety of areas.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS
The basic requirements for a student undertaking a Liberal B.A. are planning and thinking. Not all proposals are accepted and most require revision. The student should develop a coherent set of classroom courses, independent study projects and (if appropriate) off-campus experiences, all of which are intended to meet the particular objectives of his/her program. The student should also plan a senior project that will provide a capstone for the program and an opportunity to demonstrate what he/she has learned.

Planning for a LIBA should normally be started before a student reaches junior status. Therefore, transfer students with junior standing must act particularly quickly if they wish to pursue the LIBA option.

Final approval must be obtained prior to achievement of senior status (i.e., before the 96th credit is completed) and is normally obtained prior to the completion of 80 credits. A proposal will be considered only if it calls for at least a full year of additional course work (32 credits) subsequent to its approval.

PROCEDURES
Students interested in pursuing the Liberal B.A. should discuss their ideas with staff in the
Office of General Studies as early as possible and consult regularly while developing their plans. They should also obtain advice from two or more faculty members who will serve as sponsors for their programs. As LIBA programs are usually interdisciplinary, these faculty members should represent different disciplines.

The most important requirement for entering the Liberal B.A. program is the preparation of a written proposal. Detailed instructions for preparing a proposal are available from the Office of General Studies. The key elements are these:

**Rationale:** An explanation of why the LIBA program is appropriate for meeting the student’s educational goals. This rationale should explain the overall concept and purpose of the student’s program, and the principal areas of knowledge or skills that will be included in order to achieve this purpose.

**Description:** A complete description of the curriculum of the proposed program. This should include a listing of all courses that already have been taken or are proposed for future terms, categorized by their function in the program, i.e., which of the areas of knowledge or skills they support.

**Evaluation:** Criteria and procedures by which it can be determined at graduation whether the student has met his or her educational goals. This evaluation should include the description of a proposed senior project that is suitable for demonstrating the breadth and depth of the student’s learning. It should indicate any public presentation of the student’s work that may seem appropriate.

**Resources:** Description of the College resources (faculty, courses, facilities) that are needed to complete the Liberal B.A., as well as any off-campus persons or facilities that will be involved. The purpose of this section is to demonstrate that the College is able to support a program in the student’s area of interest.

The proposal will also indicate the student’s local and permanent address, telephone number, Stockton ID number, the title of the proposed program and the names of the two faculty sponsors who are supporting the program. The student should attach copies of all Stockton and transfer transcripts.

When the proposal is in its final form, it must be submitted to the Dean of General Studies. The student will then arrange to meet with the advisory committee, whose members include the dean and the two faculty sponsors. The dean may also appoint an additional member. If the committee approves the proposal, the student may then declare LIBA as his or her major. The committee may set conditions for its approval and may agree to meet subsequently to monitor the student’s progress. As previously noted, this part of the process is to be accomplished prior to achievement of senior status (i.e., prior to completion of the 96th credit).

**PROGRAM DISTINCTION**
Program distinction in Liberal Studies will be awarded to students who receive 70% A grades in their courses, including transfer courses; who maintain at least a 3.5 grade point average; who receive two recommendations from faculty other than the LIBA sponsors for the purposes of this distinction and who, in the judgment of their LIBA sponsors, complete an outstanding senior project.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**
Dean of General Studies
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4542

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu
LITERATURE

IN THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Deborah Gussman
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Literature: Colonial and 19th century American literature, American Indian literature, women’s literature and feminist studies.

Adalaine B. Holton
Ph.D. (University of California, Santa Cruz), Assistant Professor of Literature: 19th and 20th century American literature, African-American literature.

Lisa Honaker
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Literature: 19th and 20th century British literature, turn-of-the-century novel, horror literature and film, detective fiction, rhetoric and composition, media analysis.

Kristin J. Jacobson
Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor of Literature: 19th and 20th century American literature, women’s literature, feminist theory.

Thomas E. Kinsella
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of Literature: Restoration and 18th century British literature, Milton, history of the book.

Nathan A. Long
M.F.A. (Virginia Commonwealth University), Assistant Professor of Creative Writing: creative writing (fiction, poetry, drama, personal essays), contemporary literature.

Marion Hussong
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Literature; Associate Professor of Holocaust and Genocide Studies: Holocaust literature, 19th and 20th century German and Austrian literature, comparative literature, children’s literature, literature and art history.

Kenneth Tompkins
Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor of Literature: medieval literature, Chaucer, 15th and 16th century literature, Shakespeare, computer 3-D art.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Stephen Dunn
M.A. (Syracuse University), Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Creative Writing.

INTRODUCTION

The program in Literature (LITT) encompasses study in British, European and American literatures, literary criticism and literary history, as well as creative writing. This broad perspective and the multiplicity of the faculty’s critical and literary interests provide a course of study that is both varied and intellectually sound.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

The program is composed of four sequences of courses (concentrations) to prepare the student for diverse careers. Two courses, the core, are common to all concentrations: Introduction to Research in Literature and Senior Seminar (some concentrations substitute a Senior Project for the latter). Students will learn how to read texts critically, how to identify the qualities of the traditional genres in western literature, how to complete literary research using printed and electronic sources, and how to recognize elements of continuity in literature. Most students will also have some fundamental experience in the three main streams of Western literature—European, British and American. As juniors and seniors, students will enroll in several seminars where they will be required to synthesize their knowledge.

Note: Most LITT 2000-level courses are without prerequisites, and thus open to all students, whether majors or not. LITT 2123 is the prerequisite course for most LITT 3000- and 4000-level courses. Transfer students who wish
to be Literature majors, especially those with associate’s degrees, will typically enroll, during their first semester, in LITT 2123 plus one 2000-level course.

**ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM**

The program is open to any student with an interest in literature or creative writing. There are no specific entrance requirements other than the ability to write acceptable expository prose.

The primary medium of the program is language; the faculty assumes that those wishing to pursue a LITT degree will be proficient in their own use of language—reading, writing and speaking—since courses in LITT demand a substantial exercise of these skills.

Students wishing to major in the program are encouraged to declare their intentions by the beginning of their sophomore year if possible, but definitely before the beginning of their junior year. Students, including transfer students, intending to major in Literature should consult with any member of the Program. That person will describe requirements and may recommend preceptors.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

In addition to the 64-credit General Studies requirement, the non-transfer student must satisfactorily complete 64 credits in the LITT program and cognate studies to qualify for the B.A. degree in literature. All transfer students must complete a minimum of 16 credits in literature courses at Stockton regardless of how many credits were accepted by the program when students transferred to Stockton.

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses counted toward the 64 program credits required for graduation.

**THE MINOR**

The Literature program offers a minor for students who have an interest in literature, but who are majoring in another field. To minor in Literature, students are required to complete five LITT courses with a grade of C or better: LITT 2123 (required of all minors; prerequisite for 3000-level courses), two courses at the 1000- or 2000-level, two courses at the 3000-level or above. In addition, students must consult with a faculty member of the program to review and help plan a coherent selection of courses.

**SENIOR SEMINAR AND/OR SENIOR PROJECT**

Senior Seminar is the normal capstone course for all majors. The Senior Seminar devotes the first portion of the term to instruction/discussion and the last to oral presentations of student theses, with LITT faculty and students invited to attend. Senior Project is an alternative to Senior Seminar available upon approval for the Creative Writing and Theatre/English concentrations.

**RELATION OF LITT TO EDUC**

Students pursuing teaching certification in English must meet the requirements of the LITT program and the EDUC program, plus other State-mandated requirements. This will necessitate more than the minimum 128 credit hours for completion. Students should consult the Office of Teacher Education for an explanation of certification requirements.

**THE CONCENTRATIONS**

The program offers three concentrations: Literary Studies, Creative Writing and Theatre/English. Each of these concentrations is a sequence of courses drawn from this program and from other programs in the College that prepare students for a range of careers.

**THE LITERARY STUDIES CONCENTRATION**

Literature is the central focus of this concentration. The concentration aims to prepare students for graduate work in English studies or related fields (cultural studies, rhetoric and composition, library science, law, etc.) and for careers in secondary and elementary teaching, as well as for other professions in which critical analysis, close reading and strong writing skills are valued, such as publishing, advertising and journalism. The concentration is based on the assumption that such students need a curriculum of breadth over all types and periods of literature and depth in various periods, authors or theoretical approaches. All students in this concentration must take at least one course in American Literature and one course in British literature (in addition to Shakespeare).
In addition to the common core (Introduction to Literary Research and Senior Seminar), students must complete the following:

**Any Level** (16 hours, four courses)

- LITT xxxx
- LITT xxxx
- LITT xxxx
- LITT xxxx

* LITT 2412: English Language and Grammar is recommended for students planning to enter the Education Program.

**Upper-Level** (16 hours, four courses)

- LITT 3205 Shakespeare
- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx

**Electives/Cognates** (24 hours, six courses)

- Language and Culture Study Component: All students must complete course work in a language other than English sufficient to achieve proficiency at the Intermediate II level.
- Cognates (courses in other ARHU programs ARTP, ARTV, COMM, HIST, LANG, PHIL or in closely related disciplines outside ARHU, determined in consultation with program preceptor; G-courses will not be considered cognates).
- Electives can be any additional LITT course.
- Students in this concentration who wish to be admitted to the Education Program should apply in their junior year.

**THE CREATIVE WRITING CONCENTRATION**

This concentration is designed for the student who is interested in developing creative writing skills. Students choosing this concentration will work with the College’s resident and visiting authors. *Samples of student writing must be submitted for evaluation before admission to this concentration.*

In addition to the common core, students must complete the following upper-level courses (16 credits, four courses):

- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
- LITT 3xxx or 4xxx

At least one of these 3000- or 4000-level courses must focus on literature written before 1800, and another must focus on contemporary or 20th-century literature. It is strongly recommended, but not mandatory, that Creative Writing students take Shakespeare (LITT 3205).

The student must also complete a sequence of courses in creative writing (8 credits, two courses):

- LITT 2237 Introduction to Creative Writing
- LITT 3270 Creative Writing Workshop*

Students will then choose at least two additional advanced LITT creative writing workshops (8 credits, two courses), including but not limited to:

- LITT 3635 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop**
- LITT 3636 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop**

*may not be repeated for credit

**may be repeated once for credit

**Electives For The Creative Writing Concentration:**

In addition to the required courses above, students will select two W1 electives in creative writing (8 credits, two courses), including but not limited to:

- LITT 2160 Playwriting
- LITT 3271 Experimental Writing Workshop
- LITT 2173 Writing Speculative Fiction

*Note: The following G courses may also fulfill the W1 requirement, but they will count as G courses in the General Studies half of the student’s curriculum and the student will need to take additional LITT Elective/Cognates to meet the 64-credit LITT requirement.

- GAH 2260 Humor Writing
- GAH 3611 Creative Nonfiction Workshop
- GAH 4611 Advanced Creative Nonfiction Workshop
- GIS 3307 Why Poetry Matters
- GAH 3613 Writer Editor Workshop
- GSS 3282 Writing the travel story
- GAH 3301 Spiritual Autobiography
- GAH 3604 The Personal Essay
- GEN 3612 Writing About Nature

Finally, students must take four additional LITT Elective/Cognate courses (16 hours, four courses).
THEATRE/ENGLISH CONCENTRATION:
Students wishing to combine study of literature and the physical theatre must fulfill two sets of requirements, one in LITT and the other in ARTP. Students wishing to teach high school English and Drama should consult the Director of Teacher Education about requirements for certification/endorsements in that area (including additional work in speech).

The Literature Segment
(32 hours, eight courses)
LITT 2123 Introduction to Literary Research
LITT 2xxx (or LITT 2412)
LITT 2xxx
LITT 3205 Shakespeare
LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
LITT 3xxx or 4xxx
At least one of these 3000-4000-level courses must focus on literature written before 1800 in addition to Shakespeare.
LITT 4610 Senior Seminar (or LITT 4900 Senior Project)

The Theatre Segment (32 hours)
ARTP 1150 Introduction to Theatre 4 hours
ARTP 2183 Theatre Crafts 4 hours
ARTP 2681 Acting I 4 hours
ARTP 3320 Development of Theatre I 4 hours
ARTP 3321 Development of Theatre II 4 hours
ARTP 3180 Directing 4 hours

Choose one from the following four courses:
ARTP 2282 Graphic Methods for Theatre 4 hours
ARTP 2285 Lighting Design 4 hours
ARTP 2287 Costume Design 4 hours
ARTP 2683 Scenic Design 4 hours

Choose 4 credit hours from the following:
ARTP 2191 Theatre Voice 4 hours
ARTP 2288 Stage Management 4 hours
ARTP 2682 Acting II 4 hours
ARTP Elective in Singing/Voice 2 hours
ARTP Elective in Dance/Movement 2 hours
ARTP 2980 Production Practicum 1 hour*
*may be repeated once for credit

INDEPENDENT STUDY
A student may take up to 8 credit hours of independent study in literature, but no more than 4 credit hours with any one professor.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Among its career paths, the program prepares students for graduate studies in literature or creative writing; however, work in the program may lead to careers in teaching, law, journalism, publishing, Web-based communications, advertising, civil service or library science.

The LITT program urges its majors to include in their studies at least one term of study abroad or one term of internship (e.g., the Washington Internship).

Of schools not located in the District of Columbia, Stockton has the largest Washington Internship Program of any college or university in the country. The full-semester internship for 12 credits can be a useful tool for gaining career experience and contacts. A sample of previous placements for majors in Literature includes internships with United Press International’s Capitol Hill Investigative Reporter, The National Journal, The Hill Rag, and D.C. Public Defender, as well as congressional and executive offices.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Literature Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4505

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
MARINE SCIENCE

IN THE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

Stewart C. Farrell
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Professor of Marine Science: estuarine hydrography and intertidal sediments, beach morphology and physical processes and storm hazard mitigation on the shoreline of New Jersey.

Gordan Grguric
Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology), Associate Professor of Marine Science: seawater aquarium chemistry, redox processes, interstitial water, physical and chemical modeling of closed seawater systems.

Richard P. Hager
Ph.D. (University of New Hampshire), Associate Professor of Marine Science: marine ecology, invertebrate zoology, general and population ecology, biology of amphipod crustaceans, ecology of beaches.

Matthew Landau
Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology), Professor of Marine Science: aquaculture, crustacean biology, general evolutionary theory, comparative physiology and toxicology, biometry, tropical marine biology, science education.

Carol J. Slocum
Ph.D. (University of the West Indies), Associate Professor of Marine Biology: marine plant ecology, experimental ecology, tropical marine biology, marine plant-animal interactions, marine mammal biology and ecology, coastal community comparisons.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Claude M. Epstein
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Environmental Studies: hydrology, water resources, geomorphology, wetland hydrology, geothermal energy, paleoecology, earth history, invertebrate paleobiology.

Tara Harmer Luke
Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Assistant Professor of Biology: molecular systematics, biology of deep sea hydrothermal vents, symbiosis, bioinformatics, prokaryotic transcription, marine microbial ecology.

Michael J. Hozik
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts at Amherst), Professor of Geology: structural geology, geophysics, environmental geology, rock mechanics.

Yitzhak Y. Sharon
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Professor of Physics: theoretical low-energy nuclear physics, physics education.

Roger C. Wood
Ph.D. (Harvard University), Professor of Zoology: conservation biology, vertebrate paleontology, evolution, zoogeography, systematics.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Rudolf G. Arndt
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor Emeritus of Marine Science: ichthyology, estuarine ecology, blue crab biology, vertebrate zoology, ecology, behavior, herpetology, nature photography.

INTRODUCTION

The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey is located within 10 minutes of an extensive barrier-beach back-bay estuarine system and is one of a few undergraduate institutions in the U.S. that offers a degree program in marine science. Stockton’s Marine Science (MARS) program encompasses two general areas of study: marine biology, and oceanography (including marine geology). A number of field courses, laboratory courses, seminars, independent studies and tutorials are offered, with a strong emphasis on teaching in the field. The Marine Science and Environmental Field Station is a valuable teaching and research resource for the program. The program is interdisciplinary and requires student competence in several areas of science. Upper-level students have the opportunity to design and implement their own independent study projects on local marine organisms and...
physical and chemical processes. They are encouraged to study the relevant original literature, identify research problems, collect data, analyze it, synthesize the information, and interpret it in the light of previously published studies. One of the major objectives of Stockton's Marine Science program is to demonstrate that undergraduate students can become actively involved in research and make contributions to the field.

MARINE SCIENCE PROGRAM
All students in the Marine Science program must complete the core requirements. Students must also complete the marine biology track requirements, or the oceanography track requirements. Then, in consultation with their preceptor, they select appropriate elective (cognate) courses to form a track in either marine biology, or oceanography. Students have much latitude to develop their own program of study within their track, and the listed required courses are the minimum requirements. Students should also take courses listed as electives. The electives and the course sequence for each student should be determined with the assistance of individual preceptors. Elective courses can be chosen from offerings in marine science, biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, applied physics, environmental studies, and information and computer sciences.

The program also has occasional course offerings such as NJ Field Ichthyology and Underwater Archeology, which are taught by visiting or adjunct faculty. Students should inquire about the availability of such offerings.

Students in other programs may earn a minor in Marine Science.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
The minimum requirement for the Bachelor of Arts in Marine Science is 64 credits of marine science and cognate courses. The Bachelor of Science degree requires a minimum of 80 credits in marine science and cognate courses. These program credits, in combination with the College’s General Studies requirement, constitute the minimum of 128 credits necessary for a Stockton degree. In order to be able to graduate, a student must meet College criteria, which include a minimum grade point average of 2.0 overall. In addition, a student must satisfy the Marine Science Program course distribution requirements, and have a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in program and cognate courses.

The transfer student who wishes to major in Marine Science should contact the program coordinator prior to first registration at Stockton. Some students may require an extra year to fulfill degree requirements, particularly if they lack a science background.

CORE REQUIREMENTS
MARS 2201 Introduction to Marine Biology
MARS 2202 Introduction to Oceanography
MARS 3371/3375 Oceanography II and Laboratory
CHEM 2110/2115 Chemistry I and Laboratory
CHEM 2120/2125 Chemistry II and Laboratory
GEOL 2110/2115 Marine Geology and Laboratory or a suitable 2000-4000 level alternative GEOL course

PHYS courses:
PHYS 2110/2115 and 2120/2125 (Physics for Life Sciences I and II and Laboratories), for Marine Biology B.S. students (B.A. students are only required to take PHYS 2110/2115) or
PHYS 2220/2225 and 2230/2235 (PHYS I and II and Laboratories) for all Oceanography students

MARINE BIOLOGY TRACK REQUIREMENTS
BIOL 1100/1105 Organisms and Evolution and Laboratory
BIOL 1200/1205 Cells and Molecules and Laboratory
any 2000-4000 level statistics class
B.S. students must also take either MATH 2210 (Calculus for Life Sciences) or
MATH 2215 (Calculus I)
Students must choose at least three of the following courses:
BIOL 2100 Ecology
MARS 3335 Marine Botany
MARS 3300 Invertebrate Zoology
MARS 3340 Introduction to Ichthyology or another suitable vertebrate taxonomy course
Students must choose at least one of the following courses:
MARS 3306 Aquaculture
MARS 3307 Fisheries Science & Management
B.S. students must also take at least 4 elective MARS credits at the 3000-4000 level
Students are strongly urged to complete the Math requirements earlier rather than later in their academic career.

OCEANOGRAPHY TRACK REQUIREMENTS
CHEM 2140/2145 Chemistry IV and Laboratory
MATH 2215 Calculus I
MATH 2216 Calculus II or a statistics course at the 2000 level or above
GEOL elective course
MARS 3372 Oceanography III
B.S. students must also take at least 4 elective MARS credits at the 3000-4000 level
Students are strongly urged to complete the MATH requirements earlier rather than later in their academic career.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE COURSES
The following groups of recommended courses are examples of courses appropriate as track electives. These lists are not comprehensive, and students can substitute additional courses in consultation with their preceptor.

MARINE BIOLOGY TRACK ELECTIVES
MARS 3416 Tropical Marine Ecology
MARS 3426 Freshwater Ecology
MARS 3499 Seal Biology and Behavior
MARS 3500 The NJ Seal Study
MARS 3600 Underwater Archaeology
MARS 3746 NJ Field Ichthyology
BIOL 2110/2115 Genetics and Laboratory
BIOL 2175 Scientific Diving
BIOL 3110 Animal Behavior
BIOL 3333 Biology of the Deep Sea
BIOL 3467 Tide Marsh Ecology
CHEM 2130/2135 Laboratory, or additional MARS, BIOL, ENVL, or CHEM courses

OCEANOGRAPHY TRACK ELECTIVES
MARS 3305 Coastal Processes: Beaches
MARS 3308/3318 Coastal Zone Management and Laboratory
MARS 3381 Marine Chemistry Laboratory
MARS 3382 Analysis of Seawater/Sediments
CHEM 3410 Physical Chemistry
CHEM 3530 Environmental Chemistry
CSIS 1180 Microcomputers and Applications
ENVL 3422 Hydrology
GEOL 3211 Mineralogy
GEOL 3212 Petrology
GEOL 3221 Field Geology
GEOL 3222 Structural Geology
GEOL 3231 Sedimentology and Stratigraphy
MATH 2217 Calculus III
MATH 3323 Linear Algebra
MATH 3328 Differential Equations
PHYS 3220 Mechanics or additional approved CHEM, MATH, PHYS, INFO, or GEOL courses.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Science degree with distinction in marine science will be awarded to students who meet College criteria, who maintain at least a 3.50 grade point average, whose course work is of outstanding quality and who complete an outstanding senior project. The senior project will be reviewed for evidence of initiative and ability to apply critical intellectual skills to a particular problem. Students who expect to graduate with distinction must be sure that their proposed project is approved by the appropriate Marine Science faculty preceptor(s) and that copies of their final written report are available to all marine science faculty before they meet to consider awarding such a degree. The award will be conferred by the Marine Science program faculty.
MINOR IN MARINE SCIENCE
Students in other Programs may earn a minor in Marine Science. The requirements for such a minor are:
MARS 1100 Survey of Ocean Life
or
MARS 2201 Introduction to Marine Biology
(Student cannot take both)
MARS 2202 Introduction to Oceanography
At least 12 more elective MARS course credits, eight of which must be at the 3000- or 4000-levels.

Students must complete all prerequisites for any MARS courses selected as electives. Selection of a suite of electives that correspond to the interests of the student should be made with the help of the preceptor and/or a MARS program faculty member.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
There are many opportunities to carry out research at the undergraduate level at Stockton. Many marine habitats are available for field projects: sandy beaches, pilings, and breakwaters with varying degrees of exposure; eroding peat deposits; sheltered bays with mud and shell bottoms; salt marsh ponds, creeks and grass flats; and low-salinity creeks and rivers that are at the upper reaches of local estuaries.

The Marine Science and Environmental Field Station is located on an eight-acre waterfront site in the Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve and is just 10 minutes from the Stockton campus. A chemical and biological laboratory provides a well-equipped teaching area, five faculty research areas, computer facilities, and an aquarium greenhouse with seawater connections to the main aquarium-wet laboratory. The aquarium-wet laboratory provides seawater facilities for maintaining live organisms for research and teaching and on the second floor houses the Coastal Research Center. Extensive field and laboratory equipment, as well as four 21- to 24-foot research vessels, allows faculty to conduct research and instructional exercises utilizing the latest technology. The Field Station also provides part-time work and volunteer opportunities for MARS students.

Students may propose their own field, laboratory, or library research projects to prospective faculty sponsors, and/or work on suitable internships. Student interns have been placed locally in field/laboratory positions, including at Adventure Aquarium (formerly the New Jersey State Aquarium) in Camden, Rutgers University marine laboratories in Tuckerton and Port Norris, and the Brigantine Marine Mammal Stranding Center. Through the Washington Internship program, MARS majors have been placed at the National Aquarium, the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, the National Academy of Sciences and the Smithsonian Institute/Natural History Museum.

For research projects that necessitate the processing of larger quantities of numerical data, students can make use of the College Computer Center, which is tied into the statewide Educational Computer Network. Stockton is a member of the New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium and has access to Consortium marine stations, boats, and equipment. Stockton students can take, with the approval of the MARS program, summer courses at the NJMSC facilities at Sandy Hook.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduates of the Marine Science program seek employment directly with their B.A. or B.S. degrees, or go on to graduate school to work for M.S. or Ph.D. degrees. There are a number of employment opportunities in this field, both in the private and public sectors.

MARINE BIOLOGY
Stockton graduates in Marine Biology have been very successful in obtaining entry-level positions in their field with local, state, and federal agencies. Such positions have involved laboratory work, fieldwork on marine habitats, data analysis and law enforcement. Some have gone on to consulting jobs with private firms, and some have entered postgraduate study and have attended major universities. Examples of student studies are: marine plant ecology, tropical fish ecology, marine parasitology, heavy metal pollution of mud flat habitats, micro-nutrient analysis of open ocean communities, fish population biology and chemical defenses of marine algae.

OCEANOGRAPHY
The pending energy shortage will necessitate an increased search for petroleum deposits on the continental shelf, additional offshore ports, and an increased need for coastal sites for power plants. This will mean employment opportuni-
ties for a number of marine engineers and marine geologists on offshore oil surveys and marine construction projects. At the same time, many of these energy-related activities can be expected to disturb the natural balances of beaches, estuaries, and shallow coastal waters by thermal pollution from power plants, oil spills from offshore drilling operations or accidents during the unloading of super-tankers, and disruption of the bottom by dredging and the disposal of dredge spoils. These, in addition to problems caused by sludge from coastal sewage outfalls, chemical pollutants from various industrial processes, pesticides from agricultural run-off, and even photochemical smog purged from the atmosphere by rain, will, when coupled with more stringent water quality control standards imposed by the federal government, mean jobs for water chemists, physical oceanographers, and marine biologists with consulting firms to prepare environmental impact statements and with state and federal agencies to monitor sources of pollution.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Marine Science Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Marine Science Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
MATHEMATICS

IN THE FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

Christine R. Carracino
Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of Mathematics: Fourier analysis, several complex variables.

Wesley S. Cross
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Assistant Professor of Mathematics: convex geometry, commutative algebra, measure and integration, number theory.

Renganathan G. Iyer
Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Associate Professor of Mathematics: representation theory of finite and infinite dimensional Lie algebras, commutative algebra, curriculum development and mathematics education.

Suzanne Nezzar
Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles), Assistant Professor of Mathematics: image processing, radial basis functions, spectral methods, radon transform.

Simon R. Quint
Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley), Associate Professor of Mathematics: representations of Lie groups, mathematical inner-connections.

Brandy Lynn Rapatski
Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Assistant Professor of Mathematics: mathematical epidemiology, mathematical biology, differential equations.

Yujin Shen
Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Associate Professor of Mathematics: mathematical statistics, probability, actuarial science.

Juan Tolosa
Ph.D. (Patrice Lumumba University, USSR), Professor of Mathematics: local and global theory of dynamical systems, retarded and neutral functional differential equations, ordinary differential equations, maps of the interval, chaos, geometry.

Judith Vogel
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Mathematics: numerical analysis, numerical linear algebra, iterative methods.

Chia-Lin Wu
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine) Associate Professor of Mathematics: probability and statistics, queueing networks, ATM networks performance and evaluation, optimization.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Frank A. Cerreto
Ed.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Mathematics: mathematics, curriculum development, mathematics education, computer literacy, computer science.

Yitzhak Y. Sharon
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Professor of Physics: theoretical physics, mathematical physics.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Charles W. Herlands
Ph.D. (University of California at Irvine), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics: algebra, category theory, homological algebra, history and philosophy of science, computer science.

Murray R. Kirch
Ph.D. (Lehigh University), Professor of Computer Sciences and Mathematics: software engineering, artificial intelligence, automata and computability theory, software engineering, computer science education, numerical analysis, statistics, probability, mathematics of risk.

Donald Plank
Ph.D. (University of Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics: algebra, general topology, rings of functions, ordered algebraic systems, collective choice theory.
INTRODUCTION
The Mathematics (MATH) program is designed to meet the needs of those students who wish to acquire certain mathematical techniques for use in the physical, life, management, and social sciences, as well as those whose primary interests lie in mathematics itself. Mathematics is an appropriate degree program for students preparing themselves for careers in actuarial science, statistical analysis, operations research, computer science, engineering, or secondary education and for those who wish to pursue graduate study in mathematics or certain mathematics-related areas (e.g., computer science, statistics or economics).

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The Mathematics curriculum is highly sequential, so it is important that majors begin the calculus sequence in the first term of the freshman year if at all possible. It is recommended that all students complete degree requirements in Mathematics as soon as possible within their first four semesters. By the end of the sophomore year, majors should have completed the calculus sequence, MATH 3323 Linear Algebra, and MATH 3325 Foundations of Mathematics, leaving the junior and senior years open for advanced courses, independent study, tutorials and seminars.

The Mathematics program offers four specialized tracks: Actuarial Science, Computer Science, Graduate School preparation and Secondary Education track. It is not necessary that mathematics majors choose one of these tracks to graduate; the tracks are for advisory purposes only.

Students interested in an actuarial career should elect the Actuarial Science track. Actuarial students are advised to begin the sequence of actuarial examinations upon completion of MATH 4451 Probability and Statistics I.

Students with an interest in the computational aspects of mathematics and the use of computers to solve mathematical problems should elect the Computer Science track or pursue a degree in Computational Science.

Students who intend to continue their mathematical training in graduate school should elect the Graduate School Preparation track. Such students are advised to take the Graduate Record Examination in their senior year. It is desirable for such students to acquire a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language (usually French, German or Russian).

Students who wish to be certified to teach mathematics in secondary school should elect the Secondary Education track and also should consult the Office of Teacher Education as early as possible to plan a program of study (see the section on Education requirements elsewhere in this Bulletin).

Students interested in the five-year, dual-degree Mathematics/Engineering program should complete the five core mathematics courses and MATH 3328 Differential Equations during the first two years. In addition, they must complete a year of Physics, a year of General Chemistry, and additional dual-degree requirements by the end of the third year before transferring to Rutgers or NJIT for the final two years or finishing the math program requirements in their fourth year. Students who complete the dual-degree program will receive a Bachelor’s degree in Mathematics from Stockton after the fourth year and a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering from Rutgers or NJIT after the fifth year. See the section on Engineering Dual-Degree Program elsewhere in this Bulletin.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The Mathematics program is open to any student with an active interest in mathematics. Students who have a good working knowledge of two years of high school algebra, one year of high school geometry and trigonometry should begin with MATH 2215 Calculus I. Students who were proficient in high school calculus may wish to seek advanced standing. Students who need to review algebra should enroll first in MATH 1100 Precalculus Mathematics before beginning the calculus sequence. High school students considering a major in mathematics at Stockton are strongly urged to take four years of college-preparatory mathematics (through trigonometry), at least three years of college-preparatory science (including physics and chemistry), and four years of college-preparatory English courses that emphasize writing. Students who lack adequate backgrounds in high school mathematics, science or English may not be sufficiently prepared to attempt the rigorous freshman- and sophomore-level core courses in mathematics.
Community college graduates who have not completed a one-year sequence in single-variable calculus should expect to spend more than two years at Stockton to obtain a degree in mathematics. Transfer students who wish to major in mathematics should contact the coordinator of the Mathematics program before the beginning of their first term at Stockton.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Completion of the following mathematics core courses (or their equivalents) with a minimum grade of C is required of all mathematics majors:

- MATH 2215 Calculus I
- MATH 2216 Calculus II
- MATH 2217 Calculus III
- MATH 3323 Linear Algebra
- MATH 3325 Foundations of Mathematics
- MATH 3328 Differential Equations
  (required for students pursuing a B.S. degree in mathematics)

Completion of the following core courses is also required:

- PHYS 2220/25 Physics I
- PHYS 2230/35 Physics II
- CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I or another course where a high level language such as Fortran or C++ is taught.

(Note: PHYS 2220/25 is offered fall term only and PHYS 2230/35 is offered spring term only.)

In addition to these courses, completion of four of the following 10 advanced courses (or their equivalents) with at least one from Group I and at least one from Group II, will be required:

**Group I**
- MATH 4431 Advanced Calculus
- MATH 4432 Complex Analysis
- MATH 4441 Algebraic Structures
- MATH 4445 Modern Geometry

**Group II**
- MATH 4451 Probability and Statistics I
- MATH 4452 Probability and Statistics II
- MATH 4461 Numerical Analysis
- MATH 4471 Computer Algorithms
- MATH 4472 Theory of Computation
- MATH 4481 Topics in Mathematics*

(Note: Some of these courses are offered only in alternate years. MATH 4441 and 4445 are offered fall term only in alternate years and MATH 4451 and 4461 are offered every fall term; MATH 4431, 4432, 4471, 4472 and 4481 are offered Spring term only in alternate years, and MATH 4452 is offered every spring term.

* Depending on the course content, MATH 4481 may belong to Group I or II. Please check with the instructor before you enroll in the course regarding the Group designation.)

Students must also complete two semesters of MATH 4600, Mathematics Seminar.

In addition to the above, the B.A. and the B.S. degree candidates must satisfy the following requirements:

B.A. degree: additional courses to be taken in mathematics or in related programs for a total of 64 credits and fulfillment of the applicable College General Studies requirement.

B.S. degree: additional courses to be taken in mathematics or in related programs for a total of 80 credits and fulfillment of the applicable College General Studies requirement.

All degree candidates are required to have at least a 2.0 G.P.A. in MATH-acronym courses. For the purposes of this Program requirement, if a MATH-acronym course is taken more than once, only the highest grade earned will be used.

Students should consult with their preceptors before taking statistics courses that do not have MATH acronyms. Non-calculus-based statistics courses will not count as Program/Cognate courses toward a MATH degree.

Transfer students should note that transfer credits for non-calculus-based statistics courses, although accepted by the College, will not count as Program/Cognate credits toward a MATH degree.

The specialized tracks in mathematics follow. Students do not have to choose a track to graduate; the tracks are for advisory purposes only.

**ACTUARIAL SCIENCE TRACK**

Primary courses:
- GNM 3149 Mathematics of Finance
- MATH 2225 Discrete Mathematics
- MATH 4451 Probability and Statistics I
- MATH 4452 Probability and Statistics II
Recommended courses:
ECON 3601 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory
ECON 3602 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory
FINA 3110 Introduction to Financial Management
MATH 3328 Differential Equations
MATH 4432 Complex Analysis
MATH 4461 Numerical Analysis
CSIS 2102 Programming and Problem Solving II
CSIS 2226 Foundations of Computer Science
CSIS 3103 Data Structures
ACCT 2110 Financial Accounting and ACCT 2120 Managerial Accounting, which are prerequisite for some recommended courses above, should be considered as At-Some-Distance courses. FINA 3110 Introduction to Financial Management should also be considered as an At-Some-Distance course.

GRADUATE SCHOOL PREPARATION TRACK
Primary courses:
MATH 2225 Discrete Mathematics
MATH 3328 Differential Equations
MATH 4431 Advanced Calculus
MATH 4432 Complex Analysis
MATH 4441 Algebraic Structures
Additional courses (selected to meet the student’s needs and major interests):
MATH 4445 Modern Geometry
MATH 4451 Probability and Statistics I
MATH 4452 Probability and Statistics II
MATH 4461 Numerical Analysis
MATH 4471 Computer Algorithms
MATH 4472 Theory of Computation
Recommended courses:
CHEM 2110/15 Chemistry I—General Principles
CHEM 2120/25 Chemistry II—Organic Structure
CHEM 2140/45 Chemistry IV—General Principles
CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I
CSIS 2102 Programming and Problem Solving II
CSIS 3103 Data Structures
CSIS 2259 Operations Research I
CSIS 4463 Artificial Intelligence

COMPUTER SCIENCE TRACK
Primary courses:
MATH 2225 Discrete Mathematics
MATH 3328 Differential Equations
MATH 4451 Probability and Statistics I
MATH 4461 Numerical Analysis
MATH 4471 Computer Algorithms
MATH 4472 Theory of Computation
CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I
CSIS 2102 Programming and Problem Solving II
CSIS 3103 Data Structures
CSIS 2226 Foundations of Computer Science
CSIS 3250 Computer Organization and Assembly Language
At least one of the following:
CSIS 4244 Programming Language Structures
CSIS 4251 Operating Systems
CSIS 4469 Computer Architecture

Recommended courses:
MATH 4441 Algebraic Structures
MATH 4452 Probability and Statistics II
Any course from the Extended Core for the Computer Science Track of the CSIS Program.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK
Primary courses:
ECON 1200 Macroeconomics
GNM 1261 Applied Geometry
or
MATH 4445 Modern Geometry
GNM 2113 History of Mathematics
MATH 2225 Discrete Mathematics
MATH 4441 Algebraic Structures
MATH 4451 Probability and Statistics I
Additional courses (selected to meet the student’s needs and major interests):
CHEM 2110/15 Chemistry I—General Principles
CHEM 2120/25 Chemistry II—Organic Structure
CHEM 2140/45 Chemistry IV—General Principles
CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I
CSIS 2102 Programming and Problem Solving II
CSIS 3103 Data Structures
MATH 3328 Differential Equations
MATH 3330 Interrelations in Mathematics
MATH 4431 Advanced Calculus
MATH 4432 Complex Analysis
MATH 4452 Probability and Statistics II
MATH 4461 Numerical Analysis
MATH 4471 Computer Algorithms
MATH 4472 Theory of Computation

252
Other Recommended courses:
BIOL 1100/05 Organisms and Evolution
BIOL 2110 Genetics
CHEM 2110/15 Chemistry I - General Principles
CHEM 2120/25 Chemistry II - Organic Structure
CSIS 1206 Statistics
CSIS 2101 Programming and Problem Solving I
MATH 3350 Mathematical Physics

Note: Not all science or CSIS courses are considered cognate courses for math majors. Students should consult with their preceptors or the mathematics program coordinator if they have any questions.

MINOR IN MATHEMATICS
Students may earn a minor in mathematics by completing the following courses with a grade of C or better:
- MATH 2215/Calculus I, MATH 2216 Calculus II, MATH 2217 Calculus III and MATH 3323 Linear Algebra and one additional 4-credit 3000 or 4000 level MATH course.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
Some students may wish to take part in off-campus experiences where their knowledge of mathematics may be applied to “real-world” situations. Academic credit can be granted for such an experience, provided it contributes significantly to the student’s intellectual development. Credit will generally be contingent upon a comprehensive report to be submitted after the experience is completed.

Seniors may wish to undertake some special project in mathematics for academic credit. This may consist of a thesis, seminar or some other project agreeable to the mathematics faculty. Specifics will be established on a case-by-case basis.

ARTICULATION PROGRAMS
A five-year dual-degree Engineering option with the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) and Rutgers, the State University is available to mathematics (and other) majors. Under this option, the mathematics major spends the first three years at Stockton and the last two years at NJIT or Rutgers. The B.S. degree in Mathematics is awarded from Stockton and the B.S.E. degree from NJIT or Rutgers. The Engineering degree for the Mathematics major could be in one of four areas—Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering or Engineering Science. For further information, contact the Engineering Coordinator.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor’s degree with distinction in mathematics will be awarded to students who meet College criteria for graduation with distinction and whose course work and senior projects are of outstanding quality. The award will be conferred by the Mathematics program faculty on those whose scholarly and mathematical achievements are judged to be of unusual merit. The student seeking the degree with distinction should consult with a mathematics faculty member regarding the design of a senior project before entering the senior year.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Students who successfully complete a degree program in mathematics may continue their education at the graduate level or pursue careers in secondary education, business, industry, actuarial science or federal/state government. Professional opportunities in actuarial science are excellent since the demand by insurance companies, consulting firms, and government agencies for qualified actuaries exceeds the available supply.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Mathematics Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Math Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.
For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
NURSING

FOUR-YEAR BSN PROGRAM

IN THE SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Linda Aaronson
Ed.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Nursing: adult health, gerontics.

Kathleen Bradbury-Golas
MSN (Widener University), Assistant Professor of Nursing: adult health.

Nancy Taggart Davis
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of Pathology.

Cheryle Fisher Eisele
Ed.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Nursing: women’s health, pediatrics.

Albert Rundio Jr.
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Nursing: adult health, leadership/management, medical surgical, infection control.

Michelle Sabatini
DNSc. (Widener University), Assistant Professor of Nursing: adult health.

INTRODUCTION
This entry-level, generic baccalaureate Nursing Program (BSN) is designed for the student who wishes to become a registered nurse (RN) while completing the bachelor of science in nursing degree.

The program focuses on the acquisition of the knowledge and skills necessary to practice as a professional RN. Developing an understanding of theories and concepts from the physical, social and behavioral sciences and the humanities is emphasized. Concepts such as ethics, altruism and communication are integrated throughout the curriculum. Students are encouraged to take responsibility for their learning experience with guidance from faculty preceptors. The program prepares graduates to participate in a culturally diverse and ever changing society.

The program encourages critical thinking and independent decision making. The roles of advocate, educator and healthcare provider/coordinator are emphasized. Health promotion and disease prevention within a global society is stressed in the program. The program prepares the graduate to successfully complete the NCLEX-RN and provides a base for graduate education and clinical specialization.

PURPOSES OF THE PROGRAM
• Prepare professional nurse generalists.
• Provide varied experience in general education through General Studies and liberal arts and sciences.
• Provide a foundation for graduate study.
• Encourage continued personal and professional growth.

OBJECTIVES

Richard Stockton College’s Nursing program objectives are in accordance with those of the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and the New Jersey Board of Nursing that it is designed to produce a nurse generalist who is able to:

1. Utilize system theory and related nursing models when making decisions about professional nursing practice.
2. Synthesize theoretical and empirical knowledge from the physical and behavioral sciences and humanities with nursing theory and practice.
3. Utilize the nursing process and critical thinking to assess health status and health potential; plan, implement and evaluate nursing care for individuals, families and communities.
4. Perform and monitor therapeutic nursing interventions that are evidence-based.
5. Accept responsibility and accountability within an ethical framework for nursing interventions and outcomes.
6. Evaluate research for its applicability in defining and extending nursing practice.
7. Utilize leadership skills through interaction with consumers and providers in meeting health needs and nursing goals.
8. Collaborate on the interdisciplinary health team to identify and effect needed change that will improve care delivery within specific health care systems.
9. Implement the major roles of the professional nurse; caregiver, educator, advocate and activist.
10. Incorporate concepts of human diversity when implementing and evaluating therapeutic nursing interventions.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The curriculum implements the philosophy, purposes and objectives of the program. General Systems Theory is the organizing framework. Sequencing of courses allows the student to progress from basic nursing skills to the level of the professional nurse generalist. The program includes 64 credits in Nursing Science, 20 credits in applied science, 12 credits at some distance and 32 credits in general education. Students are required to complete 765 clinical hours.

REQUIRED NURSING AND SCIENCE COURSES

**Freshman Year**
- Chemistry I for Life Science 4 credits
- Chemistry II for Life Science 4 credits
- Anatomy and Physiology I 4 credits
- Foundations of Professional Practice 4 credits

**Sophomore Year**
- Anatomy and Physiology II 4 credits
- Nursing Assessment I 3 credits
- Pathophysiology 4 credits
- Pharmacology for Life Science 4 credits
- Nursing Assessment II 3 credits

**Junior Year**
- Microbiology for Life Science 4 credits
- Care of the Adult I 8 credits
- Psychosocial Nursing 5 credits
- Research Methods 3 credits
- Care of the Childbearing/Childrearing Family 6 credits

**Senior Year**
- Professional Nursing in the Community 6 credits
- Care of the Adult II 6 credits
- Issues in Nursing 4 credits
- Care of the Adult III 8 credits

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
Applicants should have completed four years of English, three years of a laboratory science, two years of a foreign language, two years of mathematics, three years of history and one additional academic unit prior to enrollment. The Scholastic Aptitude Test is required. Two letters of recommendation from high school teachers or advisors must be submitted. Special attention will be given to the strength of the high school curriculum (for example, honors or advanced placement courses). Admission to the Program is highly competitive.

Transfer students should have an overall GPA of 3.0 (on a scale of 4.0) and a GPA of 3.2 in all science courses. Transcripts will be evaluated on an individual basis.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a total of 128 credits: 64 credits in Nursing, 20 credits in applied science, 12 credits At-Some-Distance and 32 credits in General Studies. Clinical hours required are 765. A student must pass clinical courses with a minimum grade of C; clinical courses may be repeated only once. Students must meet all general education requirements.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor of science in nursing with distinction will be awarded to students whose work in senior level courses is of outstanding quality; both classroom and clinical courses will be included. Students considered for graduation with distinction must have a minimum GPA of 3.2; all decisions for distinction are made by a vote of the nursing faculty.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
The Mainland Division of AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center and the Bacharach Institute of Rehabilitation are located on the Stockton campus. Many other agencies in Atlantic, Cape May and Cumberland counties provide opportunities for clinical practice with both inpatient and outpatient experience. Theta Sigma Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau, International, a nursing honor society, inducts qualified students each year.

ACCREDITATION
The nursing program at Richard Stockton College is fully accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and the New Jersey State Board of Nursing.
INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Nursing Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4501

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO BOX 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone:(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to
Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at
www.stockton.edu.
NURSING

UPPER-DIVISION BSN PROGRAM

IN THE SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Linda Aaronson
Ed.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Nursing: adult health, gerontics.

Kathleen Bradbury-Golas
MSN. (Widener University), Assistant Professor of Nursing: adult health.

Nancy Taggart Davis
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of Pathology.

Cheryle Fisher Eisele
Ed.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Nursing: women’s health, pediatrics.

Albert Rundio Jr.
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Nursing: adult health, leadership/management, medical surgical, infection control.

Michelle Sabatini
D.N.Sc. (Widener University), Assistant Professor of Nursing: adult health, nursing theory and research.

INTRODUCTION

The upper-division Nursing (NURS) program is designed for registered nurses who want to continue their education by earning the degree of Bachelor of Science in nursing. The program focuses on the acquisition of knowledge and skills that enable the nurse to assist individuals, families, and communities to achieve and maintain optimum health. Emphasis is on the expansion of function to include the entire wellness-to-illness continuum throughout the life cycle within various community settings. The program encourages self-directed learning, critical thinking and independent action. It promotes professional identity, awareness, and accountability and provides a base for graduate work in education and clinical specialization. Issues in human diversity are integrated throughout the curriculum.

PURPOSES OF THE PROGRAM:

1. Prepare professional nurse generalists.
2. Provide varied experiences in general education through General Studies and liberal arts and sciences.
3. Advance the educational level of nurses to effect improvement in community health care.
4. Encourage continuing professional and personal growth.
5. Provide a foundation for graduate study.

OBJECTIVES

Richard Stockton College Nursing Program objectives are in accordance with those of the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and the New Jersey Board of Nursing in that it is designed to produce a nurse generalist who is able to:

1. Utilize system theory and related nursing models when making decisions about professional nursing practice.
2. Synthesize theoretical and empirical knowledge from the physical and behavioral sciences and humanities with nursing theory and practice.
3. Utilize the nursing process and critical thinking to assess health status and health potential; plan, implement and evaluate nursing care for individuals, families and communities.
4. Perform and monitor therapeutic nursing interventions that are evidence-based.
5. Accept responsibility and accountability within an ethical framework for nursing interventions and outcomes.
6. Evaluate research for its applicability in defining and extending nursing practice.
7. Utilize leadership skills through interaction with consumers and providers in meeting health needs and nursing goals.
8. Collaborate on the interdisciplinary health team to identify and effect needed change.
that will improve care delivery within specific health care systems.

9. Implement the major roles of the professional nurse: caregiver, educator, advocate and activist.

10. Incorporate concepts of human diversity when implementing and evaluating therapeutic nursing interventions.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The curriculum implements the philosophy, purposes and objectives of the program and is developed within the systems framework, utilizing nurse theorists such as Roy and Neuman. Nursing courses build upon nursing theory and skills acquired at the lower-division level; they are not repetitive of lower-division work. The program includes 30 program credits in upper-division nursing, 8 credits in supporting subjects (cognates) and 24 credits in General Studies electives as required by the College.

REQUIRED COURSES
(UPPER DIVISION)

Junior Year
NURS 3331 Theory in Nursing 4 credits
NURS 3333 Health Assessment 4 credits
NURS 3334 Research Methods 3 credits
NURS 3421 Life Science 4 credits

Senior Year
NURS 4901 Nursing Practicum 2 credits
NURS 4335 Professional Nursing in the Community 4 credits
NURS 4935 Community Practicum 2 credits
NURS 4336 Professional Nursing I 4 credits
NURS 4337 Professional Nursing II 2 credits
NURS 4937 Senior Project 3 credits
NURS 4638 Issues in Nursing 2 credits
NURS 4421 Pathophysiology 4 credits
Total Program Credits 38 credits
Total General Studies electives 24 credits
Total 62 credits

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
After admission to the upper-division B.S.N. program as juniors, students will complete an additional 30 credits in upper-division nursing, eight credits in science, and 24 credits in General Studies electives, for a total of 80 program and 48 General Studies credits. A student must pass clinical courses with a minimum grade of C. (Clinical courses may be repeated only once.)

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Science in nursing with distinction will be awarded to students whose work in NURS 4337 (Professional Nursing II) and NURS 4937 (Senior Project) is of outstanding quality. The award will be conferred by vote of the nursing faculty to those whose projects show initiative, creativity and ability to apply theory to nursing practice.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
The Mainland Division of AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center and the Bacharach Institute of Rehabilitation are located on the Stockton campus. Many other health agencies in Atlantic and surrounding counties, both inpatient and outpatient, provide opportunities for clinical experience. All nursing courses are taught through a hybrid-online format. Students meet with the
faculty in the traditional classroom setting about 50 percent of the time. Additional material and assignments are posted online. Selected clinical courses do not have an online component. Theta Sigma Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau, the international nursing honor society, inducts qualified graduating seniors and graduate students each year.

ACCREDITATION
The program is accredited by the New Jersey Board of Nursing and the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Nursing Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4501

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

IN THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Rodger L. Jackson
Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor of Philosophy: ethical theory, applied ethics, pragmatism, history of philosophy.

Anne F. Pomeroy
Ph.D. (Fordham University), Associate Professor of Philosophy: social-political philosophy, metaphysics, existentialism.

Lucio A. Privitello
Ph.D. (Villanova University), Assistant Professor of Philosophy: history of ancient Greek philosophy, history of western philosophy, contemporary continental philosophy, philosophy and psychoanalysis, philosophy of art.

Dan Robins
Ph.D. (University of Hong Kong), Assistant Professor of Philosophy: ancient Chinese philosophy, comparative philosophy.

A. Edward Siecienski
Ph.D. (Fordham University), Assistant Professor of Religion: historical theology, Patristic and Byzantine studies, Christian thought.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

R. Lance Olsen
Ph.D. (University of Aberdeen), Professor of Music: music literature and appreciation, philosophy of art and art theory.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Joanne D. Birdwhistell
Ph.D. (Stanford University), Professor Emerita: Chinese philosophy, Japanese and Indian thought, comparative philosophy, East Asian culture and history.

Demetrios J. Constantelos

Allen Lacy
Ph.D. (Duke University), Professor Emeritus: Plato, philosophy of religion, existentialism, philosophy and literature.

Joseph L. Walsh
Ph.D. (Brandeis University), Professor Emeritus: history of ideas, social and political philosophy, existentialism, ethics, Marx, philosophy and psychoanalysis.

INTRODUCTION

The Philosophy and Religion (PHIL) program draws on traditions of thought from around the world. Its strength lies in its ability to bring diverse traditions to bear on philosophical and religious questions as well as contemporary ethical, social, and political issues. The program offers courses that are designed to help students think critically about fundamental values and their application to society. Program courses are open to students of any major as well as those who want to make philosophic and religious thinking the major part of their curriculum.

Individuals strive to think critically about fundamental values in both philosophic and religious contexts, hence the dual aspects of the program. Philosophy is concerned with the study of values and with the intellectual processes involved in understanding and justifying them. Religion is studied as culturally diverse phenomena focusing on the human quest for meaning, the transcendent, immortality, faith, ritual and mystical experience. The program’s primary aim is to help develop a student’s capacity for systematic reflection on the human condition through philosophic analyses.
of values and their application to the lives we lead as citizens and professionals.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The program provides courses at the introductory level on the ideas and history of philosophy and religion as well as specialized courses of a more intensive nature. It offers both a major and a minor in philosophy, although it is designed to serve non-majors as well. Most majors—including literature, language, history, political science, psychology, sociology, business, the natural sciences and computer science—will find some philosophy course helpful, whether it is a course on logic, ethics, aesthetics, the history of ancient and modern philosophy, existentialism, Asian philosophies or religion. The introductory courses are especially suitable for non-majors. Over a two-year period the regularly scheduled courses in philosophy and religion are:

INTRODUCTORY COURSES
PHIL 1101  Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1203  Informal Logic
PHIL 1204  Symbolic Logic
PHIL 1310  History of Early Christianity

INTERMEDIATE COURSES
PHIL 2100  Buddhist Philosophy
PHIL 2109  Ancient Greek Philosophy
PHIL 2111  Ethics: Theory and Practice
PHIL 2118  Pragmatism
PHIL 2121  Chinese Philosophy
PHIL 2123  Indian Philosophy
PHIL 2201  African-American Philosophy
PHIL 2211  Social and Political Philosophy
PHIL 2402  Abrahamic Faiths
PHIL 2403  History of Christian Thought I
PHIL 2404  History of Christian Thought II
PHIL 2405  Eastern Christianity
PHIL 2406  Modern Issues in Religious Studies
PHIL 2407  Philosophy of Religion
PHIL 3607  History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3608  Political Philosophy
PHIL 3613  Feminist Philosophies
PHIL 3615  Philosophical Methods
PHIL 3830  Major Thinkers/Major Themes
PHIL 4600  Senior Seminar
PHIL 5310  Business Ethics

CONCENTRATIONS
For career or coherence purposes, students majoring in philosophy and religion or other disciplines may want to give an additional focus to their course of study beyond the requirements of their major. Working together with program members a student may construct a concentration such as Pre-Law or Multicultural Studies or Hellenic Studies. These concentrations could be part of a Philosophy and Religion major or a minor accompanying the student's major area of study. Students electing one of these concentrations should be careful to coordinate them with the specific requirements of their chosen major. Philosophy and Religion program members are ready to assist in planning additional or modified concentrations to meet students' needs.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to any Stockton student with an interest in philosophy and religion. Prospective students in the Philosophy and Religion program should meet the same standards as students in any of the arts and sciences. They should have some general familiarity with science and some acquaintance with social, cultural, and intellectual history. They should be able to read with understanding and express themselves with clarity in both written and spoken formats.

THE MAJOR
Students wishing to major in the program are encouraged to declare their intentions by the middle of their sophomore year if possible, but definitely before the beginning of their junior year. All intended majors are required to consult with the program coordinator upon declaration of their philosophy and religion major. The program coordinator will explain the nature of the program and its specific requirements. Transfer students who wish to major in philosophy and religion should consult with the program coordinator before enrolling for courses.
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
A minimum grade of C is required in all courses counted toward the 64 program credits required for graduation. In addition to the 64-credit General Studies requirement, to qualify for the B.A. degree in philosophy and religion, the student must satisfactorily complete 64 credits in program/cognate studies as follows:

A minimum of eight 4-credit courses and a maximum of twelve 4-credit courses in philosophy and religion, including independent studies, to be determined in consultation with a program faculty member.

Each student is required to take:
PHIL 1101 Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1203 Informal Logic or
PHIL 1204 Symbolic Logic
PHIL 2112 Ethics: Theory and Practice or
PHIL 3100 Moral Theories or
PHIL 2211 Social and Political Philosophy
PHIL 3112 Philosophy East and West or
any other Asian PHIL course
PHIL 3607 History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3615 Philosophical Methods
PHIL 4600 Senior Seminar

The remaining 16–32 credits must be taken in cognate courses in disciplines related to philosophy and religion.

The program highly recommends that students who plan to major in philosophy take the appropriate introductory courses, including a logic course as early as possible and a combination of intermediate and upper-level courses chosen in consultation with their program preceptors. Majors in the Philosophy and Religion program are encouraged to study a foreign language for at least one year. Opportunities to study abroad for a semester or an academic year are also encouraged and can be arranged through Stockton's Coordinator of International Studies.

THE MINOR
The Philosophy and Religion program offers a minor for students who have an interest in philosophy or religion, but who are majoring in another field. To minor in Philosophy and Religion, students are required to complete five courses with a grade of C or better, at least three of which must be at the 2000 level or above. In addition, students must consult with a faculty member of the program to review and help plan a coherent selection of courses.

PHILOSOPHY SPEAKER SERIES
Each year the program brings two to three speakers to campus to lecture on a topic selected by the students and faculty. The series is jointly sponsored by the program and the Stockton Philosophical Society. Topics and speakers are selected by the philosophy faculty in consultation with the philosophy majors and minors.

THE STOCKTON
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
SPS, as it is called by its members, is a student-run organization that meets on a bi-weekly basis to discuss various philosophical issues. Although many of the participants are Stockton philosophy majors and minors, it is open to anyone interested in philosophy. Each meeting is attended by a member of Stockton’s philosophy faculty, but topics are chosen, and discussions are directed by the students. Once a year a meeting is dedicated to career opportunities, where the philosophy faculty and recent graduates present tips and answer questions about preparing for graduate school. SPS also organizes at least one trip to a philosophy conference each year.

PHILOSOPHY GOES TO THE MOVIES
Several times each term, members of the SPS meet to view and discuss films that have significant philosophical content. The films are chosen by the student members of the SPS and the faculty, and are introduced by members of the faculty of philosophy and religion.

PHI SIGMA TAU
The Richard Stockton College represents the New Jersey Zeta Chapter of Phi Sigma Tau, the International Honor Society in Philosophy. All students at the Richard Stockton College who meet the criteria for application are welcome to apply for membership in Phi Sigma Tau. Membership in Phi Sigma Tau provides recognition of academic excellence and serves as a means of furthering scholarship and philosophical community on the campus.

262
GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor of arts degree with distinction in philosophy and religion may be awarded to the student who earns at least 80% A (or equivalent) grades in program courses taken at Stockton; has no Cs in any program or cognate courses and who receives no F or D (or equivalent) grades in any courses taken at Stockton. Students interested in graduating with distinction should submit a letter of application to the Philosophy and Religion program. The award of distinction will be conferred by the Philosophy and Religion program faculty.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
The study of philosophy fosters skills of textual analysis, argumentation, thinking, historical consciousness, writing and conceptual synthesis. Thus it provides a solid background for the achievement of excellence in all professions. With its emphasis on the study of personal and social values, it promotes thoughtful and compassionate conduct in the workplace. While some philosophy majors choose to attend graduate school to become professional philosophers, teachers, theologians or ministers, others use their philosophy background as a preparation for a career in law, medicine, government, social services, nonprofit organizations or business.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Philosophy and Religion Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4505

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
APPLIED PHYSICS

IN THE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

THE FACULTY

**Benjamin Agyare**  
M.S. (Miami University at Oxford Ohio), Instructor of Physics: quantum optics.

**Douglas Lessie**  
Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Professor of Physics: solid-state physics, surface physics, quantum theory, nonlinear physics, physics education.

**Fang Liu**  
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Physics: biomedical and health physics, positron emission tomography (PET), PET surgical probes, biomedical optics imaging, biophysics.

**Sipra Pal**  
Ph.D. (Georgetown University), Associate Professor of Physics: solid state physics, theoretical surface physics, mathematical physics, energy studies, computational modeling.

**Yitzhak Y. Sharon**  
Ph.D. (Princeton University), Professor of Physics: theoretical low-energy nuclear physics, physics education.

**Lynn F. Stiles**  
Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of Physics: geothermal systems, energy management, optics, solar energy, lasers and holography, environmental physics.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

**John Russell Manson**  
Ph.D. (University of Glasgow), Associate Professor of Computational Science: mathematical models, hydraulics, hydrology, engineering, earth science, rivers, estuaries, coasts.

**Monir H. Sharobeam**  
Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Professor of Computational Science: mechanical engineering, mechanics of materials, fracture mechanics, finite element methods, computer-aided drafting and design.

INTRODUCTION

A degree in Applied Physics provides preparation for a wide range of scientific and technical careers and for secondary-school science teaching. As a fundamental science, with applications in many fields, physics (PHYS) also strengthens the backgrounds of students whose major interests are biology, marine science, physical therapy, mathematics, chemistry, astronomy, environmental studies, information and computer sciences, geology, pre-medical studies and other health sciences. There is much overlap between Applied Physics and Stockton’s Engineering Dual-Degree program (see Engineering elsewhere in this Bulletin).

Applied Physics majors who are interested in teaching as a career can obtain New Jersey certification for teaching. Such students should inform their preceptor and should contact the Dean of Education as soon as possible after enrolling at Stockton. Additional relevant information is provided under Education in the Bulletin.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

Upon completion of the core physics and cognate (related) courses, Applied Physics majors are encouraged to study the application of physics to their own individual fields of interest. This may be accomplished through courses as well as through independent study courses with the Applied Physics program faculty (see list of specialties above). An energy certificate option and a five-year engineering dual-degree, both related to physics, are also offered (see Energy Certificate and Engineering listings). This curriculum accommodates a broad range of student interests. The program provides two general orientations: industrial and government, and graduate school. It is also possible for a student to obtain a physics degree and to carry out simultaneously a concentration in a related area such as engineering, mathematics, biology, computa-
tional science, marine science, business, computer sciences, environmental studies, energy, etc.

In addition to the standard physics curriculum, which prepares students for graduate school, the physics program also offers applied thrusts in energy studies, engineering physics, computational physics, biomedical physics and astronomy.

The introductory course sequence, PHYS 2220 Physics I, PHYS 2230 Physics II, and PHYS 3010 Physics III, is offered yearly (starting only in the fall semester). This is the preferred course sequence for Applied Physics majors. Another parallel course sequence, Physics for Life Sciences (PHYS 2110 and PHYS 2120), starts only in the fall, and subsequently can be followed by Physics III (PHYS 3010).

Also offered annually are more advanced topical courses. Except for Computational Mechanics (PHYS 3220) which is offered annually, all these courses are offered in alternate years. Applied Physics students and faculty meet regularly for a zero-credit colloquium to discuss topics of current interest in physics, engineering and related areas, visit various facilities, and meet with guest speakers from within and outside the Stockton community. This Physics and Engineering Colloquium (PHYS 2600) is required each semester for all Physics and Physics Engineering majors. All physics majors are expected to sign up for the Physics and Engineering Colloquium every semester.

The Applied Physics program also sponsors special projects, as well as industrial, governmental and teaching internships for interested students. During their last year at Stockton, Applied Physics majors gain valuable technical experience by completing a required senior research project, which they are expected to begin during their junior year.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to all interested students. High school students who intend to major in physics can prepare by building a solid foundation in mathematics and the physical sciences. Students who are planning a career in teaching physics are advised to take PHYS 4010 and PHYS 4020, courses designed to provide students with hands-on experience in the methodology of teaching.

Students pursuing scientific or technical careers should consider beginning the PHYS 2220/2225-PHYS 2230/2235 courses in the fall term, preferably, of their freshman year. Students majoring in physics who have not completed these courses and the co-requisite Calculus I and II courses by the end of their sophomore year may need to spend additional time at Stockton to meet graduation requirements.

ARTICULATION PROGRAMS
A five-year dual-degree engineering option with Rutgers University or with the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) is available to physics (and other) majors. Under this option, the physics major normally spends the first three years at Stockton and the last two years at NJIT or Rutgers. The B.S. degree in Applied Physics from Stockton is awarded after the fourth year, and the B.S.E. degree from Rutgers or NJIT a year later. The Engineering degree for the physics major could be in one of six areas: Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering or Engineering Science. Graduates of the dual-degree engineering program will have acquired not only a thorough training in engineering but also a very strong background in physics and liberal arts. This should provide good preparation for careers in the 21st century.

Students interested in the five-year, dual-degree option in Engineering should contact the coordinator of the dual-degree program at (609) 652-4546. (See the section on the Engineering Dual-Degree Program elsewhere in this Bulletin). Articulation agreements with medical, dental and pharmaceutical schools provide options for selected students intending careers in medicine or dentistry. For further information, contact the program coordinator or College pre-medical advisor.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of 128 credits is required for graduation from Stockton. Most students, however, exceed the required 128-credit minimum in the course of preparing for advanced study and careers.
The Applied Physics program offers the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) and the Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degrees. Students pursuing the B.S. degree are required to complete 80 credits in PHYS and cognate courses. B.A. degree candidates must complete 64 credits in PHYS and cognate courses. In addition, an overall grade point average of C or better is required for program courses. The B.A. degree adequately prepares the students for the job market. The B.S. degree may be interdisciplinary in nature, in which case students have the freedom of choosing (with careful advising) several physics or cognate courses that best meet their career goals.

The College is not only committed to providing students with a strong specialization in a major, but also seeks to expand the intellectual and cultural horizons of students by requiring courses in general education. Students pursuing a B.A. degree, in addition to 64 credits in PHYS and cognates, are required to complete 64 credits in General Studies; students pursuing a B.S., in addition to 80 credits in PHYS and cognates, are required to complete 48 credits in General Studies. The General Studies program includes courses designated by a G-acronym (of which 32 credits are required for graduation) and Program Studies courses in fields not related to physics and mathematics. (See General Studies requirements in the Bulletin.)

**REQUIRED AND ELECTIVE COURSES FOR THE B.A. AND B.S. DEGREES**

**Required Physics Core Courses for All Physics Majors (B.A. or B.S. Degrees)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th># of credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2220/2225</td>
<td>Physics I /Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2230/2235</td>
<td>Physics II /Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3010</td>
<td>Physics III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2600</td>
<td>Physics and Engineering Colloquium **</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3110</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3220</td>
<td>Computational Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3340</td>
<td>Optics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3352</td>
<td>Nonlinear Systems***</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYS 3370** Electricity and Magnetism 4
**PHYS 3380** Thermal Physics 4
**PHYS 3390** Introduction to Quantum Mechanics 4
**PHYS 4620** Research Methods 0
**PHYS 4800** Senior Project Variable **PHYS 2600** is offered each semester. Students should enroll in this seminar course each semester.

**Required Cognate Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th># of credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2215</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2216</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2217</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3328</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Four additional elective physics or cognate courses are required for the B.S. degree.** These four elective courses can be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Computer or Computational Science, Chemistry or in other cognate areas. Note, too, that a wide variety of independent study courses are available and encouraged, representing the interests of the physics faculty and students. With careful advising these courses may be selected to obtain a concentration in Biomedical Physics, Computational Physics or Physics teaching. B.A. students may take appropriate courses to obtain strength in Law, Management, Business Studies, Economics or other areas.
SAMPLE CURRICULUM LEADING TO THE B.A. DEGREE (128+ CREDITS) *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Term</th>
<th>Spring Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I and Lab</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics and Eng Colloquium**</td>
<td>(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomore</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics III</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics or Optics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics and Eng Colloquium</td>
<td>(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Junior</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics or Electronics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or Thermal Physics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies/ASD</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics or Optics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum or Electricity &amp; Magnetism</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics and Eng Colloquium</td>
<td>(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Elective</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies/ASD</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This sample curriculum applies to students who are Applied Physics majors.

The Applied Physics program has a curriculum that is aimed at the diverse career goals of its students. (See Career Opportunities section below.) For example, B.S. students who will seek immediate postgraduate employment with industry or government will take different elective courses than those students who will carry out graduate study in physics or related areas. Consequently, the sample curriculum provides only overall guidance. Each student is expected to discuss his/her individual program and career plans with a physics program faculty member on a regular basis.
MINOR IN APPLIED PHYSICS
The minor in Applied Physics meets a need for students who wish to go beyond the introductory level in understanding the physics that applies to their chosen major field.

Core Requirements
PHYS 2220/2225 Physics I/Lab (6) or
PHYS 2110/2115 Physics for Life Sciences I/Lab
PHYS 2230/2235 Physics II/Lab (6) or
PHYS 2120/2125 Physics for Life Sciences II/Lab
PHYS 3010 Physics III 4

Additional Requirements
Any two 3000-level physics courses (8 credits) from the following:
PHYS 3030 Biomedical Physics
PHYS 3110 Electronics
PHYS 3120 Electrical Circuits
PHYS 3200 Mechanics of Materials
PHYS 3220 Computational Mechanics
PHYS 3230 Survey of Computational Science
PHYS 3340 Optics
PHYS 3350 Mathematical Methods
PHYS 3352 Nonlinear Systems
PHYS 3370 Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 3380 Thermal Physics
PHYS 3390 Introduction to Quantum Mechanics
PHYS 3443 Energy Planning
PHYS 3444 Energy Management
PHYS 4100 Advanced Laboratory

Sample Selections by Major Program
To satisfy the two-course additional requirement, possible PHYS course choices for students in various majors are listed below. Majors and course choices other than those listed are, of course, also acceptable.
BIOL: PHYS 3030, 3110, 3340
CHEM: PHYS 3110, 3380, 3390, 3340
INFO: PHYS 3110, 3120, 3230
ENVL: PHYS 3340, 3380, 3443, 3444
MARS: PHYS 3110, 3220, 3380, 4100
MATH: PHYS 3120, 3350, 3352, 3370
PUBH: PHYS 3030, 3340, 3444

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
The Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree with distinction in Applied Physics will be awarded to students who meet College criteria and whose course work and senior projects are of outstanding quality. The award will be conferred by the Applied Physics program faculty to students whose scholarly and scientific achievements are judged to be of significant merit.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
In selecting elective courses, Applied Physics majors may take advantage of research opportunities in the Geothermal Project on campus or in an internship with an outside organization. Such opportunities provide valuable practical training and make the Applied Physics curriculum directly relevant to postgraduate employment or to graduate studies. Students have held internships with the nearby Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center (FAATC) as well as with nationally recognized laboratories such as Argonne, Oak Ridge, Brookhaven, the Princeton Plasma Laboratory, the Goddard Space Center and the Space Telescope Sciences Institute. Students have also participated in REU Summer programs at other universities. Additional internships can be arranged by students and faculty with other governmental or industrial firms. These may be made into a cooperative work-study arrangement for qualified students.

Applied Physics students are encouraged to become actively involved in various aspects of the program. Advanced students can gain teaching experience as Student Assistants for laboratory sections. Students are expected to become involved in one of the ongoing research programs. These include energy studies, Stockton’s geothermal heating and cooling system (the longest closed loop system in the United States), observational astronomy, nuclear physics, computational physics, nonlinear dynamics, reliability of semiconductor components, biomedical physics or physics education. Special equipment includes data acquisition units now monitoring the geothermal installation, infrared imaging systems, a CCD camera on the 16-inch telescope at the Stockton College Harold E. Taylor Observatory and various computer systems. In Stockton’s energy program students apply their physics knowledge to technical topics such as...
solar heating, wind power, fuel cells, energy conservation and heat pumps. The Physics program has developed significant strengths in the field of energy in buildings and has obtained special equipment for its study.

The Applied Physics program emphasizes computer computation in its courses from the very start of the first year. More advanced work, both in theoretical modeling and on computer interfacing to laboratory instrumentation in the laboratory, is part of the program curriculum.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduates of Applied Physics are prepared for positions in industry, government and education, as well as for graduate work in graduate school. Among the career opportunities are positions in expanding technological areas such as alternative and conventional energy production; energy conservation; scientific computer programming and computational science; radiation safety; medical and health physics; microelectronics; communication and transportation analysis; engineering; advanced optical and optoelectronical technological applications; and astronomical scientific applications.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Applied Physics Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

For additional, current information, visit the Physics Web site under Undergraduate Programs at www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
**Political Science**

**In the School of Social and Behavioral Sciences**

**The Faculty**

**Alan F. Arcuri**  
Ph.D. (Brown University), Professor of Political Science: American politics, the presidency, judicial process, legislative process, College pre-law advisor.

**James Mac Avery**  
Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Assistant Professor of Political Science: American public opinion, political behavior, methodology, race, the media.

**G. Jan Colijn**  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Professor of Political Science and Dean of General Studies: international relations, American foreign policy, political development, comparative politics.

**William T. Daly**  
M.A. (Princeton University), Distinguished Professor of Political Science: international politics, political development, contemporary political ideologies.

**Patrick Hossay**  
Ph.D. (The New School for Social Research), Associate Professor of Political Science: international relations, sustainable development, environmental politics.

**Lucinda S. Jassel**  
Ph.D. (University of California at Davis), Professor of Political Science: political theory, American government, political parties and behavior.

**Michael S. Rodriguez**  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor of Political Science: Washington Internship Program, race and politics, American government, public policy, politics of diversity.

**Linda J. Wharton**  
J.D. (Rutgers School of Law, Camden), Associate Professor of Political Science: constitutional law, civil liberties, women and the law, advanced constitutional litigation, public education and the law.

**Associated Faculty**

**David L. Carr**  
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Binghamton), Professor of Political Science and Provost: comparative politics, political development, comparative public policy, research methods and statistics.

**Professors Emeriti**

**Jacqueline Pope**  
Ph.D. (Columbia University), Professor Emerita of Political Science: public administration, public policy, metro politics, Africana studies.

**G. William Sensiba**  
Ph.D. (Yale University), Professor Emeritus of Political Science: methodology, political personality and behavior, political sociology, comparative politics.

**Introduction**

Political Science is focused on the analysis of the power relationships and decision-making patterns that shape and determine the outcomes of vital social, economic and policy issues. Therefore, much of political science involves the study of government, the arena in which public issues are raised and resolved.

The Political Science program (POLS) provides its students with three kinds of knowledge: 1) a basic factual knowledge of American government and politics, as well as some exposure to the politics of foreign cultures, international relations and organizations, and normative political values and ideologies; 2) a capacity for personal political analysis, which includes the ability to define personal goals and to understand political behavior sufficiently to select
appropriate means for achieving these goals; and 3) a capacity for conducting original and systematic political research.

In addition to these specific areas of knowledge, the Political Science program is committed to constant reinforcement of broadly transferable skills such as critical thinking, writing, computer literacy and mathematics.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The strength of the Political Science program at Stockton lies in the theoretical and empirical study of American government and politics. The program also offers a broad selection of courses in political theory, comparative government and international relations. Moreover, there are opportunities to investigate the politics of specific geographical areas and of specific topics. Students work with a preceptor to define a series of courses within the Political Science/cognate or at-some-distance categories of their curriculum that reflect their special academic interests and enhance their career preparation. Course work is offered in a variety of formats: lecture, seminar and tutorial. Independent studies are encouraged for students who wish to pursue particular topics, themes or problems in greater depth than would normally be available through general course offerings.

POLITICAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM OVERVIEW

American Politics
POLS 1100 Introduction to Politics
POLS 2100 Introduction to American Politics
POLS 2150 Introduction to Political Methodology
POLS 2211 Law and Legislative Process
POLS 2222 President and Congress
POLS 3605 Presidential Biography Seminar
POLS 3625 Campaigns and Elections
POLS 3630 Bill of Rights Seminar

Public Policy
POLS 2190 Introduction to Public Policy
POLS 2201 Politics of the Environment
POLS 2209 State and Local Government
POLS 2235 Religion and Politics
POLS 2245 Race and Politics
POLS 3722 Municipal Environmental Policy

Political Behavior and Analysis
POLS 2150 Introduction to Political Methodology
POLS 3250 Public Opinion
POLS 3625 Campaigns and Elections

Political Theory
POLS 2140 Introduction to Political Theory
POLS 2335 Civics: Citizen Education
POLS 3648 Topics in Political Theory
POLS 3641 Modern Political Theory
POLS 3644 Classical Political Theory

International and Comparative Politics
POLS 2160 Introduction to Comparative Politics
POLS 2170 Introduction to International Politics
POLS 3313 The International Order
POLS 3660 Comparative Politics Seminar
POLS 3665 World Politics

Law
POLS 2221 Law and Legal Process
POLS 3123 Judicial Process
POLS 3221 Constitutional Law
POLS 3222 Women and the Law
POLS 3225 Civil Liberties
POLS 3621 Advanced Constitutional Litigation

Internships
POLS 3900 Political Science Internship
WASH 3620 Washington Seminar
WASH 3940 Washington Internship Program

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The Political Science program is open to any Stockton student with an interest in government and politics. All students must declare majors by the beginning of their junior year. Students who might be interested in the Political Science major should consider taking POLS 1100: Introduction to Politics. Offered each semester, this course is team-taught by the program faculty and provides an integrated overview of the discipline plus an exposure to the variety of approaches and teaching styles represented in the program.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
To receive a B.A. degree in Political Science, a student is required to complete a minimum of 40 credits (10 courses) in Political Science and 24
credits (six courses) in cognate areas such as historical studies, criminal justice, economics, anthropology, psychology, social work or sociology. All Political Science majors are required to take POLS 2150 Introduction to Political Methodology. Students are also strongly encouraged to receive training in a foreign language. Students interested in going on to graduate school are advised to take language training and training in statistical analysis. Students must also complete POLS 4695 Senior Seminar. Students are strongly encouraged to take POLS 1100 Introduction to Politics or POLS 2100 Introduction to American Politics in their first term as a Political Science major.

To ensure that the interests and goals of each student are pursued through a coherent selection of courses, each political science major is assigned a preceptor from the program faculty. Together the student and his/her preceptor develop a sequence of courses tailored to the academic aspirations of the student within the parameters of the discipline. For general knowledge in Political Science, each student is expected to take at least four of the core courses (2100 series) representing the major areas within political science: political theory, American government, international relations, comparative government, public administration and methodology. After a student has identified individual interests, he/she is advised to take the more specialized upper-level courses appropriate to individual goals. The student is also encouraged to vary the choice of courses in format (lecture, seminar, independent study), as well as to participate in an internship. No more than 12 credits earned in internships may be applied to the total number of credits required for the Political Science major and cognates.

MINOR IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
For students in other majors who desire a background in government and politics, the program offers a minor in Political Science. It consists of a minimum of three courses at the introductory level. These courses comprise a basic core that will introduce the student to the ideas and language of political science. In addition, two upper-level courses must be completed. These courses allow the student to pursue in more depth material that has been learned in the introductory courses or to apply it in a work setting. No more than one four-credit internship may be counted for the minor. Students interested in a minor should meet with any member of the POLS faculty to work out a coherent program tailored to their needs and interests.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Arts degree with distinction in political science will be awarded to those students who achieve College honors as well as a grade point average of at least 3.75 in all Political Science courses and an A in Senior Seminar.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
The Political Science program offers numerous special opportunities ranging from internships to study abroad. All students should consider taking political science internships that provide them with practical knowledge of government and politics and the personal contacts that may result in employment after graduation. Examples of such internships are those with a local public prosecutor’s or defender’s office, a non-profit organization, an advocacy group, the local staff of a State Senator, Assemblyman or Assemblywoman; or any number of politically active organizations. Students are also strongly encouraged to complete an internship in Washington, DC, with a national organization or office of the federal government.

Students interested in comparative politics and/or international relations are encouraged to spend a semester studying abroad. Students may study in dozens of countries around the world and have the course work count toward their Political Science degree.

The Political Science program supports and provides advisory assistance to the student-organized Political Science Student Association.

CAREER COUNSELING
The Political Science program has a commitment to helping students define and plan a career. Political Science preceptors provide students with information on employment opportunities in areas of interest to them and on the best educational preparation for employment in those areas. The program encourages students to develop clusters of courses designed to provide a secondary area of expertise using the cognate and at-some-distance portions of their degree requirements (these special clusters can involve career preparation, skills development or special
interests). Internship programs within Political Science provide opportunities for students to gain real-life experience in areas of career interest, and the program offers three concentrations for students interested in these fields.

The Political Science program has a series “Career Conversations” throughout the school year, offering focused conversations with faculty and program alumni on career fields and professional preparation. At these events, alumni offer practical insights based on their experiences in law, government, journalism, international affairs, public service and the academic world. In addition, the program maintains an alumni directory, “The Old POLS Network,” of Political Science graduates working in various fields who have agreed to respond to career-oriented telephone and e-mail inquiries from current students.

PROGRAM CONCENTRATIONS
As a broad liberal arts major, Political Science is an excellent basis for a wide variety of careers. The Political Science faculty will help students to develop a collection of courses, internships, and graduate or professional school choices appropriate to their career aims. Students with general knowledge in Political Science often pursue careers in international organizations, business, the media, teaching, and national, state, and local government. The Political Science program also offers three concentrations for focused career preparation in pre-law, social studies education, and sustainability and environmental policy. Students wishing to complete a concentration should notify their preceptor as early in their course work as possible. Students pursuing a concentration are required to meet with their preceptor each term prior to enrolling in courses for the following term.

Pre-Law
This concentration is designed for students who plan to attend law school. Stockton’s Political Science graduates have had extraordinary success in gaining admission to law school by taking advantage of a rich array of legal studies courses that both help them get into law school and prepare them for success once they are there. Courses in this concentration provide instruction in substantive areas of law and enhance students’ skills in analytical and critical thinking, legal reasoning, writing and comprehending judicial opinions. The concentration is also valuable to students interested in paralegal careers.

Students seeking certification in the pre-law concentration must consult with their program preceptor once each semester and obtain approval of selected courses. To obtain the pre-law certification, students must take at least seven of the courses listed below. Among these courses, four have been designated core courses, and it is strongly recommended that students take these courses.

Core Courses
- POLS 1100 Introduction to Politics
- POLA 3123 Judicial Process
- POLS 3221 Constitutional Law
- POLS 3225 Civil Liberties

Recommended
- POLS 2100 Introduction to American Politics
- POLS 2140 Introduction to Political Theory
- POLS 2190 Introduction to Public Policy
- POLS 3222 Women and the Law
- POLS 3228 Public Education and the Law
- POLS 3621 Advanced Constitutional Litigation
- POLS 3900 Local Internship
- WASH 3620 Washington Seminar
- WASH 3940 Washington Internship
- PHIL 1204 Symbolic Logic
- PLAW 2120 Business Law I
- PLAW 3120 Business Law II
- POLS 4800 Independent Study (Law or the Judiciary)

In addition to meeting the course requirements described above, students are strongly encouraged to meet regularly with the pre-law advisor and attend workshops offered by the Political Science program each semester on the law school admissions process.

Social Studies Education
A degree in Political Science can provide excellent preparation for a career in teaching. This concentration helps prepare students for this career, with a particular focus on social studies education. Students seeking teacher certification must meet both the requirements for graduation in Political Science and the State requirements for teacher certification. In Political
Science, several of the State requirements can be met by the same courses that are required for the major. Political Science faculty are familiar with the content knowledge requirements of the Praxis teacher licensure and certification exam, and much of the skills and knowledge requirements of this exam are incorporated into the Political Science curriculum. In addition, the Political Science program offers students a supplementary reading list and administers a practice exam annually to help prepare its students for the Praxis in Social Studies. This concentration defines a designated set of options in Political Science and cognate courses that can help students meet both sets of requirements. Students interested in pursuing teaching certification should also consult the School of Education for curricular worksheets that list the State requirements.

Students pursuing the concentration in Social Studies Education are strongly encouraged to consider the following core courses:

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1100</td>
<td>Introduction to Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100</td>
<td>Introduction to American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2245</td>
<td>Race and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 3228</td>
<td>Public Education and the Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Citizenship, Values and Governance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2140</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Theory (with preceptor approval)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2335</td>
<td>Civics: Citizen Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 3641</td>
<td>Modern Political Theory (with preceptor approval)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1100</td>
<td>Introduction to Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3636</td>
<td>Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 3313</td>
<td>The International Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Early U.S. History and Society**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1152</td>
<td>Introduction to U.S. History to 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1153</td>
<td>Introduction to U.S. History Since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2152</td>
<td>North American History to 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2153</td>
<td>U.S. History 1789-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2162</td>
<td>U.S. History 1865-1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Western Civilization**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1100</td>
<td>Introduction to Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2170</td>
<td>Introduction to International Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2120</td>
<td>Europe: 1400 to 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2121</td>
<td>Europe: 1815 to The Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2128</td>
<td>Atlantic History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1160</td>
<td>Latin American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1161</td>
<td>Latin American Social History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1170</td>
<td>Asian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2106</td>
<td>Modern Middle East History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2140</td>
<td>History of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2146</td>
<td>Indian Ocean History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2134</td>
<td>Early Civilizations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2160</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1100</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 1100</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2100</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educational Psychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2201</td>
<td>Psychology of Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3322</td>
<td>Lifespan Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3323</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sustainability and Environmental Policy**

The concentration in Sustainability and Environmental Policy is a collaborative initiative of the Political Science and Environmental Science programs. The curriculum offers focused course work for students planning careers in environmental policy, environmental management, law, advocacy and education. This curriculum is committed to training a new generation of environmental leaders that will help our local, national and international communities address the great environmental challenges we face and define a more sustainable future.

The challenge of sustainability transcends professional and disciplinary borders and requires a rigorous understanding of natural systems as well as social and political institutions and behavior. As a result, this growing field demands a uniquely broad range of skills and knowledge from its practitioners. The curriculum in Sustainability and Environmental Policy trains students to take on complex challenges, understand the multifaceted interactions of
human and natural systems, identify and analyze policy options, and combine rigorous scientific analysis and knowledge with a sophisticated understanding of sociopolitical issues.

Students pursuing a concentration in Sustainability and Environmental Policy should draw from the following Political Science courses when completing their coursework:

- **POLS 2190 Introduction to Public Policy**
- **POLS 3221 Constitutional Law**
- **POLS 3313 The International Order**
- **POLS 3648 Topics in Political Theory**

In addition, students must complete six courses in the sciences after or concurrent with the completion of POLS 2201 Politics of the Environment, including all of the following courses:

- **ENVL 2100/05 Physical Geography with Lab**
- **ENVL 2200 Ecological Principles (Lab optional)**
- **BIOL 1100 Organisms and Evolution**
- **CHEM 2100/15 Inorganic Chemistry with Lab**

And any two of the following:

- **ENVL 2300/01 Environmental Issues with Lab**
- **ENVL 3121 Wildlife Management**
- **ENVL 3241 Pollution and Regulation**
- **ENVL 3302 Basic GIS**
- **ENVL 3413 Population Biology**
- **ENVL 3432 Soil Science**
- **ENVL 3434 Watershed Hydrology**
- **ENVL 4316 Forest Ecology**
- **BIOL 3504 Conservation Biology**

Students should also complete a focused policy research project in one of the following three courses:

- **POLS 3722 Municipal Environmental Policy**
- **POLS 3900 State or Local Internship**
- **POLS 4800 Independent Research Project**
INTRODUCTION
Applications to professional schools have risen steadily in recent years, resulting in keen competition for available seats. In addition to hard work and thorough preparation in the sciences, prospective applicants must demonstrate a well-rounded background with a variety of interests.

Stockton graduates have been accepted to some of the finest medical, dental, veterinary and other graduate professional schools in the country. The list of such schools includes Stanford, Georgetown, Case-Western Reserve, Tufts, University of Pennsylvania, University of Chicago, New York University, and all of the schools within the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey. Stockton graduates have generally reported that the College prepared them well enough to compete with students from any college or university in the country.

The publication Medical School Admission Requirements, prepared by the Association of American Medical Colleges, indicates that the largest single percentage of applicants to medical schools have majored in biology, with the next most common major being chemistry. It is possible to major in music, history, philosophy or other disciplines and still gain admission to a professional school, provided that the student does well in all of his/her courses, plans ahead carefully and meets the specific science requirements of the chosen professional school.

Professional schools are concerned with the overall quality and scope of a student’s undergraduate work. Careful planning is the key. As soon as students identify an interest in a profession, they should consult the Health Professions Advisor and a current edition of a relevant publication such as Medical School Admissions Requirements, Dental School Admissions Requirements or Veterinary Medical School Admissions Requirements.

What follows in this guide applies to a wide range of students interested in a number of medically related fields. The student who is already set on being a physician, dentist or veterinarian may find it valuable to keep an open mind about other available options such as podiatry, pharmacy, physician assistant, optometry and biomedical graduate studies. Catalogs from appropriate graduate/professional schools should be consulted as early as possible. The Office of Career Services can provide informative pamphlets and catalogs to assist students in narrowing their selection.

PREPARATION
Students are expected to have a solid foundation in biology, chemistry, physics and mathematics regardless of their choice of major, but there is more to the health professions than just science. The undergraduate years at Stockton provide an opportunity for the in-depth pursuit of non-science subjects of interest, and for developing a well-rounded liberal arts and sciences background. Some students (especially transfer students) may even wish to plan carefully a B.A. in Liberal Studies. This degree allows the students, working in close consultation with the College Health Professions Advisor and a Liberal Studies advisory committee, to develop an individually tailored interdisciplinary degree program that best prepares them for professional school. Students interested in this option should consult the appropriate section of the Bulletin and the Dean of General Studies for further information.

Since competition is intense, students must strive to excel in every area that professional schools consider in an application. Most professional schools provide information on average GPAs, entrance test scores, number of applicants applied/accepted and average student profiles. This information will vary somewhat between schools and professions but it can be used as a valuable guideline and career planner.

Several factors should be carefully considered when planning a pre-professional degree program of study.

1. Required and elective courses should be started as soon as possible and completed on schedule. Many science courses are given in sequence and have prerequisites. By following a well-planned, step-wise
course selection, all required subjects should be completed by spring of the junior year (the time when most students apply to professional schools).

Required courses vary among the professional schools but almost always include the following:

- Biology 1 year with lab
- General Chemistry 1 year with lab
- Organic Chemistry 1 year with lab
- Genetics 1 semester with lab
- Mathematics 1 year (Calculus and/or statistics are required by many schools.)
- Physics or Physics for Life Science 1 year with lab
- Biochemistry 1 semester (required by many medical and veterinary schools)
- English/Writing 1 year

In addition, the following courses are strongly recommended, as they are often required by professional schools:

- Microbiology 1 semester with lab
- Physiology 1 semester
- Psychology or other social science 1-2 semesters

While the above courses will meet the requirements of most professional schools, it is always best to investigate thoroughly the specific institutions being considered.

Elective courses should be chosen from among the liberal arts. The entrance examinations (MCAT, DAT, GRE, etc.) rely heavily on writing and reading comprehension skills, and electives should be selected with this in mind. A wide variety of courses will also add to the broad background preferred by most professional schools.

2. Selecting a major is not critical for pre-professional students. For most health professions there is no specific need to major in a science. Students who are capable of superior work both in the sciences and the non-sciences stand the best chance for admission to all professional schools regardless of major.

3. Course loads should not be so heavy that performance and grades suffer. It is very difficult to raise a GPA that has suffered a disastrous semester. This is especially important in the first year of college life. Good study habits and time management are the key to both undergraduate and graduate success and should begin immediately upon entering college. Science courses are particularly demanding and must be scheduled carefully to avoid an overwhelming workload. Students need to consult with their preceptors for optimal course selections.

4. Academic achievement is probably the biggest single predictor of performance in professional school. Therefore, schools consider college grades highly important in the selection process. In addition to the overall GPA, most professional schools also consider academic performance in the sciences. There is no minimum GPA for admittance although many schools will provide the average GPA of the incoming class. This average can be used as a gauge of the caliber of competition seeking entrance to individual colleges.

Withdrawals and incomplete grades should be avoided if at all possible. Unless there is a very good excuse (sickness, family problems, etc.), admissions committees tend to look unfavorably on transcripts with several of these grades. In addition, it is best to avoid pass/no-credit grades, especially in the required sciences.

A poor academic record in the freshman year can be overcome with continued excellent improvement in the following years and will usually be considered by admissions committees. However even a strong finishing record will not always negate a poor start and the final GPA may not be competitive. The strong message here is to avoid being placed in this situation.

5. Experience and extracurricular activities may be deciding factors for admissions committees when selecting a new class. The professions are seeking well-rounded people who have looked into the details and workings of their chosen profession. Health-related jobs or volunteer experience can give a first-hand look at the nitty-gritty of a professional’s life. Outside interests are also important and will demonstrate that the
student is not just “classroom smart.” Remember that interviewers are looking for motivation and commitment in an applicant, attributes that are not easy to fake.

Community service is an important aspect of all health professions. It should be no surprise that professional schools look for evidence of community service in a student’s file.

Membership in the Society for Future Health Professionals is a great way to find information on various professions, professional schools and volunteer opportunities, as well as insight into professional life.

APPLICATION PROCESS
By the junior year, most of the required courses should have been completed or currently underway. Students may request an interview by the Stockton Health Professions Committee as early as possible in the spring of their junior year. A file will need to be prepared for this process and must be completed prior to the interview. The Health Professions Advisor will provide the necessary information for starting a file. The file will include three letters of recommendation, a personal statement, the academic record and admissions test scores. The granting of an interview and the writing of a letter of recommendation is entirely at the discretion of the Stockton Committee and is based on the quality of the student’s academic record, performance on the appropriate admissions exam and quality of the interview.

Professional schools depend upon letters of reference to gain information that is not found in the transcript or in the student’s application. They are particularly interested in receiving letters from faculty, including science faculty, who can comment about a student’s performance in the class, in the lab or in any research projects. These letters can provide useful information about the student’s motivation, dedication, integrity and leadership potential, as well as academic ability. Letters from health professionals commenting on a student’s work in a particular health field are also valuable to admissions committees. A recommendation letter from the Stockton Health Professions Committee is actually an endorsement of the candidate by the College and is a valuable addition to the application file.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS
Stockton has developed formal articulation agreements with a number of medical and other health professions schools. These agreements are designed to provide early admission decisions to outstanding students and in some cases to allow completion of a baccalaureate and professional degree in seven years. The following options are available:
1) Acceptance to medical/professional school during the senior year in high school (7-year program).
2) Acceptance to medical/professional school during the sophomore year at Stockton (7-year program).
3) Early acceptance to medical/dental school.
4) Traditional admission during the senior year at Stockton.

Each of these programs has specific requirements. Information on the articulation programs can be obtained from the College’s Health Professions Advisor.

Agreements are currently in place with the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (UMDNJ) and its four schools: Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, New Jersey Medical School, School of Osteopathic Medicine and New Jersey Dental School. Other agreements are in place with the Temple University School of Podiatric Medicine, the New York College of Podiatric Medicine, the New York State College of Optometry and the Rutgers University Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy.

ADMISSIONS TESTS
There are several tests available for the various health professions and it is prudent to check each specific school for its requirements.

The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is required by all medical schools. It is also required by colleges of osteopathic medicine and podiatric medicine.

The Dental Admission Test (DAT) is required by all dental schools.

The Optometry Admission Test (OAT) is required for all optometry applicants.

The Graduate Record Exam (GRE) or MCAT is required by most schools of veterinary medicine. The Veterinary College Admissions Test (VCAT) is no longer given.
The GRE is sometimes required by podiatric colleges in lieu of the MCAT.

The Pharmaceutical College Admissions Test (PCAT) is required by many pharmacy schools.

In addition, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) may be required of some applicants.

Application packets are available for each exam by request. The address can be obtained from the Health Professions Advisor or from the Internet. Careful planning ahead of time is necessary to allow for thorough preparation. Additionally, preparation courses are available commercially and sometimes in the form of a local study group. Regardless of the study method pursued, students should take the exam only once, and when they are maximally prepared. While the tests may be taken more than once, all scores are reported. Admissions committees will note this and may give the edge to an equally qualified candidate who took the exam only one time and did well. Do not take an admissions test for practice!

INFORMATION ON THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Association of American Medical Colleges
One Dupont Circle N.W., Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036

American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine
4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 609
Washington, DC 20114

American Association of Dental Schools
1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Association of American Veterinary Medical Colleges
Betz Publishing Company
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore, MD 21201

American Optometric Association
243 Lindbergh Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63141

American Association of Colleges of Podiatric Medicine and the American Podiatry Association
20 Chevy Chase Circle, N.W.
Washington, DC 20015

American Chiropractic Association
1701 Clarendon Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209

American Association of Physician Assistants
950 North Washington Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy
1730 “M” Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20015

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM

Health Professions Advisor
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
PSYCHOLOGY

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

THE FACULTY

Nancy L. Ashton  
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor of Psychology: social psychology, prosocial behavior, gender, women’s studies, environmental psychology, developmental psychology, research methods.

David C. Burdick  
Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), Professor of Psychology: adult development and aging, technology and aging, intergenerational relationships, applied gerontology, mental health and aging.

Christine V. Ferri  
Ph.D. (Duke University), Assistant Professor of Psychology: geropsychology, abnormal psychology, psychotherapy, positive psychology, statistical methods.

Jessica Fleck  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor of Psychology: brain, behavior and cognition, research in problem-solving, creativity, working memory, schizophrenia.

Michael L. Frank  
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Psychology: statistics, mathematical models, motivation, research methods, gambling and risk-taking behavior.

Sonia V. Gonsalves  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Professor of Psychology: educational psychology, statistics, research methods, psychological and educational testing, experimental psychology, adolescence, learning.

Cheryl R. Kaus  
Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University), Professor of Psychology and Dean, Social and Behavioral Sciences: successful aging, gerontological education, program development and evaluation.

David Lester  
Ph.D. (Brandeis University), Ph.D. (Cambridge University), Distinguished Professor of Psychology: abnormal psychology, personality, psychological testing, theories of counseling.

Jennifer A. Lyke  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Psychology: counseling psychology, research methods, abnormal psychology, eating disorders, advanced statistics, states of consciousness.

Sara Martino  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor of Psychology: counseling psychology, illness-related stress disorders, female aggression, gender group identity, psychology of women, marriage and family therapy.

Israel Posner  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Executive Director, Management Development and Professional Services: learning and motivation, industrial/organizational psychology.

Elizabeth Shobe  
Ph.D. (University of Toledo), Associate Professor of Psychology: cognition, learning theories, experimental psychology, statistical methods, evolution and behavior.

Julia Sluzenski  
Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor of Psychology: spatial and episodic memory, memory across the lifespan, developmental psychology.

Marcello Spinella  
Ph.D. (City University of New York), Associate Professor of Psychology: physiological psychology, clinical neuropsychology, psychometrics, psychopharmacology, herbal medicines, executive functions, addiction, aging and mental health.
INTRODUCTION
Psychology is the systematic study of the behavior and experience (such as thoughts, desires and emotions) of humans and other animals. It is a multidimensional discipline within which a variety of specialties have developed. Psychologists study the structure and function of the nervous system; basic processes such as sensation, perception and cognition; and complex phenomena such as personality dynamics, abnormal behaviors, and behaviors in social settings, the workplace and the environment. The program offers an array of courses reflecting the breadth of the field. Courses such as Physiological, Social, Cognitive and Developmental Psychology form the traditional core of the discipline as these processes affect behaviors in all settings. Other courses, such as Theories of Counseling, Health Psychology, Abnormal Psychology, Industrial/Organizational Psychology and Adult Development and Aging allow students to explore more specialized areas of interest. Both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees are offered in psychology. There is no minor offered in psychology.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
Three basic courses, required of all majors, provide a foundation for the understanding of psychology: PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology, PSYC 2241 Statistical Methods, and PSYC 3242 Experimental Psychology. Students must also select courses from two core areas of the discipline: Natural Science Core (Group 1) and Social Science Core (Group 2). Juniors and seniors have the opportunity to work closely with faculty members in seminars, tutorials and independent studies, which require students to be active, responsible participants while examining various theoretical, empirical, and applied topics. Seminars always involve regular class meetings and discussion; research tutorials are often more flexible with less structured class time and more independent investigation and inquiry. Field placements allow students to apply what they have learned.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
Any Stockton student with an interest in psychology may seek a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree in psychology. All students should declare their major and obtain a psychology faculty preceptor as early as possible, but no later than the beginning of their junior year to help ensure that they can meet all program requirements in a timely fashion.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
All psychology majors are expected to have passed PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology and PSYC 2241 Statistical Methods by the end of their sophomore year or no later than one year following their declaration as psychology majors. (Statistics courses from other disciplines such as Math and Computer Science and Information Systems are generally not acceptable substitutes for the program’s statistics course; nor are 3 credit statistics courses from other colleges.) PSYC 3242 Experimental Psychology should be completed prior to the senior year since it is a prerequisite to some advanced courses in the program. Additional requirements are listed below. In addition to fulfilling requirements for either the B.A. or B.S., students must satisfy all other College-wide requirements in effect at the time of their matriculation.
requirements for bachelor of arts degree

the B.A. (Bachelor of Arts) degree in psychology requires a minimum of 64 credits of program and cognate courses and an additional 64 credits in General Studies and courses At-Some-Distance from the major. A minimum of 40 credit hours must be in psychology. In addition to the three foundation courses listed above, B.A. candidates must take three of the following nine courses, choosing at least one course from each group.

**Group 1: Natural Science Core**

- PSYC 2215  Cognitive Psychology
- PSYC 3324  Learning: Theory and Research
- PSYC 3331  Physiological Psychology
- PSYC 3332  Perception
- PSYC 3323  Childhood and Adolescence: Developmental Science

**Group 2: Social Science Core**

- PSYC 2211  Abnormal Psychology
- PSYC 2301  Social Psychology
- PSYC 3302  Personality
- PSYC 3322  Lifespan Development

Three additional psychology electives and at least one PSYC seminar (3600 Level) or research tutorial (3700 Level) complete the required course work for the B.A. degree.

**Cognate Electives**

The B.A. (Bachelor of Arts) in Psychology also requires 24 credits of cognate courses (or additional psychology courses). Cognates are courses from other programs that are related to the major in some way. Those from other Social and Behavioral Sciences programs include: ANTH, CRIM, ECON, GER0, SOCY, SOWK and POLS. Disciplines outside of Social and Behavioral Sciences such as EDUC, MATH, CSIS, BIOL, CHEM, PHIL, MGMT, MKTG, PUBH and SPAD may sometimes, but not automatically, be counted as cognates. They must be selected after careful consultation with the student’s preceptor and based upon the student’s particular interests and career aspirations.

requirements for bachelor of science degree

the B.S. degree in psychology requires a minimum of 80 credits of program and cognate courses, of which at least 40 credits must be in psychology, as well as at least 48 credit hours in fulfillment of the College’s General Studies requirements. Since the B.S. requirements are more specific and extensive than those for the B.A., it is strongly suggested that B.S. students begin planning with their preceptors by the beginning of the sophomore year. In addition to the three foundation courses required of all psychology majors, B.S. students must complete four core courses, two each from the Natural Sciences Core and the Social Sciences Core, listed above under the B.A. requirements. They must also complete the following:

- PSYC 3661  Psychology: History and Systems
- PSYC 3641  Advanced Statistics
- Any 3600 or 3700 course (seminar/tutorial)

**Required Cognates for the B.S.**

- BIOL 1100  Organisms and Evolution
- MATH 2215  Calculus I

Additional cognate electives are to be selected in the manner described above under B.A. requirements.

**Graduation with Distinction**

Both B.A. and B.S. students may apply to graduate with distinction in psychology. Students who have completed at least 24 credits of PSYC course work and obtain at least a 3.2 GPA in Stockton PSYC courses are strongly encouraged to seek distinction. In addition to meeting the grade requirements, students must conduct a senior thesis that is judged by the program faculty. During the semester prior to that in which it is completed, students must decide upon a general topic of investigation, obtain a faculty sponsor and prepare a brief research prospectus/proposal, which the sponsor will submit to the program faculty for approval. The student and the faculty sponsor agree upon the specific activities and requirements necessary to complete the thesis. At the conclusion of the project, which is done as a 4-credit independent study (PSYC 4820 Senior Thesis for Distinction), students submit a final paper (at least 10 days prior to the end of the semester), and orally present their thesis in a short meeting with the program faculty. The psychology faculty confer distinc-
tion on those students who meet the College’s criteria and whose senior theses are judged academically excellent.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

Stockton’s psychology faculty support field placements in Psychology in a variety of settings including social service agencies, general hospitals, an on-campus rehabilitation hospital, schools, nursing homes and various businesses. A partial listing of sites is available on the program’s Web page, and through individual faculty sponsors. Psychology students also participate in the Washington Internship Program and have worked at settings including the National Institute of Mental Health, the Department of Health and Human Services and the National Council on Aging.

Psychology students are encouraged to explore various minors and concentrations in which program faculty members participate. These offerings include the Gerontology (GERO) minor; the Women’s Studies, Jewish Studies and Africana Studies minors; and the Forensic Psychology concentration, which is open to both Psychology majors and Criminal Justice majors (described below).

The program has an active Psychology Club as well as a chapter of Psi Chi, the National Honor Society in Psychology. The club, in collaboration with program faculty, sponsors “PSYC Club,” an informative computer conference with messages and discussion about courses, careers, graduate school, conferences and other special opportunities for undergraduates in psychology. All majors are urged to join the conference. Psi Chi membership is open to students who have completed at least one semester of full time course work at Stockton including 9 credit hours in psychology, registered as a psychology major, and maintained an overall GPA of at least 3.2 and a PSYC GPA of at least 3.0 for work completed at Richard Stockton College.

Students who elect to complete a senior thesis as well as others doing research in the program are encouraged to apply for the Stockton Board of Trustees Fellowships for Distinguished Students Program. Additionally, psychology students enrolled in the Gerontology Certificate Program, or those wishing to specialize in health-related issues of psychology, are encouraged to apply for Southshore Foundation Scholarships in Health Education.

FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY CONCENTRATION

Forensic psychology is a rapidly growing field within the psychology and criminal justice disciplines. Courses that comprise the concentration at The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey were selected so students will understand an overall relationship between psychological principles and criminal offending. The criminal offender is continually influenced by multiple systems within the psychosocial environment. By taking the courses in the forensic psychology concentration, students will synthesize selected components in criminal justice and psychology that will result in a better understanding of how developmental patterns result in criminal behavior. Students will develop insight into how criminals think relative to the choices they make. These courses are also designed to allow a student to continue easily studying forensic psychology in the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice program at Stockton, to continue studying in a psychology master’s degree program in another institution of higher education, or to pursue a variety of career opportunities.

Criminal Justice and Psychology majors may enroll in the Forensic Psychology concentration at any time. CRIM/PSYC 3646 Forensic Behavior Analysis should be taken in the student’s last semester of his/her senior year.

The following courses are required to fulfill requirements of the concentration:

| CRIM 1100 Introduction to Criminal Justice |
| PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology |
| CRIM 2114 Theories of Criminality |
| PSYC 2211 Abnormal Psychology |
| CRIM 3145 Sex Crimes |
| PSYC 3302 Personality |
| CRIM/PSYC 3646 Forensic Behavior Analysis |

Students interested in pursuing a concentration in this area should contact their preceptor.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Since the major emphasis of psychology is the study of behavior, a wide variety of career options are open to students with a baccalaureate degree in this discipline. Psychology is a
useful undergraduate major for medicine, teaching, business, law and other fields involving human interaction. Psychology graduates may proceed to further study at the graduate level in psychology or related fields such as social work, counseling and guidance, marriage and family therapy, occupational therapy, drug and alcohol counseling, etc. They may also choose to work with groups that have psychological problems (e.g., persons with mental retardation, the juvenile delinquent, substance abusers), assume positions as research assistants for psychologists and related professionals, teach (if they obtain certification) or begin careers in business and corporate settings. To ensure proper planning, students interested in careers in psychology should consult with psychology faculty, the Psychology program Web page, and the Psychology Handbook as well as the Office of Career Services. Students interested in pursuing teaching certification must consult the Office of Teacher Education for curricular worksheets that list the state requirements and should attend an informational workshop where those requirements are explained in detail.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
The Psychology Handbook may be obtained from program faculty, the SOBL Office (H-210), or online at www.stockton.edu/~psyc/handbook.htm.

Psychology Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4512

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
PUBLIC HEALTH

IN THE SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Elizabeth G. Calamidas
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Public Health: community health, health education, health behavior, human sexuality, aging and health.

Ronald L. Caplan
Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Associate Professor of Public Health: health economics, health policy.

Tara Crowell
Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Associate Professor of Public Health; health communication, social marketing, quantitative research methods.

Mark Fulcomer
Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Assistant Professor of Public Health: statistical psychology, epidemiology, biostatistics, microcomputers.

Maritza Jauregui
Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), Assistant Professor of Public Health: environmental health, environmental justice, occupational health.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

Bruce DeLussa
M.P.H. (University of Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Public Health.

INTRODUCTION

The Public Health (PUBH) degree is designed to make available to students the skills and knowledge necessary to attain employment in health related fields within the public and private sector. It is also a pre-professional degree that may be used to pursue graduate study in a variety of allied health fields. Students may choose from three highly structured curricular tracks within the program. Majors may specialize in Community Health Education, Environmental Health, or Health Administration.

All Public Health students will take 36 credits of Public Health Core courses and additional Public Health courses specific to their respective tracks. In addition, students pursuing the Community Health Education track will take courses in the natural and behavioral sciences. Those pursuing the Health Administration track will take additional business-related courses. Environmental Health students will take additional courses in the natural and applied sciences.

The combination of core and track requirements results in 80 credits of required courses. Track electives permit public health majors to focus on sub-concentrations in other Stockton programs such as gerontology, social work, environmental studies, economics, marketing, management and public law. Field experience is required through an internship program. A Washington Internship Program is also available, as are programs in international studies.

Public Health graduates will be eligible for entry-level positions within a variety of health-related organizations, including state or local health departments, federal health agencies, voluntary health agencies, public utilities, private industry, consulting firms, hospitals, nursing homes, community health centers, health insurance companies, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

Public Health tracks are open to Stockton students in good academic standing. Students are advised to declare their majors by the beginning of the sophomore year to provide sufficient time to meet all program requirements for graduation by the end of their senior year. Credit for transfer students will be considered on an individual basis. An interview by appointment with the coordinator is strongly recommended prior to declaration of the major.
PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The tracks within the Public Health Program are:
Community Health Education, Environmental Health and Health Administration.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Successful completion of the following Public Health program requirements leads to the Bachelor of Science degree:
* Health Core 36 credits
* Track courses 48 credits
** General Studies G-acronym 32 credits
Liberal Studies 16 credits
Total 128 credits

*A C average or better is required across all PUBH courses (or their equivalents) to be eligible for graduation.

**Spanish or another modern language is recommended for Public Health majors.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
Students who achieve 70% A grades in program and cognate course work, including transfer credits, will be awarded a bachelor of science degree in public health with distinction.

MINOR IN PUBLIC HEALTH
This minor is intended to expose students in other majors to some of the fundamental concepts in public health. It consists of 20 credit hours or five courses. One course is required from each of the three public health tracks. The two remaining courses form an “interdisciplinary core” that cuts across these tracks. More specifically, the requirements for the minor are as follows:
A. Three courses, one from each of the three tracks listed below:
1. Community Health Education
   (one of the following):
   a. PUBH 1100 Introduction to Community Health
   b. PUBH 2432 Contemporary Health Issues
2. Health Administration
   (one of the following):
   a. PUBH 2402 Health Policy and Issues
   b. PUBH 322 Health Insurance
3. Environmental Health
   (one of the following)
   a. PUBH 2530 Basic Environmental Health
   b. PUBH 3620 Occupational Health
B. The two interdisciplinary core courses, taken in order:
   1. PUBH 2310 Applied Biostatistics
   2. PUBH 3420 Epidemiology

An average grade of C or better in these five courses is required for the successful completion of the minor. Two courses (up to eight credits) can be transferred into the minor.

PUBLIC HEALTH CORE
PUBH. 1100 Introduction to Community Health 4 credits
BIOL 1180 Functional Human Anatomy 4 credits
PUBH 2310 Applied Biostatistics 4 credits
PUBH 2530 Basic Environmental Health 4 credits
PUBH 2450 Public Health and Marketing 4 credits
PUBH 3415 Writing for Health Professionals 4 credits
PUBH 3420 Epidemiology 4 credits
PUBH 4610 Public Health Research Methods 4 credits
PUBH 4950 Public Health Internship and Fieldwork 4 credits
Total Core Credits 36 credits

PUBLIC HEALTH TRACKS
Community Health Education Track
BIOL 1100 Organisms and Evolution 4 credits
BIOL 1105 Organisms and Evolution Lab 1 credit
CHEM 2110 Chemistry I—General Principles 4 credits
CHEM 2115 Chemistry I Lab 1 credit
EDUC 3510 Program Planning/School Health Education 4 credits
PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology 4 credits
PSYC 2212 Health Psychology 4 credits
PUBH 2432 Contemporary Health Issues 4 credits
PUBH 3102  Community Health Education  4 credits
PUBH 4113  Patient Education  4 credits
PUBH 4810  Topics in Public Health –Community Health education  4 credits
Electives*  6 credits
Total Track Credits  44 credits
* Suggested electives; others with prior approval of preceptor:

** Students interested in earning a Gerontology minor should consult with the Gerontology coordinator.

### Environmental Health Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1100</td>
<td>Organisms and Evolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1105</td>
<td>Organisms and Evolution Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or other biology course with lab upon prior approval of preceptor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2110</td>
<td>Chemistry I- General Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2115</td>
<td>Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2120</td>
<td>Chemistry II- Organic Structures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2125</td>
<td>Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 2605</td>
<td>Environmental Justice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 3620</td>
<td>Occupational Health</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 3640</td>
<td>Environmental Risk Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 3241</td>
<td>Environmental Pollution and Regulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2640</td>
<td>Environmental Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2300</td>
<td>Environmental issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVL 2305</td>
<td>Environmental Issues Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>ENVL 3302  Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>PUBH 3111  Food Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives*  8 credits
Total Track Credits  44 credits

* Electives will be chosen with preceptor

### Health Administration Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2110</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2120</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2104</td>
<td>Health Care Economics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 3110</td>
<td>Introduction to Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 3111</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 3110</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 2402</td>
<td>Health Policies and Issues</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 3225</td>
<td>Health Insurance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 4401</td>
<td>Health Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives*  8 credits
Total Track Credits  44 credits

* Suggested electives; others with prior approval of preceptor:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2136</td>
<td>World Perspectives on Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1200</td>
<td>Introduction to Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERO 1100</td>
<td>Introduction to Gerontology**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERO 2107</td>
<td>Aging and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNM 1026</td>
<td>Alternative Health Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNM 2144</td>
<td>Alternative Health Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSS 1044</td>
<td>Diversity Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSS 2128</td>
<td>Diversity Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MGMT 3124 Organizational Behavior
PLAW 2120 Business Law I
PLAW 3110 Legal and Social Environment of Business
PLAW 3120 Business Law II
POLS 2180 Introduction to Public Administration
POLS 2209 State and Local Government
POLS 2280 Administrative Law
PUBH 3102 Community Health Education Theory and Practice
PUBH 3620 Occupational Health
PUBH 4115 Health Planning
PUBH 2421 Computers for Health Professionals
PUBH 4110 Public Health Administration and Law
PUBH 2315 Health Communications
PUBH 2605 Environmental Justice
PUBH 2415 Health Information Technology

**Students interested in earning a Gerontology minor should consult with the Gerontology coordinator.**

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**
Public Health Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4501

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu.

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
SOCIAL WORK

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

THE FACULTY

Merydawilda Colón
Ph.D. (The City University of New York), L.S.W., Associate Professor of Social Work: Social work practice, hospice (grief, death and dying), acculturation and attitudes of Latinos towards hospice, Latinos and community outreach.

Lisa E. Cox
Ph.D. (Virginia Commonwealth University), L.C.S.W., Associate Professor of Social Work: Clinical social work practice, health care, HIV/AIDS, gerontology, research methods, spirituality.

Michael S. Cronin
Ph.D. (Yeshiva University), L.C.S.W., Assistant Professor of Social Work: Health care and social policy, international social work, social gerontology, cultural competence, disaster mental health.

Diane S. Falk
Ph.D. (Rutgers University), Professor of Social Work: Social work practice, program development and administration, child welfare, mental health practice and policy, human rights, international social work, computer technology in social work.

Paul Lyons
Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College), Professor of Social Work: Social welfare history and policy, community work, ethnic and minority relations, cultural history, and social movements.

Sharon A. Smith
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor of Social Work and Field Coordinator: Social work practice, aging, grandparents raising grandchildren, middle-aged daughters as caregivers, end of life care decision making in multicultural families.

Patricia Reid-Merritt
D.S.W. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor of Social Work and Africana Studies: social work practice, social work with ethnic and minority relations, Africana organizations and social policy, leadership, African-American perspectives on social work practice.

William W. Reynolds
Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College), Assistant Professor of Social Work: Ethics of pediatric medical research and clinical care.

Allison N. Sinanan
Ph.D. (Fordham University), Assistant Professor of Social Work: Sexual abuse recurrence in minority children, oppression of children and families of color.

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

John W. Searight
M.S.W. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Social Work: Social work practice, child welfare (protective services).

INTRODUCTION

The social work profession promotes social change and empowers people to enhance their well-being. Social work is based on a set of values and ethical principles, such as respect for human dignity, that are articulated in its Code of Ethics. Since its beginnings more than one hundred years ago, social work has developed a body of knowledge and skills that focuses on meeting human needs, especially the needs of vulnerable and oppressed populations. Social workers intervene with systems of all sizes—individuals, families, groups and communities. Principles of social justice, human rights and cultural competence are fundamental to social work.

MISSION AND GOALS

Mission

The Richard Stockton College Social Work program’s mission is to prepare undergraduate Social Work majors for generalist social work
practice by providing a broad-based, professional education that rests on a solid liberal arts foundation. The program also seeks to serve the larger College community through Social Work and General Studies course offerings that have universal appeal to those seeking a better understanding of the human condition. The Program’s central focus is on producing graduates who have a lifetime commitment to upholding human rights, respecting human diversity and working toward social justice in their professional and personal lives.

Goals and Objectives

Goal I: To prepare graduates to practice with diverse populations, particularly those who have been placed at risk by patterns and histories of social injustice.

Objectives: Graduates of the Stockton Social Work program will be able to:
- Understand the effects of oppression based on race, gender, sexual orientation, ethnic origin or ability status.
- Practice with an understanding of human rights, social justice and respect for diversity.
- Demonstrate an understanding of, and a beginning ability to engage in, culturally competent practice.

Goal II: To provide comprehensive content about generalist social work practice.

Objectives: Graduates of the Stockton Social Work program will be able to:
- Apply knowledge of the variables that affect human development and behavior.
- Be able to use generalist social work skills, including problem identification, goal setting, data collection, contracting, implementation of plan, differential use of interventive roles, evaluation and termination.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the generalist social work perspective, the ecosystems perspective, the strengths perspective and empowerment practice as ways to conceptualize social work practice.
- Be able to work with systems of all sizes.
- Seek generalist social work practice positions with confidence in their ability to fulfill entry-level responsibilities competently.

Goal III: Provide content about the social contexts of social work practice.

Objectives: Graduates of the Stockton Social Work program will be able to:
- Understand the history of the social work profession and its current structures and issues.
- Analyze the impact of social policies on client systems, workers and agencies.
- Function within the structures of organizations and service delivery systems and, under supervision, seek necessary organizational change.

Goal IV: Infuse throughout the curriculum the values and ethics that guide professional social workers in their practice.

Objectives: Graduates of the Stockton Social Work program will:
- Have a clear understanding of core social work values.
- Be able to identify ethical dilemmas and use ethical guidelines and critical thinking skills to resolve them.

Goal V: Prepare graduates who are aware of their responsibility to continue their professional growth and development as social workers.

Objectives: Graduates of the Stockton Social Work program will:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the professional use of self, especially the importance of self-awareness.
- Use supervision appropriate to generalist practice.
- Be aware of their responsibility to continue their professional growth.

Faculty of the Stockton Social Work program will:
- Demonstrate commitment to their own professional growth and development. Faculty seek to change and to learn, and believe that this can in part be accomplished by the richness of interactions with students, colleagues and the professional community.
- Contribute to the knowledge base of social work.

Goal VI: Prepare graduates who demonstrate the ability to think critically, write effectively, use quantitative reasoning and be comfortable with the use of computer technology.

Objectives: Graduates of the Stockton Social Work program will:
- Evaluate research studies and apply findings to practice, and, under supervision, evaluate their own practice interventions and those of other relevant systems.
- Write effectively in a variety of formats used
in social work practice.
• Be able to use quantitative reasoning skills.
• Demonstrate the ability to use at least three of the following computer skills, such as: word processing, the Web, e-mail, Web-based conferencing and library research using Web-based tools.

Goal VII: To provide service to the broader College community, to the surrounding southern New Jersey region, and in wider statewide, national and international arenas. In this way, the Social Work program’s capacity to bring professional values and ethics to the broadest possible population is deepened, representing to students what it means to be engaged professional social workers; and the program demonstrates its commitment to ensure that Stockton College graduates are prepared to be citizens in a democratic, multi-cultural society.

Objectives: Faculty of the Stockton Social Work program will:
• Provide, through program participation in the General Studies curriculum, a rich variety of educational experiences for both Social Work majors and other Stockton undergraduates (e.g., by regularly offering diverse multicultural courses that are open to non-majors as well as Social Work students).
• Provide service to community organizations.
• Provide leadership and support to professional organizations and to the broader professional community.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The Social Work (SOWK) program offers the student a unique interaction between classroom lectures and discussions and field observation and work. Course content in social welfare concepts and practice builds upon concepts from the humanities and from the natural, social, behavioral, and health sciences.

The program consists of three core sequences of Social Work courses:

(1) The Introductory Sequence:
SOWK 1101 Introduction to Social Work
SOWK 1103 Human Behavior in the Social Environment
SOWK 2504 Ethnic and Minority Relations

The student is introduced to the building blocks—knowledge, values and skills—of generalist social work practice. These courses are taken by the student in the first and second years, beginning no sooner than the second term of the first year. During these two years, the student is preparing to become a social work major. Faculty evaluate student efforts at this introductory level as students seek to enter the junior sequence.

In addition to the courses listed above, students are expected to complete the social work program’s liberal arts foundation requirement prior to entering the junior sequence. This includes courses in the following areas of instruction: gerontology, psychology, sociology/anthropology/criminal justice, political science, economics and human biology, as well as a writing course, a freshman seminar, and 16 credit hours distributed among General Arts and Humanities (GAH), General Social and Behavioral Sciences (GSS), General Natural Sciences and Mathematics (GNM) and General Interdisciplinary Skills and Topics (GEN).

(2) The Junior Sequence:
Students must successfully complete SOWK 1101 and SOWK 1103 or their equivalent before entering the junior sequence.
SOWK 3101 History of Social Welfare Policy
SOWK 3102 Research Methods in Social Work
SOWK 3604 Generalist Social Work Practice: Theory and Methods I
SOWK 3605 Generalist Social Work Practice: Theory and Methods II
SOWK 3905 Field Practicum

In the junior year, having completed the introductory sequence and liberal arts base, the student becomes a full-fledged major and takes courses to begin to integrate the knowledge, values, and skills of generalist social work practice. Throughout this year, faculty assess student interest in and commitment to the profession of social work.

In addition to the seven courses listed above, the student is expected to continue fulfilling General Studies requirements and should begin to complete more advanced social and behavioral science requirements (18 credits).
(3) The Senior Sequence:
SOWK 4601 Seminar: Social Work Practice  
SOWK 4901 Fieldwork I  
SOWK 4602 Seminar: Social Work Practice  
SOWK 4902 Fieldwork II

In the senior year, when the introductory and junior sequences are completed, the student prepares to become a generalist social work practitioner through completing the integration of knowledge, values and skills.

Social Work majors apply to enter the Senior Seminar with Fieldwork as listed above, during the spring of their junior year. The faculty determines their eligibility based on the students' academic and field work record. Students must have completed all introductory and junior level courses and have a GPA of 2.0 or higher to be eligible to enter the senior sequence.

By the end of the senior year, the student will have completed all General Studies requirements (total of 32 credits) and all 16 credits in the At-Some-Distance (ASD) category.

ACCREDITATION
The Social Work program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE). Graduates are prepared for entry-level, professional social work practice positions as generalist practitioners.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The Social Work program is open to Stockton students in good standing who have an overall GPA of at least 2.0 in program courses and who have successfully completed the introductory sequences of social work courses and who have discussed their intent to major in social work with a social work program preceptor. Students are encouraged to consult social work faculty members to determine their interests in social work and assess what the program and the profession may offer to those who participate. The earlier this is done the better.

Community college transfer students who do not come from a human services/social work program and/or who have not satisfied the liberal arts requirements described herein, may have to complete more than 64 credits at Stockton. This may require an additional one or two terms of academic work.

TERMINATION FROM THE PROGRAM
Students are required to maintain a 2.0 average in their Social Work program courses. In addition, students are expected to uphold social work values and professional standards of behavior. In general, students who meet the academic standard will have no difficulty meeting professional standards. However, on occasion a student may possess all the requisite academic skills and yet may not be ready to meet the emotional challenges of working with clients. This lack of readiness would be evidenced by behaviors that emerge in the classroom, in relations with professors, other students or in fieldwork. No student may be subjected to arbitrary termination from the Social Work program. The decision to terminate a student for nonacademic reasons will not be made by one person but will be a Program decision and will be made according to the stipulations of the Policy and Procedures concerning Academic and Professional Termination of Students from the Richard Stockton College of New Jersey Social Work Program, which is contained in the Student Handbook and the Field Manual, and posted on the Social Work program Web site.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Graduates of the program receive the Bachelor of Science degree. The College requires completion of a minimum of 128 credits for graduation. For the B.S. degree, a minimum of 80 credits must be earned in program studies and cognate courses. Thirty-two credits must be from General Studies. The 16 remaining credit hours may either be in General Studies or in programs that are considered at some distance from the major. Transfer students are given credits for appropriate work done at other regionally accredited institutions.

As noted above, Social Work majors must complete a combination of entry-level and upper-level social and behavioral sciences courses, as well as all required Social Work courses, including 400 hours of fieldwork in an approved social work agency or program during the senior year.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A Bachelor of Science degree with distinction in social work will be awarded to those students who achieve a 3.5 GPA in all Stockton program
and cognate courses, successfully complete the
senior fieldwork placement and complete an
honors project.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

INTERNSHIPS
The program provides students with field obser-
vation and fieldwork experience in a wide vari-
ety of social welfare programs and social work
agencies in southern New Jersey. Opportunities
for experience and learning under professional
supervision are available in a variety of settings,
such as services to families and children,
schools, health care, behavioral health care and
services to the aging.

CHILD WELFARE CONCENTRATION
A concentration in child welfare is available to
social work majors considering a professional
career in services to children and families.
There is a major crisis in child welfare in many
states, including New Jersey. A major effort is
underway to transform the provision of child
protective services to New Jersey’s at-risk fami-
lies and children. There is a significant need for
social workers with specialized knowledge and
skills in child welfare to join this effort, and
there are excellent employment opportunities.

Students electing the concentration in child
welfare, in addition to the core requirements for
the social work major, must complete SOWK
3650 Topics in Child Welfare, SOWK 3670
Child Welfare Services and Practice, and have
their senior fieldwork in a child welfare agency.
The expected sequencing of these courses is
completion of the Topics in Child Welfare sem-
inar in the junior year and the Child Welfare
Services and Practice seminar in the senior year
in conjunction with the Senior Seminar in
Social Work Practice and the senior fieldwork,
which must be in a child welfare agency.

SPANISH LANGUAGE STUDY
In addition to the option of enrolling in Spanish
language classes in the College, social work stu-
dents have the option of further enhancing their
professional competence through participation in
Spanish language study specially designed for
social work students. Students electing this
option enroll in SOWK 2200/LANG 2200
Spanish for the Human Service Field and GIS
4606 Costa Rica Cultural Study Tour, which
involves an intensive three-week experience
studying Spanish, visiting social work agencies
and service learning experiences in Costa Rica.

GERONTOLOGY MINOR
The program also participates in the
Gerontology (GERO) program. Social work stu-
dents are encouraged to pursue their interests in
this field of study with a gerontology minor.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
The Bachelor of Science in Social Work has
been recognized by the Council on Social Work
Education and the National Association of
Social Workers as the entry-level professional
degree in social work. Job opportunities exist in
a wide range of public and private social welfare
agencies and institutions. Many state Civil
Service commissions, including New Jersey’s,
recognize the Bachelor of Science degree in
social work as qualification for a professional
social work position. Graduate programs lead-
ting to the master of social work (M.S.W.) degree
are available at most major universities.

Students with the Bachelor of Science degree in
social work are in an excellent position to apply
for advanced standing in most programs. They
are eligible to apply for professional status as
certified social workers (CSW).

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Social Work Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4512

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to
Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at
www.stockton.edu.
SOCIOMETRY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

THE FACULTY

Shawn Riva Donaldson
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Sociology: race/class/gender, sociology of law, medical sociology, demography, South African studies.

Laurie Greene
Ph.D. (Tulane University), Associate Professor of Anthropology: language and culture, anthropology of men and women, Latin American and Caribbean cultures, culture in education, social activism.

Robert E. Helsabeck
Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor of Sociology: social psychology, research methods, religion, conflict.

Elinor Lerner
Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley), Associate Professor of Sociology: political sociology, sociology of women, deviance, sexuality, popular culture, human/animal relations.

Linda Williamson Nelson
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Anthropology and Africana Studies: anthropological linguistics, cultural anthropology, sociolinguistics, gender and culture, contemporary African-American literature, Black vernacular English.

Joseph Rubenstein
Ph.D. (New School for Social Research), Professor of Anthropology: religion and ritual, anthropological theory, ethnicity, Jewish culture, field methods, food and culture, anthropological photography.

Franklin O. Smith
Ed.D. (University of Massachusetts at Amherst), Professor of Sociology: family, sociology of education, senior seminar, sociology of sports, public oratory.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

David Emmons
Ph.D. (University of Chicago), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: urban sociology, social movements, social problems, social policy, criminal justice.

Janice O. Joseph
Ph.D. (York University, Canada), Professor of Criminal Justice: social problems, deviant behavior and criminology, minority/majority relations.

Margaret E. Lewis
Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook), Associate Professor of Biology: vertebrate anatomy, anthropology, paleoecology, evolutionary biology, paleontology.

Larry E. Nutt
Ph.D. (University of Chicago), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: criminology, sociology of religion, sociological theory.

INTRODUCTION
The Sociology (SOCY) program focuses on the analysis of human beings as members of societies. Sociologists study phenomena of various sorts: social interaction among individuals, groups and societies; the institutions that constitute a society; and the processes that create and sustain social inequality. In addition, sociological analysis sharpens the understanding of various levels of social life, from interpersonal interaction (such as found in families, small work groups, friendships, and casual encounters); through the organization and function of social institutions (such as the family, religion, education, politics and medicine); to the structure and functioning of social systems as a whole (class structure, ethnic relations, ideology and various political processes).

The Anthropology (ANTH) program broadens this focus to the study of human cultures.
worldwide. People are understood in terms of their biological and behavioral variation cross-culturally and through time.

Stockton’s SOCY/ANTH program emphasizes the method of research common to both sociology and anthropology—the field method—but provides work in survey, historical, and experimental methods as well. Substantively, the program is particularly concerned with the ways people are influenced by and react to dominant-subordinate relationships such as those manifested in ethnicity/race, class, gender and/or age. The dominant perspective of the program is comparative and international.

The curriculum of the SOCY/ANTH program gives students competencies that serve the goals of both disciplinary competence as well as the development of general skills necessary for a full life. Skills of analysis, critical thinking and verbal and written communication, as well as the various attributes of responsible citizens, are developed in the major. One of the overall emphases of the program is to deepen students’ understanding of life in contemporary American society. The other emphasis is to provide students with an international, interdisciplinary and historical perspective on important human issues.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
The SOCY/ANTH program offers a wide range of courses for majors and non-majors, and it provides considerable flexibility for majors to design their own programs of study. In consultation with program preceptors, students are encouraged to shape a program that fits their current interests and future career plans. Students are encouraged also to take courses in computer literacy and two semesters of a foreign language. Proficiency in both computer and foreign language are considered important skills for any career. Instructional technology and computer literacy will also be integrated into many SOCY/ANTH courses.

All students in the major will be expected to develop a command of the essential substantive and methodological core of sociology and anthropology. Beyond the “core,” students are encouraged to build upon their special interests within the major, in cognate areas and in areas “at some distance” from the major. Also, the program sponsors internships and encourages overseas study to enable students to gain practical and professional experience and to apply the knowledge derived from their college experience.

The SOCY/ANTH program offers four career-oriented concentrations for its majors. Together with Environmental Studies the program offers a concentration in Archaeology, which prepares students for careers in areas such as contract archaeology, museum/historical archiving and cultural resource management. There is a concentration in Physical Anthropology, combining courses in the biological sciences with program offerings. This concentration prepares students for careers or further education in the allied health sciences, forensics and human engineering. Anthropology offers a career concentration in Language and Culture, requiring interdisciplinary course work from the fields of communication and linguistics. This may help prepare students for jobs in ESL, bilingual education or other language-related disciplines. Finally, the program also offers a concentration in Education to help prepare students for certification and teaching in K-8 and high school social studies. These career clusters are designed to augment an education in sociology/anthropology with special knowledge and skills useful in a variety of occupations. Students may complete a certificate career cluster as a part of meeting the normal program requirements for graduation, or may choose to graduate without choosing a concentration.

Many other linkages are possible between SOCY/ANTH and fields such as social work, business studies, history, nursing, literature, health care, and computer science. Cognate or non-cognate clusters or minors can be constructed, which may have career benefits for the student. Many of these clusters will prepare the student for entry into a wide variety of careers. In addition, the linkage of a professionally specific area of study with the base-building nature of the SOCY/ANTH major is an excellent preparation for graduate or professional school.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
The program is open to any Stockton student with an interest in sociology or anthropology. All students should declare a major by the beginning of their junior year to ensure that all program requirements are met for graduation at the end of their senior year. Transfer students are
especially urged to consult with the program coordinator before enrolling in classes.

When declaring a major in sociology/anthropology, students should select a preceptor from the program who will assist them in making course selections and advise them on career options. Both program declaration and preceptor selection may be done by completing one form available from the Center for Academic Advising. If a student is planning to complete a minor or take advantage of one of the concentration options, he/she may declare these intentions on the same form as well.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the college’s 64 credit general education requirement, for a B.A. degree in sociology/anthropology students must satisfactorily complete 64 credits in program/cognate studies. Five of the required program courses should be taken in the following order:

_Freshman/Sophomore year_

SOCY 1100 Introduction to Sociology or
ANTH 1100 Introduction to Anthropology

_Junior Year_

SOCY 3642 Social Research Methods (Fall) or SOCY 3742
ANTH 3643 Anthropological Field Methods (Spring)

_Senior Year_

SOCY/ANTH 3681 Social Theory (Fall) or SOCY/ANTH 4685 Senior Seminar (Spring)

In addition to these courses, students are required to take five additional electives in either anthropology or sociology, and a statistics course. The following courses may be used toward fulfillment of the statistics requirement:

PSYC 2241 Statistical Methods
CSIS 1206 Statistics
ECON 2210 Introduction to Statistics or the equivalent.

Students should consult with program preceptors when selecting a statistics course, so that they might maximize its usefulness for their career goals. In the selection of electives, students may opt to strengthen their command of one of the two fields, maintain a dual thrust by selecting courses from both disciplines, or pursue a concentration in conjunction with cognate selections. The program offers coverage of all the major areas of anthropology and sociology necessary for admission to graduate school. Beyond the program requirements, it is highly recommended that students pursue proficiency in a foreign language and computer literacy.

The cognate courses (24 credits) may be additional program courses or courses chosen from the following disciplines: political science, economics, gerontology, psychology, social work, criminal justice, historical studies, philosophy/religion, biology, language arts and environmental studies. Other courses may be considered as cognates only after consultation with a preceptor or the program coordinator. For example, business and information science courses may be considered cognate courses for students with certain educational aims and “at some distance” courses for other students.

A student majoring in sociology/anthropology is encouraged to consider two uses of cognate courses. A student may take a variety of courses from the disciplines listed above, or may choose one of the concentrations listed below.

THE ARCHAEOLOGY CONCENTRATION (23 credits)
Twenty-three credits are needed to complete a concentration in archaeology. Course requirements draw from environmental sciences and geology along with anthropology. Field placement experience is also required. This may be fulfilled while taking archaeological field methods.

ANTH 1100 Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 2134 Early Civilizations
ANTH 3831 Archaeological Field Methods
GEOL 2101/2105 Physical Geology/Lab
GEOL 3231 Sedimentology and Stratigraphy
ANTH 4832 Archaeological Field Methods Field Experience (2 credits)

THE PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY CONCENTRATION (24 CREDITS)

ANTH 1100 Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 2136 World Perspectives on Health
GNM 2335 Human Evolution or
GSS 2601 Human Evolution
BIOL 1180 Functional Human Anatomy or
BIOL 2180 Human Anatomy
Choose two from the following:
ANTH/BIOL 2200 Human Adaptation and Variation
ANTH/ENVL 3470 Cultural Ecology
BIOL 2110/2115 Genetics/Lab
BIOL 1200/1205 Cells and Molecules/Lab
BIOL 3110 Animal Behavior
BIOL 3210 Human Genetics
BIOL 3242 Vertebrate Paleontology
BIOL 3435 Evolutionary Mammology
GNM 2472 The Primates
PUBH 3420 Epidemiology

LANGUAGE AND CULTURE CONCENTRATION
(20 credits)
GAH 1610 Introduction to Language
ANTH 2152 Language and Culture
GSS 3104 Language and Power

Choose two of the following:
ANTH 2602 Language and Social Identity
ANTH 3872 Creole Language and Culture
GSS 3516 Intercultural Communication
COMM 3200 Theories of Communication

EDUCATION CONCENTRATION
(28 credits)
Anthropology and Sociology afford many advantages to students wishing to pursue a post-baccalaureate degree in education. For those wishing to get high school social studies certification, the major provides ample broad-based content material, and a strong emphasis on good writing and critical thinking skills. For students wishing to pursue certification in Elementary Education (K-8), Anthropology and Sociology provide content that is easily transferable to the classroom, as well as the knowledge and skills needed to teach effectively in the diverse schools of the 21st century. Students interested in pursuing teaching certification must consult the Office of Teacher Education in H201 for curricular worksheets that list the State requirements, and should attend an informational workshop where those requirements are explained in detail.

Choose at least three of the following (as electives in SOCY/ANTH):
ANTH 2152 Language and Culture
ANTH 3220 Ethnicity
ANTH 2134 Early Civilizations
ANTH 2237 Jewish Culture
ANTH 3800 Anth. Special Project: Culture and Education
SOCY 2213 Minority-Majority Relations
SOCY 2201 Social Psychology
SOCY 2208 The Family
SOCY 2235 Sociology of Education
SOCY 2640 Sexuality and Society
SOCY 3604 Sociology of Women
SOCY 3640 Conflict Resolution

Take as cognates at least two of the following (note that some of these cognates are required for teaching certification):
ENVL 2100 Physical Geography
ECON 1150 Current Economic Issues
ECON 1200 Introduction to Macroeconomics
ECON 1400 Introduction to Microeconomics
PSYC 1100 Introduction to Psychology
PSYC 2201 Adolescence
PSYC 3323 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 3391 Educational Psychology
Recommended additional cognates/electives:
CSIS 1180 Microcomputers and Applications
GNM 2335/ GNM2335 Human Evolution or GSS2601 Human Evolution

U.S. History courses (may select from those offered in History program)

Foreign Language Spanish (or French) is recommended, since it is the required language in most New Jersey school districts.

Students working toward a concentration in Education are encouraged to design their field and research projects required in SOCY 3642 (Social Research Methods) and ANTH 3643 (Anthropological Field Methods) with a focus on education or the classroom environment. Any student working toward a post baccalaureate degree in education should contact the Office of Teacher Education (H-201) and consult the teacher certification curriculum worksheets.

THE ANTHROPOLOGY CONCENTRATION
Students who wish to major in the joint degree with a concentration in anthropology may do so by taking three or more of their program electives in anthropology.
THE SOCIOLOGY CONCENTRATION
Students who wish to major in the joint degree with a concentration in sociology may do so by taking three or more of their program electives in sociology.

In order to graduate, students are also required to fulfill their 64-credit general education requirement, and complete 24 credits of course work in cognates to sociology/anthropology. Cognate courses are Social and Behavioral Sciences courses and others approved by a preceptor. A well-structured cognate selection should show the student’s attempt either to get breadth or to complete a concentration in his or her respective field of interest.

GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION
A bachelor of arts degree with distinction in sociology/anthropology will be awarded to those students who achieve 12 A or A- grades in Stockton program and cognate course work and maintain at least a B grade in all program courses completed at Richard Stockton College.

MINOR IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Students may earn a minor in Anthropology in two ways:

General Anthropology Minor:
ANTH 1100 Intro to Anthropology
ANTH 3643 Anthropological Field Methods
Three additional ANTH courses, two of which must be at the 3000 level.

Or fulfillment of one of the concentrations described above (provided that at least two courses must be at 3000 level or above):
Archaeology Concentration
Physical Anthropology Concentration
Language and Culture Concentration

MINOR IN SOCIOLOGY
Students may earn a minor in Sociology by completing the following requirements:

General Sociology Minor:
SOCY 1100 Intro to Sociology
SOCY 3642 Social Research Methods
Three additional SOCY courses, one of which must be at the 3000 level or higher.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES
For information about special opportunities, SOCY/ANTH students should refer to the Sociology/Anthropology Bulletin Board in the rear corridor of upper C-Wing. The board contains postings for many of the activities described below, as well as information on graduate and professional schools.

All students are encouraged to participate in internships related to their areas of interest. SOCY/ANTH majors may intern with local family service agencies, juvenile rehabilitation centers, hospitals, and nursing homes, or in institutions through the Washington Internship Program.

Students have also participated in service projects sponsored by living history museums, the Herb and Botanical Alliance, in public schools and in community garden projects. Internships may lead to employment opportunities as well as provide hands-on work experience in your field of interest. Preceptors can provide additional information and help students get involved in an internship program.

Majors may wish to attend summer field schools in either archaeology or ethnography. These schools are run by a number of prominent universities throughout the United States. Students should consult with their preceptors or the program coordinator for details.

Research projects sponsored by program faculty provide students with the opportunity to engage in research internships. Such research experiences can serve career goals or as the basis for further work in graduate school. Students may apply for $1,000 Board of Trustees Fellowships for Distinguished Students, which are made available to fund such projects.

Opportunities also exist for overseas study. An international experience is worthwhile and may act to strengthen the transcript of students pursuing a concentration in anthropology in particular. Students may want to take advantage of study abroad to strengthen their foreign language skills through one of the many language immersion programs. Interested students should consult with their preceptor and with the coordinator of International Education at the College.

Sociology/anthropology majors who have a B average in all of their course work and who have also maintained a B average in program courses completed at Richard Stockton College may be eligible for membership in Alpha Kappa Delta, the International Sociology Honor Society. At
At least four sociology courses must be taken prior to initiation.

The program also participates in the Gerontology (GERO) program and in the topical concentrations in African-American Studies, Jewish Studies and Women’s Studies. SOCY/ANTH students are encouraged to pursue their interests in these fields of study and may obtain minor certification upon the completion of the necessary requirements.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

In addition to the above career concentrations, a number of other career opportunities are available for graduates of the SOCY/ANTH program who effectively combine the major with some training in fields such as gerontology, business studies or health care. Program completion constitutes satisfactory preparation for students wishing to qualify for public service at the local, state or federal levels, and for positions in social service and welfare agencies. The liberal arts training that SOCY/ANTH provides is an asset to those who wish to qualify for positions in business where the knowledge of human relations and of group processes is considered important (e.g., marketing or personnel management) or in any field where analytical skills are valued. Majors may, in consultation with the Office of Teacher Education and by taking appropriate EDUC and content area courses, become certified as teachers of social studies in New Jersey. Majors can design a program, emphasizing anthropology, to prepare them for museum work. After completing their B.A. degrees, majors may go on to complete M.A. and Ph.D. graduate work to enter college teaching, assume upper level social research positions, or enter administrative work in a variety of settings. Majors should inform their preceptors of their career plans as early as possible so that they can best advise them as to course options and postgraduate education. A sampling of career options for SOCY/ANTH majors with various degrees are listed below:

- **Social services:** in rehabilitation, case management, group work with youth or the elderly, recreation or administration.
- **Community work:** in fund raising for social service organizations, nonprofits, child-care or community development agencies, or environmental groups.

- **Corrections:** in probation, parole, or other criminal justice work.
- **Business:** in advertising, marketing and consumer research, insurance, real estate, personnel work, training or sales.
- **College settings:** in admissions, alumni relations or placement offices.
- **Health services:** in family planning, substance abuse, rehabilitation counseling, health planning, hospital admissions and insurance companies.
- **Publishing, journalism, and public relations:** in writing, research and editing.
- **Government services:** in federal, state, and local government jobs in such areas as transportation, housing, agriculture and labor.
- **Teaching:** in elementary and secondary schools, in conjunction with appropriate teacher certification.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM**

Sociology/Anthropology Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4512

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

IN THE SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Richard Berry
Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.

Amy Hadley
Ed.D. (University of Central Florida), Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.

Stacey DeNafo
M.A. (University of Cincinnati), Supervisor, Speech Pathology and Audiology Clinic.

ASSOCIATED FACULTY

Mark Fulcomer
Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Assistant Professor of Public Health: biostatistics, microcomputers.

INTRODUCTION

The Speech Pathology and Audiology (SPAD) program is pre-professional; it is designed to prepare the student to pursue graduate study leading to national certification as a speech-language pathologist or audiologist. Coursework includes those areas that have been identified as unique and necessary to the understanding of human communication and associated disorders. The program presents both strong theoretical and clinical foundations.

Students are encouraged to choose as electives courses that deal with human behavior, communication sciences, normal and/or abnormal human development, assessment or therapeutic techniques, or the implications of exceptionality. Students should also complete course work in the biological and physical sciences.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION

Speech Pathology and Audiology is one of the Allied Health Sciences programs offered at Richard Stockton College. The SPAD clinical component includes three clinical courses (minimum grade of C required). Each student is expected to complete approximately 25 clock-hours of observational and additional hours of therapeutic and diagnostic experience under the close supervision of a certified member of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). The distribution of clinical hours is adherent to the clinical practicum requirements for certification by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. The hours of practicum will be obtained as follows:

Clinical Practicum I: The student usually registers for this course during the junior year. The course introduces students to speech-language therapy through guided observational experiences and orientation to clinical practices. Direct supervision is provided by ASHA certified faculty and staff. It requires observation in the College clinic and at two offsite locations.

Clinical Practicum II: Usually taken during the junior or senior year, the student is responsible for providing therapeutic intervention to clients of various ages and disorders. Direct supervision is provided.

Clinical Practicum III: Usually taken during the senior year, the student is assigned diagnostic evaluations to perform at an off-campus facility. Supervision by an ASHA-certified speech pathologist is required.

The ASHA requirement is 400 hours of therapeutic clinical practicum (including 25 hours of observation) by the time students achieve the master’s degree.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

The Speech Pathology and Audiology program is open to Stockton students in good academic standing. Students are advised to declare their majors by the beginning of the sophomore year to provide sufficient time to meet all program requirements for graduation by the end of their senior year. Credit for transfer students will be considered on an individual basis.
### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The Speech Pathology and Audiology program leads to the Bachelor of Science degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Courses</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program and Cognate courses</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies G-acronym</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies (ASD/At-Some-Distance)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>128</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CORE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1180</td>
<td>Functional Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIS 1180</td>
<td>Microcomputers, Applications or equivalent</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 2305</td>
<td>Statistics for Health Professions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROGRAM/COGNATE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3322</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 1101</td>
<td>Phonetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 1102</td>
<td>Speech Science I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 1103</td>
<td>Speech Science II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 2115</td>
<td>Language Acquisition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 2119</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication Disorders</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 2120</td>
<td>Introduction to Audiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 2125</td>
<td>Methods and Materials in Speech Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3120</td>
<td>Phonology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3121</td>
<td>Aural Rehabilitation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3123</td>
<td>Language Disorders</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3422</td>
<td>Diagnostic Methods —Speech Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3611</td>
<td>Seminar in Speech Pathology and Audiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3715</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3716</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD 3717</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>68</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 1**
- CSIS 1180/PUBH 2421
- PSYC 1100 (cognate)
- BIOL 1180

**Fall 2**
- SPAD 1101
- SPAD 1102
- SPAD 2115

**Fall 3**
- SPAD 2305
- SPAD 3120
- PSYC 3323

**Fall 4**
- SPAD 3116
- SPAD 3121
- SPAD cognate

**Fall 5**
- SPAD 3715
- SPAD 3123
- SPAD 3422

**Fall 6**
- SPAD 3716
- SPAD 3120
- SPAD 3611

**Fall 7**
- SPAD 3717
- SPAD 3120
- SPAD 3611

**Spring 1**
- SPAD 2119
- PSYC 1100 (cognate)
- BIOL 1180

**Spring 2**
- SPAD 1101
- SPAD 1102
- SPAD 2115

**Spring 3**
- SPAD 2305
- SPAD 3120
- PSYC 3323

**Spring 4**
- SPAD 3116
- SPAD 3121
- SPAD 3611

**Spring 5**
- SPAD 3715
- SPAD 3123
- SPAD 3422

**Spring 6**
- SPAD 3716
- SPAD 3120
- SPAD 3611

**Spring 7**
- SPAD 3717
- SPAD 3120
- SPAD 3611

### GRADUATION WITH DISTINCTION

A Bachelor of Science degree with distinction in each allied health sciences program will be awarded to students who achieve 70% A (or equivalent) grades in program and cognate course work and who have a distinctive and outstanding record of participation in and contribution to the offerings of the allied health sciences.

### INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM

Speech Pathology and Audiology

Program Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4501

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261

www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
WASHINGTON INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

INTRODUCTION
Stockton’s Washington Internship Program offers students from all majors the opportunity to broaden their outlook and experience while earning academic credit in the nation’s capital.

Stockton considers the academic internship to be of great personal value. It involves students in a dynamic undertaking that combines theories from the classroom with experience in the field. Internships encourage students to explore different modes of learning as they keep pace with a changing world. Although the Washington internship does not guarantee students a job after graduation, it does offer Stockton graduates the opportunity to experience high quality professional positions and to include them on their résumés. This usually gives a student an advantage over graduates from other colleges that do not offer this experience.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
In addition to being the major forum for political affairs in the country, Washington, D.C., is a major center of historical, cultural, business and international studies, and a center for high technology and science research. Washington interns are placed in positions in which they work 36 hours a week. Internship placements have included such diverse settings as the White House, the U.S. Congress, the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce, the U.S. Attorney’s Office, the Smithsonian Institution, the National Institutes of Health, Common Cause, the Heritage Foundation, the Institute for Policy Studies, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, MCI Communications, the AFL/CIO and various other public and private agencies. Internship placements allow students a chance to enhance classroom learning, explore a potential field, and develop professional skills.

In addition to the 8-credit internship, students are required to enroll in a 4-credit seminar. This classroom course meets once a week and is taught by practitioners and professors in the Washington area. Students are expected to set aside approximately four to six hours a week for course work. In addition, an optional 4-credit independent study course can be taken to fulfill a GAH, GSS or GNM requirement.

RESIDENTIAL LIFE
Stockton interns live with interns from other colleges and universities in the United States and foreign countries. Although alternate living arrangements are an option, the opportunity to exchange ideas and share experiences with students from a broad array of American and international colleges and universities has proven to be a valuable learning experience.

Interns benefit from a Speakers Series in which knowledgeable and prominent people from the Washington, D.C., area discuss leading issues of the day. In addition, students are encouraged to take advantage of group discount tickets to theatrical and musical events, as well as other special opportunities available in the area.

PROGRAM COSTS, FINANCIAL AID
The cost of Stockton’s Washington Internship Program is generally comparable to a full semester at Stockton, including tuition, student fees, books, and room and board. The internship is a full-time commitment. Financial assistance is available through Stockton College and the Washington Center. Stockton College also provides an $800 stipend.

Additional information can be obtained from:

Washington Internship Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4476

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu
WOMEN’S STUDIES

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Nancy L. Ashton
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor of Psychology: violence against women, psychology, feminist spirituality, topics in women’s studies.

Elizabeth Calamidas
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Public Health: human sexuality, women’s health.

Judith Copeland
M.F.A. (University of Iowa), Assistant Professor of Writing: women’s memoir and travel writing, women and the law, history of feminist activism in the United States and other cultures.

Emari DiGiorgio
M.F.A. (New York University), Assistant Professor of Writing: creative writing (poetry and fiction), contemporary world poetry, why poetry matters, composition, freshman seminars, women’s studies, social activism.

Shawn Riva Donaldson
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Sociology: African-American women, African-American authors, male-female relationships.

Penelope Dugan
D.A. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Writing: women’s literature, women’s lives, women’s autobiography, critical theory and feminism.

Cheryle J. Eisele
Ed.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Nursing: women’s health, women and nursing, sexuality.

Diane Falk
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Social Work: human rights.

Marcia Fiedler
M.A. (New York University), Instructor in Jewish Studies: women and the Bible.

Deborah M. Figart
Ph.D. (The American University), Professor of Economics and Dean of Graduate Studies: economics of gender and race/ethnicity, economics and labor/management relations, political economy and public policy, poverty and inequality, microeconomics.

Arleen C. Gonzalez
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice: sex discrimination law, Puerto Rican women.

Laurie Greene
Ph.D. (Tulane University), Associate Professor of Anthropology: anthropology of women and men, language and gender.

Deborah Gussman
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Literature: women’s literature; constructions of identity - gender, race, class, sex and nation; feminist theory.

Pamela Hendrick
M.F.A. (Northwestern University), Associate Professor of Theatre: performance and gender; women playwrights.

Lisa Honaker
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Associate Professor of Literature: 19th century women writers; gender and literature.

Elaine Ingulli
LL.M. (Temple University School of Law), Professor of Business Law: sex discrimination and the law, perspectives on women, feminist legal studies, gender, violence in film, fiction, society.

Kristin Jacobson
Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor of Literature: feminist theory and pedagogy, American women writers.

Janice Joseph
Ph.D. (York University, Toronto), Professor of Criminal Justice: women and criminal justice.
Audrey Wolfson Latourette
J.D. (Temple University School of Law), Assistant Professor of Business Law: women and the law, perspectives on women, women in law, history and literature.

Elinor Lerner
Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor of Sociology: sociology of women, women in political movements, sexuality.

Nathan Long
M.F.A. (Virginia Commonwealth University), Assistant Professor of Creative Writing: gender studies, history of the LGBT movement, intersexuality, queer theory.

Sara Martino
Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor of Psychology: psychology of women, aggressive behavior, violence against women.

Saralyn Mathis
Ed.D. (West Virginia University), Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems: women in computing.

Heather McGovern
Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor of Writing, General Studies: women’s nature writing, ecofeminism, women and politics, and body image.

Sharon Musher
Ph.D. (Columbia University), Assistant Professor of American History: history of motherhood; women and the welfare state, gender and history, U.S. women’s history, gender and the body.

Ellen Mutari
Ph.D. (The American University), Associate Professor of Economics: labor market and employment policies, gender, race-ethnicity and class, economic history, contemporary political economy; U.S. women’s movements.

Linda Williamson Nelson
Ph.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor of Anthropology and Africana Studies: anthropological linguistics, contemporary African-American literature, cultural anthropology, sociolinguistics, gender and culture, women’s studies, Black Vernacular English.

Kate Nearpass Ogden
Ph.D. (Columbia University), Associate Professor of Art History: feminist themes in the visual arts.

Carol Rittner
D.Ed. (The Pennsylvania State University), Distinguished Professor of Holocaust and Genocide Studies: the Holocaust, women and genocide, Jewish-Christian relations, Catholic church during the Holocaust, rescue during the Holocaust, genocides in Bosnia and Rwanda.

Joseph Rubenstei
Ph.D. (New School for Social Research), Professor of Anthropology: anthropology and gender.

Marilyn E. Vito
M.B.A. (Monmouth College), Certified Public Accountant, Certified Management Accountant, Associate Professor of Business Studies: women in leadership.

Linda J. Wharton
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law-Camden), Associate Professor of Political Science: women and the Constitution, sex discrimination law, feminist legal theory, reproductive rights.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Joanne Birdwhistell
Ph.D. (Stanford University), Professor Emerita of Philosophy and Asian Civilization: feminist philosophies, women in philosophy.

Marcia Steinbock
J.D. (Rutgers University School of Law), Professor Emerita of Criminal Justice: women and homelessness, Jewish women.
INTRODUCTION
Women's Studies expands the traditional base of a liberal arts education by focusing on women's contributions, roles and perspectives that are otherwise omitted from traditional curriculum offerings. Faculty from all schools within the College take a holistic and interdisciplinary approach to the study of gender in Women's Studies courses offered through both General Studies and degree-granting academic programs. Participation in the program can lead to a minor in Women's Studies, which is noted on a student's academic transcript.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION
All Women's Studies courses are open to any student at Stockton College.
A minor in Women's Studies is awarded to those students who complete 20 credits in Women's Studies, including:

1) Perspectives on Women, a four-credit course offered every semester, either as GAH 2358 or GSS 2301, that serves as an introduction to the study of women and feminist scholarship, and to the Women's Studies program;

2) 12 credits of study (three courses), which must come from courses that are approved by the Women's Studies faculty and based in Feminist theory. A list of approved courses follows.

3) Seminar in Feminist Theory, a capstone experience, (GIS 3614) a 4-credit course in general integration and synthesis that includes the development and presentation of a senior project.

Students who are interested in pursuing a minor in Women's Studies are asked to contact the coordinator for further information, and to inform their preceptors. Students who file an “Intent to Apply for a Minor in Women’s Studies” will automatically become part of a Women’s Studies mailing list.

WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES
A partial listing of Women's Studies courses is given below. Students should check the Schedule of Courses distributed prior to pre-registration for a list of courses offered each term that satisfy the requirements for a minor in Women’s Studies.

Required Courses:
- Perspectives on Women (4 credits)
- Seminar in Feminist Theory (4 credits)

Samples of other Women's Studies courses
- ANTH 3355 Anthropology of Men and Women
- CRIM 3757 Women and Criminal Justice
- GAH 1044 Women and the Bible
- GAH 2280 Witches
- GAH 3109 Women, Minorities and the Mass Media
- GAH 3121 African-American Women Writers
- GAH 3202 Gay and Lesbian Literature
- GAH 3205 Queer Autobiographies
- GAH 3635 U.S. Women's Movements
- GEN 2306 Women and Health
- GIS 3648 Gender and Violence in Film/Fiction and Society
- GIS 3672 Slave Narrative Revisited
- GIS 3725 Women in Law, History and Literature
- GIS 4622 The Geography of Women
- GNM 1031 Women in Computing
- GSS 2161 Perspectives on Sexuality
- GSS 2171 Women, Crime & Society
- GSS 2310 Sex Discrimination and the Law
- GSS 2337 Gender and Aggressive Behavior
- GSS 3104 Language and Power
- GSS 3121 Women in Leadership
- GSS 3601 Women and Work
- LITT 2140 Literature by Women
- LITT 2145 Domestic Dramas
- LITT 3311 American Women Writers
- POLS 3222 Women and the Law
- PSYC 3602 Psychology of Gender
- SOCY 2111 Women and Social Action
- SOCY 2642 Homosexuality in Film
- SOCY 3678 Popular Culture, Tough Women
- SOCY 3750 Homosexuality and Society
- SOCY 3751 Homosexual Cinema

Course descriptions for the women's studies offerings listed above appear with other courses of the same acronym online. Not all Women's Studies courses are included in the list above. Students should work with their preceptor to select from the Women's Studies offerings each semester.
In addition to the above courses, women's studies faculty offer a variety of independent studies.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Career preparation for jobs in management, marketing, counseling, teaching, journalism, social work, banking, nursing, health services and government will be enhanced by a women's studies background because knowledge of special concerns of women will produce more effective performance in these careers.

Experience in women's studies also provides preparation for employment opportunities such as women's educational, legal and political projects; work with women's health collectives, social services and hotlines; women's career and credit counseling and work with small businesses owned by women.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Women's Studies Coordinator
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4542

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
THE WRITING PROGRAM

IN THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY

Jack Connor
Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor of Writing: ornithology, composition, natural history, writing about nature, evolution and religion, and the Pine Barrens.

Judy Copeland
M.F.A. (University of Iowa), Assistant Professor of Writing: creative nonfiction, memoir, travel writing, humor writing, composition, freshman seminars.

Pamela Kennedy Cross
M.A. (Georgetown University), Writing Center Coordinator/Developmental Education Specialist: tutor training, composition, freshman seminars, writing for the workplace, learning differences.

Emari DiGiorgio
M.F.A. (New York University), Assistant Professor of Writing: creative writing (poetry and fiction), contemporary world poetry, why poetry matters, composition, women’s studies, social activism.

Penelope A. Dugan
D.A. (State University of New York at Albany), Professor of Writing: personal essay, memoir, African-American literature, autobiography, composition theory and history of rhetoric.

Carra Leah Hood
Ph.D. (Yale University), Assistant Professor of Writing: writing, cultural studies, visual rhetoric, digital composing.

G.T. Lenard
Ph.D. (Temple University), Associate Professor of Writing: American studies, 18th century literature, composition, popular culture.

Heather McGovern
Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor of Writing: technical and professional writing, environmental discourse, composition theory, online writing, document design, rhetoric, history of rhetoric, rhetoric of science.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Stephen Dunn
M.A. (Syracuse University), Emeritus Distinguished Professor of Creative Writing: creative writing (poetry and fiction), contemporary world poetry, 20th century American literature.

Mimi Schwartz
Ed.D. (Rutgers, The State University), Professor Emerita of Writing: creative nonfiction, memoir, literary journalism, literature of the Holocaust.

INTRODUCTION

The Stockton Writing Program involves the whole College community from incoming freshmen to faculty. The goal of the program is to enable students to become practiced, proficient writers who can use writing confidently in their academic, professional and personal lives.

The writing program involves faculty from all schools within the College, as well as a core writing faculty located in General Studies. Writing-designated courses are offered under both General Studies and program acronyms; therefore, students can choose from a variety of offerings and fulfill distribution requirements toward graduation while they use writing as a vital part of their education.

Writing-designated courses are classified as W1 or W2. W1 courses focus primarily on writing as a subject and/or upon students’ own writing (e.g., Rhetoric and Composition, Creative Nonfiction Workshop, or Editing and Design). W2 courses focus primarily on disciplinary or interdisciplinary content and use writing as a mode of learning while helping students improve their writing. W1 and W2 courses are identified within the Schedule of Courses each term. More specific information on W1 and W2 courses can be found elsewhere in this Bulletin.
FRESHMAN PLACEMENT
Based on their SAT scores, some freshmen are required to take BASK 1101 College Writing; all others are required to take GEN 1120 Rhetoric and Composition or another 1000- or 2000-level W1 course.

WRITING REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION
Stockton students write throughout their college careers and are advised to take one or more writing-designated courses each year, depending on their interest and needs.

All students must fulfill the College’s writing requirement in order to graduate. They must earn a C or better in each of four writing-designated courses: one W1 course taken as a freshman, and three other writing-designated courses (W1s or W2s), at least one of which must be a 3000- or 4000-level course.

Writing-designated courses that carry fewer than 4 credits or transfer courses that carry fewer than three credits do not count toward meeting the writing requirements.

Transfer students must also fulfill the writing requirement. Transfer courses in composition and writing will be credited as W1 courses.

MINOR IN WRITING
The minor in writing provides students who have an interest and talent in writing with a way to structure and to document their abilities and success.

To earn the minor a student must:

a. complete at least five W1 courses, with at least two courses at the 3000–4000 level and no more than one course (of the five) at the 1000 level;

b. maintain a minimum GPA of 3.2 in the five W1 courses counted towards his/her minor;

c. contact a faculty sponsor (one of the core Writing program faculty) at least a semester before graduation, and preferably earlier, to discuss course selection and assembling the portfolio-in-progress;

d. pass a copy editing test administered by the program no later than the midpoint of the semester in which he/she plans to graduate;

e. submit a final portfolio no later than midpoint of the semester in which he/she plans to graduate. The awarding of a minor is dependent upon approval of the portfolio by program faculty.

Interested students should contact any member of the program or the Writing Program Coordinator.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAM
Coordinator of Writing
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4441

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
(609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu

For current, detailed course descriptions, go to Student Web Services, Course Catalog, at www.stockton.edu.
**INTRODUCTION**
Health-profession schools have recognized the potential that exists among applicants who have acquired knowledge through life experience and want to further their education. Often, these nontraditional students possess a bachelor's degree in a non-science discipline. This program is designed to meet the needs of highly motivated college graduates seeking a career in the health professions—such as medicine, veterinary medicine, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, physical therapy or physician assistant—and who need additional undergraduate science courses in order to fulfill application requirements. Graduate-level sciences are not offered in this program.

**ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM**
To be admitted to this program a student must have a bachelor's degree with a minimum GPA of 3.0. Any science courses taken more than six years ago must be repeated. Any science course with a grade of less than a B must also be retaken. There are no restrictions on the type of undergraduate degree but the program is geared toward students who did not major in biology.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**
To qualify for a certificate in Preparation for the Health Professions a student must take a minimum of 24 credit hours (six 4-credit courses). To ensure that the student remains competitive for admission to a professional school, a minimum grade of B must be maintained for every course taken at Stockton. Since the needs will vary, there is no standard curriculum. Some candidates may need to take 40 or more credits if their science background was very limited.

**COURSES**
The following courses are required for application to most health profession schools:
- General biology — two semesters with labs
- Genetics — one semester with lab
- Inorganic (general) chemistry — two semesters with labs
- Organic chemistry — two semesters with labs
- Physics — two semesters with lab
- Mathematics — two semesters, including calculus

Additional courses required or recommended by some schools:
- Biochemistry
- Microbiology
- Statistics
- Psychology

**STUDENT SERVICES**
All students in the certificate program will have full access to Stockton's Health Professions Advisor. This includes curriculum planning, career counseling and assistance with the application process. In addition, membership in the Society for Future Health Professionals is available. This student group is a valuable source of practical information and activities such as medical school field trips.

Students who maintain a 3.25 GPA or better and score well on the admissions test (MCAT, GRE, DAT, etc.) will have the opportunity for an interview with the Health Professions Committee at Stockton. A recommendation from this committee is required by many health professions schools since it is generated by the College rather than an individual faculty member.

**PROGRAM INFORMATION**
School of Natural Science and Mathematics
Health Professions Advisor
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240
Phone: 609-652-4546

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240
Phone: 609-652-4261
POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE IN PARALEGAL STUDIES

THE FACULTY
Program faculty members are fully licensed attorneys and paralegals in the State of New Jersey. The faculty also possesses experience in the classroom. Many courses are team-taught, as needed, by a licensed attorney and a professional paralegal. Legal theory is taught by attorneys and practical skills are taught by paralegals.

INTRODUCTION
Building on Stockton’s excellence in providing a quality, liberal arts or general education to undergraduates, the post-baccalaureate paralegal certificate program is designed to give students the substantive knowledge and practical skills that are necessary to enter the legal workforce as a paralegal.

Responding to the demand for more cost-effective legal services, the paralegal profession has grown significantly, as lawyers have delegated more and more tasks to “paralegals,” also called “legal assistants.” Paralegals assume a range of tasks in law offices. They help attorneys prepare for meetings, hearings, and trials. They may investigate the facts of cases, proofread documents, and ensure that all relevant information is considered and/or interview clients and witnesses. They may work in all areas of the law or may specialize in a specific area such as employee benefits or licensing. Paralegals are found in all types of organizations, but most are employed by law firms, corporate legal departments, and government offices. The duties of work depend upon the organization in which paralegals are employed.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
To be eligible for admission to the post-baccalaureate certificate program in paralegal studies, applicants must have an earned undergraduate (baccalaureate) degree from an accredited college or university with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater. Acceptance decisions are based on an evaluation of all materials in the admission file, including an applicant’s Grade Point Average, completion of an essay, employment experience, letters of recommendation, and a personal interview. Students in the program are admitted in a “cohort” or group, meaning that students will take all classes together and proceed through the program in sequence.

Applications for admission are available from:
Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To earn a post-baccalaureate certificate in paralegal studies, students must complete 24 hours of graduate credit, with a blend of core courses and electives.

The Program Core contains the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Clock Hours</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5000</td>
<td>Paralegals as a Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5010</td>
<td>Civil Procedure and Ethics</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5020</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5100</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5110</td>
<td>Software Applications</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5210</td>
<td>Litigation I</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5220</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5230</td>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5240</td>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5310</td>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5320</td>
<td>Corporate Law I</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5330</td>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5800</td>
<td>Paralegal Seminar and Case Studies</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5900</td>
<td>Paralegal Internship</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students would supplement the Core with their choice of four (4) Electives from the following:

Students would supplement the Core with six (6) Legal Specialty courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Clock Hours</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5410</td>
<td>Legal Specialty: Casino Licensing</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5420</td>
<td>Legal Specialty: Probate and Estate Planning</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5430</td>
<td>Legal Specialty: Intellectual Property</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5440</td>
<td>Legal Specialty: Bankruptcy</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5450</td>
<td>Legal Specialty: Family Law</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARA 5460</td>
<td>Legal Specialty: Workers Compensation</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The Carnegie Minutes Policy equivalencies are 12.5 clock hours = 1 credit hour. Students would therefore pay 24 credit hours of tuition (300 clock hours/12.5). For the payment of instructors, credit hours above are calculated on the following equivalency: 12 clock hours = 1 credit hour; this totals to 25 credit hours due to rounding.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PARA 5000  Staff
Paralegals as a Profession
This course will discuss the paralegal profession as a whole, including future trends and the career opportunities in law. It will cover different practice areas and what role a person's strength, weaknesses, preferences, and time play in choosing a specialty area. The course will also introduce the legal environment and legal ethics.

PARA 5010  Staff
Civil Procedure and Ethics
General background information on the current structure of the federal and state court systems, jurisdictional issue and review and explanation of cases, statutes and rules. The course also covers topics such as the code of ethics in the legal profession, disclosure status of paralegals, confidentiality and privilege, conflicts of interest, unauthorized practice of law, certification and licensing, and professional liability.

PARA 5020  Staff
Criminal Procedure
Examination of a criminal case from arrest, arraignment, bail application, motions, investigation and evidence, trial preparation, and sentencing.

PARA 5100  Staff
Legal Research and Writing
Introduction to the art of legal writing, effective writing style, working with rules, organizing a proof of a conclusion of law, selecting authority, working with precedent, statutes, memoranda, briefs, facts, citations, and quotations, creating strategies and theories, argumentation strategy, and building a complete document. The course also covers the legal research process, including texts, Westlaw, and other computerized and internet sources, as well as shepardizing, cite checking and bluebooking.

PARA 5210  Staff
Litigation I
A detailed examination of the litigation process, from occurrence to trial and post-trial proceedings. Includes procedural considerations; service of summons; pleadings; court applications; disclosure; pre-trial discovery, trial preparation and conduct; judgments and their effects; voluntary and involuntary dismissal; enforcement; provisional remedies; adjudication without trial; appeals; specialized multi-claim proceedings (class action suits). Also covers interviewing, negotiation, mediation, and settlement.

PARA 5230  Staff
Constitutional Law
Overview of constitutional law and how it affects the U.S. legal system. Issues of current concern are also emphasized.

PARA 5240  Staff
Torts
Description of the elements of intentional torts, negligence, fraud, invasion of privacy, malpractice, product liability, and damage claims. Discussion of the process of filing a complaint, bringing it to trial, and defenses. Also covers the discovery process in a personal injury case and the role of the paralegal as it relates to the organization of a personal injury file.

PARA 5300  Staff
Evidence
The admission and exclusion of evidence, the basis in logic or policy for the rules, and their application. Also an examination of the allocation of the burdens of persuasion and of producing evidence and the effect of presumptions.

PARA 5310  Staff
Corporate Law I
Selected topics include agency, commercial paper, bulk transfers, secured transactions, taxation, and bankruptcy.
**PARA 5330  Staff**  
**Real Estate**  
Development of real estate law; types of holdings; methods of conveyance; financing; negotiation and preparation of the contract; distinctions between residential and commercial sales; the closing and deed; mortgages; mock contract negotiation, signing, and closing. Also examines the paralegal’s role in the preparation of the HUD statement, client contact and communication as well as disclosures.

**PARA 5800  Staff**  
**Paralegal Seminar and Case Studies**  
The course will open with a discussion of topics such as time management, conflict management, project management, professional development, and resume and interview preparation. It will follow with seminars in which students are required to work on cases from start to finish, applying the knowledge that they received from their core courses.

**PARA 5900  Internship**  
Students are required to complete forty hours of work in a law firm or legal department over a ten-week period.

**PARA 5410  Staff**  
**Legal Specialty: Casino Licensing**  
Introduction to the Casino Control Commission, its licensing division, and the history behind the first casino. Applications through final licensing stages and regulatory compliance.

**PARA 5420  Staff**  
**Legal Specialty: Probate and Estate Planning**  
Jurisdiction of the Surrogate’s Court; preparation of a will; probating a will; administration proceedings; guardianship; marshaling assets; funding trusts; estate taxes, including preparation of federal and state returns; accounting for the estate and trust; and preparation of the account.

**PARA 5430  Staff**  
**Legal Specialty: Intellectual Property**  
The basic terms associated with this area of law, especially trademarks and copyrights, are defined and the concepts illustrated. Discussion of historical data, infringement, counterfeiting, basic procedures for performing trademark searches, filing applications, and preventative tactics.

**PARA 5440  Staff**  
**Legal Specialty: Bankruptcy**  
The nature of bankruptcy, bankruptcy statutes, document requirements, creditors’ claims and interest, creditors’ meeting, petitions, and other relevant topics; the role of the legal assistant in interviewing a client.

**PARA 5450  Staff**  
**Legal Specialty: Family Law**  
The nature of marriage and domestic relations, separation, annulment, divorce, and custody.

**PARA 5460  Staff**  
**Legal Specialty: Workers Compensation**  
Students will receive an understanding of the field of Workers’ Compensation. Course will explore the rights of the petitioner and the respondent. Students will be instructed on how a case is run through the legal system from the filing of a Claim Petition to the signing of an Order Approving Settlement. They will also learn how to secure, review and summarize medical records pertaining to the injured party, the petitioner. Students will also be introduced to the State of NJ Division of Workers Compensation online filing system and case tracking system.

**POST-BACCALAUREATE OPPORTUNITIES IN TEACHER EDUCATION**

**THE SUMMER-TO-SUMMER TEACHER CERTIFICATION PROGRAM**

**INTRODUCTION**  
The Summer-to-Summer Teacher Certification Program is a graduate level, college-based alternate route program offered in conjunction with the New Jersey Department of Education. The program is available for secondary teacher candidates who have not completed a formal teacher preparation program at an accredited college or university, but wish to obtain the necessary training to become a NJ certified teacher.

The goal of the Summer-to-Summer program is to prepare students for classroom teaching before and during the students’ first year of teaching. During the first course offered during the summer prior to beginning the school year, the student will learn how to organize and manage the classroom. Students who complete the first course and are hired for the school year in a position for which they will be certified will
continue through the sequence of courses through the following summer. Coursework will focus on teaching methodologies, developing curriculum, and assessing student learning. Students will also be offered the opportunity to have a coach during their first teaching year. At the completion of the 15-credit hour program, the building principal recommends to the New Jersey Department of Education for standard certification.

Students who successfully complete the Summer-to-Summer program can consider transferring into the College’s Master of Arts in Education (MAED) degree program. Interested students need to:
• Notify the School of Education and the Dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies of their intention to apply to the MAED program; and
• Complete the application packet to the MAED program, which will be evaluated at the same time and under the same evaluation process as other MAED applications.

Depending on the program of study, Summer-to-Summer courses/credits may be applied toward the MAED degree.

ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM
Each student must complete an application for the program prior to registration.
Prospective teachers must:
• Possess a Letter of Eligibility from the New Jersey Department of Education
• Have a GPA of 2.75 at the time of graduation from their undergraduate degree
• Passed Praxis II in their area of certification

After completing the first course, students are required to secure a position as a full-time secondary teacher in order to continue in the program. In addition, students must be officially admitted to the program at the completion of the first summer course.

CURRICULUM
To receive teacher certification through the Summer-to-Summer program, students must complete the following six (6) courses:
EDUC 5101 New Teacher Orientation 2 credits
EDUC 511X Methods of Teaching 3 credits
EDUC 5105 Mentoring 1 1 credit
EDUC 5410 Differentiated Instruction 3 credits
EDUC 5105 Mentoring 2 1 credit
EDUC 5420 Assessment and Implications of Instruction 3 credits
EDUC 5105 Mentoring 3 1 credit

ESL ENDORSEMENT
Stockton is also approved to offer a certification endorsement for Teacher of English as a Second Language (ESL) to individuals already holding current teacher certification. Students who are pursuing initial certification at Stockton may also elect to concurrently pursue the ESL endorsement. Anyone who successfully completes the coursework for ESL endorsement and holds a Certificate of Eligibility with Advanced Standing (CEAS) or a Standard Teaching Certificate may be recommended to the New Jersey Department of Education for the ESL endorsement.

In order for an individual to receive the ESL endorsement he/she must earn grades of C or higher in a total of four courses as follows:
Required courses:
ANTH 2152 Language and Culture
LITT 2106 Introduction to ESL
EDUC 4710 Methods of Teaching ESL
One of the following three electives:
SPAD 2115 Language Acquisition
LANG 2412 English Language/Grammar
GAH 1610 Introduction to Language

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROGRAMS
School of Education
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4688

Dean of Enrollment Management
The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
PO Box 195
Pomona, NJ 08240-0195
Phone: (609) 652-4261
www.stockton.edu
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr. ....................... President of the College
Brian K. Jackson .......................... Executive Assistant to the President
Nancy W. Hicks ............................ Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action and Ethical Standards
James Kennedy ............................ Assistant to the President and General Counsel
Marilyn DiGiacobbe ......................... Chief Development Officer and Executive Director, College Foundation
Sara Faurot Crowley ....................... Director of Alumni Relations and the Annual Fund
Tara Septynski ............................. Assistant Director of Alumni Relations and the Annual Fund
Timothy Kelly ............................. Public Relations Officer
Augusta Baudy Garrett .................... Manager, Information Systems Planning
Orlando Mercado .......................... Director of Giving
Carlton “Skip” Collins ..................... Internal Auditor

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
David Carr ................................. Provost and Executive Vice President
Claudine Keenan ......................... Executive Assistant to the Provost
Diane L. Epps ............................. Administrative Assistant
Maureen T. Gilbert ....................... Principal Clerk Transcriber
Nicholas Mansor .......................... Associate Provost for Budget and Planning
Frances M. Marchese ..................... Clerk Typist
Debra A. Dagavarian ..................... Assistant Provost
Patricia E. Snyder ....................... Principal Clerk Transcriber
Chad May ................................. Director of Institutional Research
Denise Gallaro ............................ Institutional Research Associate
Thomas J. Grites ........................ Assistant to the Provost and Director of the Freshman Year Experience
Robert Gregg ............................. Dean of Arts and Humanities
Nancy Messina ............................ Assistant to the Dean
Denise McCarvey ......................... Exhibition Coordinator, Art Gallery
Candace O’Shea .......................... Communications Lab Coordinator
Daniel Wright ............................ ARTP Theatre Technician
Michael Cool ............................ Director, Performing Arts Center
Harley Halpern .......................... Technical Facilities Director, Performing Arts Center
Suze DiPietro ............................. Marketing Director, Performing Arts Center
Janet Wagner ............................. Dean of Business
Esther Lawrence ......................... Assistant to the Dean of Business
Cliff Whithem ............................ Director, Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies
Brian Tyrell ............................... Director, New Jersey Center for Hospitality and Tourism Research

315
G. Jan Colijn ........................................ Dean of General Studies
Claire Lopatto ........................................ Assistant to the Dean
Pamela Cross .......................................... Coordinator of Skills Center Writing Lab
Luis Peña ................................................ Coordinator of Skills Center Math/Science Lab
Paulette Forbes-Igharo .............................. Director, Community of Scholars
Vacant ...................................................... Assistant Director, Community of Scholars
Gail Rosenthal .......................................... Director of the Holocaust Resource Center
Maryann McLoughlin ................................. Assistant Supervisor of the Holocaust Resource Center
Dennis Weiss ............................................ Dean of Natural Sciences and Mathematics
Cheryl Vaughn-Jones ................................. Assistant to the Dean
Diane Smith ............................................ Assistant Dean and Director of Academic Lab and Field Facilities
Justine Ciraolo .......................................... Assistant Director of Academic Lab and Field Facilities
Steven P. Evert .......................................... Field Station Manager
Marc Lowenstein ...................................... Dean of Professional Studies
Marilyn R. Berkowitz ................................. Assistant to the Dean
Stacey DeNafo .......................................... Supervisor, Speech Pathology and Audiology Clinic
Harvey Kesselman ..................................... Dean of Education
Craig Myrtetus .......................................... Assistant to the Dean of Education
Andre Joyner .......................................... Assistant Director, Teacher Education
Nancy Fiedler .......................................... Assistant Director, Teacher Education
Patricia Coleman Weeks ............................ Director, Southern Regional Institute/Educational Technology Training Center
Faisal Youhari .......................................... Associate Director, Southern Regional Institute/Educational Technology Training Center
Philip Polsinelli ...................................... Associate Director, Southern Regional Institute/Educational Technology Training Center
David Dunlevy .......................................... Associate Director of Special Projects
Cheryl R. Kaus ......................................... Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Mary Beth Sherrier ................................... Assistant to the Dean
Deborah M. Figart .................................... Dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies
AmyBeth Glass ......................................... Assistant to the Dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies
Cynthia B. Sosnowski ............................... Executive Director of Continuing Studies, Health Sciences and Human Services
Carol Taylor .......................................... Technical Specialist
Lisa Leifield .......................................... Project Director, New Jersey Child Welfare Training Partnership
Edna Ortiz ................................................ Professional Services Specialist
Ariane Newman ....................................... Project Director, Atlantic Cape Safe Youth Partnership
Luann Inman .......................................... Program Assistant
MaryPat Braudis ...................................... Program Coordinator, Addictions Professionals Training Program
Irma Madrid ........................................... Clerk Typist
Lewis Leitner .......................................... Executive Director, SIGMA, and Professor of Management
Israel Posner .......................................... Executive Director of Continuing Studies, Management Development and Professional Services
Diana Bowen .......................................... Professional Services Specialist, Continuing Studies

316
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sharon E. Schulman</td>
<td>Director, William J. Hughes Center for Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha McGinnis</td>
<td>Assistant to the Director, William J. Hughes Center for Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCarthy</td>
<td>Associate Vice President for Computing and Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda D. Feeney</td>
<td>Director of Computer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph F. Loefflad</td>
<td>Director of Telecommunications and Network Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlena Brown</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Information Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert R. Heinrich</td>
<td>Associate Director for Academic Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Beck</td>
<td>Electronics Technologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Bennett</td>
<td>Programmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth W. Bromiley</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberto J. Castillo</td>
<td>Computer Systems Training Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle Calderwood</td>
<td>Telephone Operator Typist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James O. Clancy</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles J. Conrad</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene T. Cramer</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy J. Didario</td>
<td>Programmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Dimmerman</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick L. Everson</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel F. Gambert</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheryl B. Gist</td>
<td>Technician, Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Goldberg</td>
<td>Senior Clerk Typist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian E. Gormley</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan J. Grabich</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Hughes</td>
<td>Programmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott S. Huston</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Inman</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JoAnn Kocher</td>
<td>Technician, Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman A. Lakew</td>
<td>Computer Operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda M. Martin</td>
<td>Programmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Myers</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Nardo</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam C. Nowalsky</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Price</td>
<td>Programmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy A. Randazza</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis K. Regan</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Rice</td>
<td>Technology Support Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Roscoe</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Shackleton</td>
<td>Technology Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter L. Hagen</td>
<td>Director, Center for Academic Advising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula Dollarhide</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Center for Academic Advising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Kluesner</td>
<td>Academic Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia McCloskey</td>
<td>Academic Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Olsen</td>
<td>Director of Grants Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Edmonds</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Grants Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Joseph</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist, Grants Financial Analyst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY**

Jeanne DeMarsico .......................... Professional Services Specialist, Office manager
Tara Fayter ............................... Coordinator of Service-Learning
David Pinto ............................... Director of Library Services
William Bearden .......................... Associate Director of Technical Services
Kerry Chang-Fitzgibbon ..................... Technical Services Librarian, Assistant Professor, Library
Jianrong Wang ............................. Technical Services Librarian, Associate Professor, Library
Richard Miller ............................ Associate Director of Public Services
Carolyn Gutierrez ......................... Public Services Librarian, Associate Professor
David Lechner ............................. Public Services Librarian, Instructor
Mary Ann Trail ............................ Public Services Librarian, Associate Professor
Mark Jackson .............................. Director of Media Services and Distance Education
Dennis Fotia ............................... Distance Education Coordinator
David Vickery ............................. Instructional Designer
Robert Wickward .......................... Technical Coordinator, Media Services
Gwen Gavia ............................... Professional Service Specialist
Emma Picorale ............................. Supervisor of Accounts
Alexander C. Marino ........................ Director of Carnegie Center Operations and Assistant to the Provost
Torrina Bennett-Michael ....................... Assistant Director of Carnegie Center Operations
R. Joseph Molineaux ........................ Director, Small Business Development Center

**DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE**

Matthew D. Altier ......................... Vice President for Administration and Finance
Dottie Munro .............................. Professional Services Specialist
Nancy Capella ............................. Secretarial Assistant
Arthur A. Davis, Jr. ....................... Executive Director for Special Projects
Michele Ginieczki ......................... Staff Counsel
Alberta Trautweiler ....................... Professional Services Specialist
Robert D’Augustine ....................... Associate Vice President for Administration and Finance
Patricia Krevetski ........................ Auxiliary Services Liaison
Paul G. Taman ............................. Controller
Sandi Mintz ............................... Professional Services Specialist
Theresa Lew ............................... Interim Assistant Controller
Robert Hevalow ............................ Professional Services Specialist
Mary Hughes ............................... Supervisor, Fiscal Accounts
Jamie Scott ............................... Senior Audit Account Clerk
Cynthia Gove-Cullers ....................... Professional Services Specialist
Monica Viani ............................... Senior Audit Account Clerk
Erin Brennan .............................. Clerk Typist
Emily Vu ................................. Director of Payroll Accounting
Anita Gras ................................. Supervisor, Payroll
Jeanne Jackson ............................ Assistant Supervisor, Payroll
Linda McNeil .............................. Program Assistant
Carleen Finkle ............................ Professional Services Specialist
Joan Parker ............................... Bursar
Mimi Milazzo .............................. Assistant Supervisor to the Bursar
Patricia Brown ............................ Professional Services Specialist
Kim Nardo ................................. Professional Services Specialist
Amanda Hiddemen ........................ Professional Services Specialist
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christine Genecki</td>
<td>Office Supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Steck</td>
<td>Senior Clerk Bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anh-Thu Nguyen</td>
<td>Senior Clerk Bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Brittingham</td>
<td>Principal Clerk Bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carissa Calabrese</td>
<td>Senior Clerk Bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Hanlon</td>
<td>Senior Clerk Bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marylee Kurtz</td>
<td>Technical Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael D. Wood</td>
<td>Director of Budget and Fiscal Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Neiderhofer</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Morgan</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Milewski</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Kimerle</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Oquist</td>
<td>Head Audit Account Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Jacobs</td>
<td>Director of Administrative Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annette Hamm</td>
<td>Technical Assistant, Purchasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Ade</td>
<td>Professional Services Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Tighe</td>
<td>Technical Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine Koed</td>
<td>Program Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie P. Havran</td>
<td>Director of Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Vizzone</td>
<td>Program Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Franzese</td>
<td>Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Doran</td>
<td>Director, Payroll and Human Resource Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Bruce</td>
<td>Benefits Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna Inferrera</td>
<td>Associate Supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Tierney</td>
<td>Associate Director of Operations, Recruitment, Training and Records Retention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene Swilkey</td>
<td>Manager, Training and Safety Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Hunt</td>
<td>Recruitment Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rau</td>
<td>Supervisor of Mails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Ireland</td>
<td>Principal Mail Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Delaney</td>
<td>Senior Mail Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Miller</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Shea</td>
<td>Sr. Technician Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Mangiello</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Richvalsky</td>
<td>Lieutenant Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Heintz</td>
<td>Sergeant, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Heintz</td>
<td>Sergeant, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleen Britton</td>
<td>Sergeant, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton Fernanders</td>
<td>Sergeant, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Forte</td>
<td>Sergeant, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Keefer</td>
<td>Sergeant, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Parker</td>
<td>Investigator, Campus Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Lepore</td>
<td>Health and Safety Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E. Moore</td>
<td>Executive Director of Facilities Planning and Plant Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Hughes</td>
<td>Director of Campus Center Building and Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Woolslayer</td>
<td>Director of Plant and Housing Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Assistant Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ford</td>
<td>Assistant Supervisor, Plant Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Russ Wilson ........................... Professional Services Specialist
Julie Lehman ........................... Professional Services Specialist
Lou Long .............................. Supervisor Environmental Systems
Humu Kaloko ........................... Housekeeping Supervisor
Matthew Butenhoff .................... Electrical Crew Supervisor
William Houck ........................ Assistant Supervisor, Facilities
David Roesch ........................... Supervisor, Landscape Management
Fred Schwenger ....................... Automotive Supervisor
Gary Suhr .............................. Supervisor, Central Stores/Receiving
Craig Ruggles ........................ Assistant Director
Albert Amodio ........................ Plumbing Section Supervisor
Charles Jackson ....................... Paint Section Supervisor
William S. Shyka ....................... Carpentry Masonry Supervisor
Harry Collins ......................... Interim Project Manager
P. Fred Burk ........................... Assistant Director
Tom Lang ............................... Manager, Construction Projects
Glenn Brown ........................... Project Manager
John Bradley ........................... Assistant Project Manager
Debbie Calderwood ................. Professional Services Specialist
Christy Scott ........................ Program Assistant
Kathryn Mason ....................... Clerk Typist

DIVISION OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
Joseph Marchetti ....................... Vice President for Student Affairs
Kathleen Dutton ....................... Professional Services Specialist
Dee Dee McNeely-Greene ............ Associate Vice President for Student Affairs
Eileen Conran ......................... Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
Elaine M. Grant ....................... Interim Director, Summer Conferences and Special Projects
Donna S. Wanat ....................... Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs/Director, Institutional Research
Kim McCabe ........................ Director, Student Affairs Communications and Technology Resources
John Iacovelli ......................... Dean of Enrollment Management
Alison Henry ......................... Associate Dean of Admissions
Melvin Gregory ....................... Assistant Director, Admissions
Steven E. Phillips ................. Assistant Director, Admissions
Heather Medina ....................... Assistant Director, Admissions
Nelson Morales ....................... Assistant Director, Admissions
Christopher Connors .............. Assistant Director, Admissions
Rosalinda Psolka ..................... Assistant Supervisor, Administrative Services
Jeanne Lewis ......................... Director, Financial Aid
Susanne Dorris ....................... Associate Director, Financial Aid for Technology
Kim Clark ............................ Assistant Director, Financial Aid
Melinda C. Matos .................... Assistant Director, Financial Aid
Joseph LoSasso ....................... Registrar
Karen Diemer ......................... Assistant Registrar
Sharon Giordano ...................... Assistant Registrar
Christopher Crowley ................ Professional Services Specialist
Evan Vasilakis ....................... Professional Services Specialist
Chintan Mehta ......................... Professional Services Specialist
Darshan Amin ......................... Professional Services Specialist
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY

Thomasa Gonzalez  ........................................ Dean of Students
Stephen B. Davis  ........................................ Associate Dean of Students
Pedro Santana  ............................................. Assistant Dean of Students/Director, Educational Opportunity Fund Program
Anthony Bethel  .......................................... Assistant Director, Educational Opportunity Fund Program
Barbara Haney  ............................................ Assistant Director, Educational Opportunity Fund Program
Deborah Joseph  ............................................ Secretarial Assistant
John C. Smith  ............................................. Director of Student Rights and Responsibilities
Thomas O’Donnell .......................................... Assistant to the Dean of Students
Lamott Moore  ............................................. Director of Student Development
Dianne Hill  ................................................ Assistant Director, Student Development
Harry Maurice .............................................. Assistant Director, Student Development
Jennifer Forman ........................................... Assistant Director, Student Development
Craig Stambaugh .......................................... Director, College Center
Stacey McIntosh .......................................... Associate Director, College Center
Laurie A. Griscom ........................................ Associate Director, Event Services
Mary Kate McKenna ...................................... Coordinator of Event Services
Jean V. Canavan .......................................... Professional Services Specialist
Joseph Lizza  ............................................... Assistant Director, College Center
Barbara Reynolds ......................................... Assistant Director, College Center/Head Teacher, Child Care Center
Sharon Dempsey .......................................... Teacher, Child Care Center
Frances Bottone .......................................... Director, Counseling and Health Services
Aaron Millman ............................................. Assistant Director, Counseling Services
JoAnn Garcia-Warren ..................................... Assistant Director, Counseling Services
Susan Ferry  ................................................ Assistant Director, Counseling Services
Elana Dobrowolski ........................................ Assistant Director, Counseling Services
Patrick Shields ............................................ Assistant Director, Alcohol Drug Prevention Program
Luanne Anton .............................................. Health Educator
Carol Quinn ................................................ Professional Services Specialist
Robert J. Ross .............................................. Assistant Director, Learning Access Program
Norman Chazin, M.D. ...................................... Staff Psychiatrist
Susan Senese-Jankowski, D.O. ........................... Physician, Health Services
Mary Ellen Terrels, D.O. .................................... Physician, Health Services
Patricia Salerno, R.N. ...................................... Staff Nurse, Health Services
Jane Sickora, R.N. .......................................... Charge Nurse, Health Services
Margaret Angelastro ...................................... Staff Nurse Practitioner
Kim Raring .................................................. Nutritionist
Walter L. Tarver III ......................................... Director, Career Services
Cora Mae Perone .......................................... Assistant Director, Career Services
Dayna DeFinis ............................................. Assistant Director, Career Services
Patricia Donahue .......................................... Coordinator of Career Services, Special Programs and Initiatives
Terrence Hardee .......................................... Director Residential Life
Vacant ....................................................... Associate Director of Residential Life
Jill Glasser .................................................. Assistant Director of Residential Life
Chrissie King ............................................... Interim Assistant Director of Residential Life
Rosy Bido ................................................... Complex Director, Residential Life
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steven Radwanski</td>
<td>Complex Director, Residential Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Perovich</td>
<td>Complex Director, Residential Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lugenia Ford</td>
<td>Complex Director, Residential Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Walker</td>
<td>Complex Director, Residential Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Complex Director, Residential Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Complex Director, Residential Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Larry James</td>
<td>Dean of Athletics and Recreational Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonnie Folks</td>
<td>Director of Athletic Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrinne Wright</td>
<td>Associate Director of Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul B. Chambers</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Athletics and Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Heck</td>
<td>Coordinator of Athletic Training Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristin Camm</td>
<td>Athletic Trainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Gwathney</td>
<td>Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortez Smith</td>
<td>Evening and Weekend Athletics Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Julien</td>
<td>Evening and Weekend Athletics Coordinator/Head Coach Women' s Softball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Rollman</td>
<td>Sports Information and Marketing Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Haines</td>
<td>Coordinator of Soccer Operations/Head Men' s Soccer Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Juengert</td>
<td>Head Women's Soccer Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Preston</td>
<td>Coordinator of Cross Country and Track/Field Operations, Head Men's Coach, Cross Country and Track and Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Matthews</td>
<td>Head Men's Basketball Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Fussner</td>
<td>Head Women's Basketball Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aimee Topham</td>
<td>Head Women's Field Hockey Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Birnbaum</td>
<td>Head Women's Tennis Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Capelli</td>
<td>Head Women's Cross Country Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd Curl</td>
<td>Head Women's Track and Field Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hewitt</td>
<td>Coordinator of Rowing/Head Women's Rowing Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Kavanagh</td>
<td>Head Coach Baseball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rizk</td>
<td>Head Men's Lacrosse Coach/Head Women's Volleyball Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JoAnne Barbieri</td>
<td>Fitness Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Facility/Staff Directory

Linda Aaronson (1982)
Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.S.N., Seton Hall University;
Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University

Amy Ackerman (2007)
Assistant Professor of Instructional Technology
B.A., Trenton State College;
M.Ed., Temple University;
Ph.D., Florida State University

Ruth Ade (1986)
Professional Services Specialist

David Ahlsted (1976)
Professor Emeritus of Art
B.F.A., Minneapolis College of Art;
M.F.A., Indiana University

Benjamin Agyare (2007)
Instructor of Physics
M.S., Miami University at Oxford, Ohio

Donna Albano (2003)
Associate Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies
B.S., Widener University;
M.A., Ed.D., Rowan University

Donnetrice C. Allison (2004)
Assistant Professor of Communications
B.A., The University of New Haven;
M.A., Ph.D., Howard University

Matthew D. Altier (2008)
Vice President for Administration and Finance
Certified Public Manager
B.S., California State University

Darshan Amin (2007)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Albert Amodio (1983)
Plumbing Section Supervisor

Mark Anarumo (2007)
Visiting Specialist/Affiliated Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Luanne Anton (2004)
Health Educator
A.A.S., Camden County College;
B.A., Thomas Edison State College;
M.A., Walden University

Alan F. Arcuri (1972)
Professor of Political Science
B.A., M.A., Michigan State University;
Ph.D., Brown University

Professor Emeritus of Marine Science
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University

Anjana G. Arora (2005)
Assistant Professor of Science in Teacher Education
B.Ed., Annamalai University, India;
M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Nancy L. Ashton (1977)
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Smith College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida

James Mac Avery (2006)
Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., San Francisco State University;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Eva T. Baranowski (1999)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., University of Massachusetts, Boston;
M.S., University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Joanne Barbieri (2005)
Fitness Program Coordinator
B.S., Ursinus College

Rogers G. Barlatt (1980)
Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Durham;
Dip.Ed., University of Sierra Leone;
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY

Jennifer Barr (1994)
Associate Professor of Business Studies
B.A., The Pennsylvania State University; M.B.A., Ph.D., Drexel University

Sandra Hartzog Bierbrauer (1971)
Professor Emerita of Biology
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Ralph J. Bean (1971)
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
B.S., M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Joanne D. Birdwhistell (1979)
Professor Emerita of Philosophy and Asian Civilization
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Ph.D., Stanford University

Torrina Bennett-Michael (2007)
Assistant Director of Carnegie Center Operations
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., M.Ed., Temple University; Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University

William Bearden (1987)
Associate Director for Technical Services, Library
B.A., Washington and Lee University; M.A., The Pennsylvania State University; M.B.A., Fordham University; M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University

Norma J. Boakes (2002)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., M.A., Rowan University; Ed.D., Temple University

John C. Beck (1979)
Electronics Technologist

Frances H. Bottone (1998)
Director, Counseling and Health Services
B.A., Newark State College (Kean College); M.A., Georgian Court College

Susan Bennett (1980)
Programmer
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Diana E. Bowen (2007)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Marilyn R. Berkowitz (1989)
Assistant to the Dean, Professional Studies
B.A., Kean College; M.P.A., C.P.M., Rutgers, The State University

John Boyle (2007)
Instructor of Business Studies
Certified Public Accountant
B.S., Villanova University; M.B.A., Philadelphia University

Richard C. Berry (1974)
Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology
B.A., M.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst; Ph.D., University of Illinois

Kathleen Bradbury-Golas (2007)
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Trenton State College; M.S.N., Widener University

Anthony Bethel (1987)
Assistant Director, Educational Opportunity Fund Program
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey; M.A., Rowan College of New Jersey

Mary Pat Braudis (2007)
Program Coordinator, Addictions Professionals Training Program
B.S., Clarion University of Pennsylvania; M.B.A., Robert Morris University

Rosarita Bido (2006)
Complex Director
Office of Residential Life
B.A., Montclair State University

Kenneth W. Bromiley (2005)
Professional Services Specialist
B.P.S., DeVry College of Technology

John C. Beck (1979)
Electronics Technologist

Marlena A. Brown (2005)
Assistant Director of Information Management Systems
B.A., M.S., Drexel University
FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY

Patricia Brown (1995)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., West Chester State College

Ernest Bruce (2000)
Benefits Manager
B.M., M.M., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Elaine Bukowski (1987)
Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., St. Louis University; M.S., University of Nebraska; D.P.T., Drexel University

David C. Burdick (1984)
Professor of Psychology
B.A., Alfred University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame

P. Fred Burk (1985)
Assistant Director, Facilities Planning and Construction
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

David W. Burleigh (2005)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., California State University, Chico; M.S., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge; Ph.D. Old Dominion University and Eastern Virginia Medical School

Matthew Butenhoff (1993)
Electrical Crew Supervisor

Elizabeth G. Calamidas (1986)
Associate Professor of Public Health
B.S., M.S., The Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., Temple University

Kyle Calderwood (2006)
Telephone Operator/Typist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Jean V. Canavan (1974)
Professional Services Specialist
B.B.A., Wilmington College

Ronald L. Caplan (1994)
Associate Professor of Public Health
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Ronald A. Caro (2006)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Queens College; M.S., National University; Ed.D., Pepperdine University

David L. Carr (1992)
Provost and Executive Vice President, Professor of Political Science
B.A., M.A., San Diego State University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton

Christine R. Carracino (2005)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., University of Virginia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison

Ada Casares (1987)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., National University of Mexico

Roberto Castillo (1993)
Computer Systems Training Specialist
B.S., St. Joseph’s University

Frank A. Cerreto (1976)
Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.A., City College, City University of New York; M.S., Stevens Institute of Technology; Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University

Fulvio Cesco-Cancian (2004)
Director, Facilities Planning and Construction
B.A., New Jersey Institute of Technology

Paul B. Chambers (1981)
Assistant Director, Athletics and Recreation
B.A., Lycoming College; M.A., Glassboro State College

Kerry Chang-Fitzgibbon (1989)
Technical Services Librarian, Assistant Professor, Library
B.A., Marycrest College; M.L.S., Pratt Institute

Gurprit S. Chhatwal (1992)
Associate Professor of Business Studies
B.S., Punjab Agricultural University; M.S., DePaul University; M.S., Ph.D., Kansas State University
Tait Chirenje (2003)
Associate Professor of Environmental Science
B.S., University of Zimbabwe;
M.S., University of Guelph;
Ph.D., University of Florida

Vincent Cicirello (2005)
Assistant Professor of Computer Science and
Information Systems
B.S., M.S., Drexel University;
Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University

Justine Ciraulo (2005)
Assistant Director of Academic Laboratories
and Field Facilities
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey;
M.S., Drexel University

Professional Services Specialist
A.A.S., Atlantic Community College

Kim Clark (2001)
Assistant Director, Financial Aid
A.A., Bucks County Community College;
B.S., Rider University

Darrell Cleveland (2007)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Temple University;
MS.Ed., Saint Joseph’s University;
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill

Richard H. Colby (1971)
Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology;
Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley

G. Jan Colijn (1974)
Dean of General Studies and Professor of
Political Science
Kandidaat, Universiteit van Amsterdam, The
Netherlands;
M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Merydawilda Colón (2001)
Associate Professor of Social Work
B.A., Universidad de Puerto Rico;
M.S.W., Rutgers, The State University;
M. Phil., Ph.D., The City University of New
York

Jack Connor (1984)
Professor of Writing
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College;
M.A., Seton Hall University;
Ph.D., University of Florida

Christopher Connors (2005)
Assistant Director of Admissions
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey

Professional Services Specialist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey

Eileen P. Conran (1990)
Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D, Temple University

Demetrios J. Constantelos (1971)
Charles Cooper Townsend Sr. Distinguished
Professor Emeritus; Distinguished Scholar
in Residence of History and Religious
Studies
B.A., Holy Cross Greek Orthodox Theological
School;
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary;
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University;
D.D., Holy Cross Hellenic College

Oliver Cooke (2005)
Assistant Professor of Economics
B.A., Trinity College;
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Michael Cool (1978)
Director, Performing Arts Center
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey

James L. Cooper (2001)
Distinguished Visiting Scholar
B.A., Rutgers, The State University;
J.D., Rutgers University School of Law,
Newark

Judith Copeland (2005)
Assistant Professor of Writing
M.F.A., University of Iowa;
J.D., University of Oregon

Arnaldo Cordero-Román (1999)
Associate Professor of Spanish
B.A., M.A. Universidad de Puerto Rico;
Ph.D., University of Maryland
Alfonso Corpus (1980)
Associate Professor of Art
B.F.A., M.F.A., Indiana University

Lisa E. Cox (1999)
Associate Professor of Social Work
B.A., Bridgewater College;
M.S.W., Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Eugene Cranmer (1979)
Professional Services Specialist
A.A., Ocean County College
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Associate Professor of Environmental Science
B.A., St. John’s College; Ph.D., Cornell University

Michael S. Cronin (2005)
Assistant Professor of Social Work
B.A., Northeastern University;
M.S.S.W., Columbia University School of Social Work;
Ph.D., Yeshiva University, Wurzweiler School of Social Work

Pamela Kennedy Cross (1986)
Writing Center Coordinator/Developmental Education Specialist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.A., Georgetown University

Wesley S. Cross (2005)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Slippery Rock University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Tara L. Crowell (2000)
Associate Professor of Public Health
B.A., M.A., West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

Christopher Crowley (1986)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., Rider University

Sara Faurot Crowley (2003)
Director of Alumni Relations and the Annual Fund
B.A., Columbia College;
M.S., Lindenwood University

Kevin L. Dabney (2006)
Program Assistant
B.S., Rowan University

Debra A. Dagavarian (2002)
Assistant Provost
B.A., State University College of New York at New Paltz;
M.A., State University of New York at Albany;
Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University

William T. Daly (1971)
Distinguished Professor of Political Science
B.A., George Washington University;
M.A., Princeton University

Robert D’Augustine (2008)
Associate Vice President for Administration and Finance
B.A., M.A., University of Pennsylvania;
J.D., M.B.A., Rutgers, The State University

Executive Director for Special Projects
B.S., Virginia State University;
M.Ed., Temple University

Nancy Taggart Davis (1973)
Professor of Pathology
B.S., Rollins College;
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Stephen B. Davis (1991)
Associate Dean of Students
B.S., M.H.A., The Pennsylvania State University

Dayna DeFinis (2007)
Assistant Director, Career Services
B.S., Rowan University;
M.A., Montclair State University

Bruce DeLussa (1986)
Professor Emeritus of Public Health
B.S., Colorado State University;
M.P.H., University of Michigan

Sharon Dempsey (1991)
Teacher, Child Care Center
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Stacey DeNafo (2005)
Supervisor, Speech Pathology and Audiology Clinic
B.A., University of Delaware;
M.A., University of Cincinnati
Virginia W. deThy (1998)
Professor of Education
B.S., M.S.Ed., Ed.D., Temple University

Nancy J. Didario (1998)
Programmer

Assistant Registrar
B.A., Kean University

Marilyn DiGiacobbe (2006)
Chief Development Officer and Executive Director of the College Foundation
B.A., Rutgers, The State University

David Dimmerman (2001)
Professional Services Specialist
A.S., Atlantic Cape Community College

Emari DiGiorgio (2006)
Assistant Professor of Writing
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.F.A., New York University

Marketing Director, Performing Arts Center
B.A., University of Pennsylvania

Elana Dobrowolski (2006)
Assistant Director, Counseling Services
B.A., The College of New Jersey;
M.S.W., Rutgers, The State University

Paula Dollarhide (1998)
Assistant Director, Center for Academic Advising
B.Mus., M.Mus.Ed., Oklahoma University;
M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Patricia Donahue (2006)
Coordinator of Career Services, Special Programs and Initiatives
B.A., Clarke College;
M.A., Rutgers, The State University

Shawn R. Donaldson (1980)
Associate Professor of Sociology
B.A., M.A., University of Pennsylvania;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Elizabeth Doran (1989)
Director, Human Resource Information Systems and Payroll Operations
B.A., Marquette University

Susanne Dorris (2000)
Associate Director, Financial Aid for Technology
B.B.A., Rowan University

Penelope A. Dugan (1976)
Professor of Writing
B.A., LeMoyne College;
M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton;
D.A., State University of New York at Albany

Stephen Dunn (1974)
Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Creative Writing
B.A., Hofstra University;
M.A., Syracuse University

Joshua D. Duntley (2006)
Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Plattsburgh;
Ph.D., University of Texas

Kathleen Dutton (1985)
Professional Services Specialist
A.S., Atlantic Cape Community College;
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Assistant Director of Grants Development

Cheryle J. Eisele (1980)
Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania;
Ed.D., Temple University

Elizabeth A. Elmore (1972)
Professor of Economics
B.A., Saint Mary’s College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame

David Emmons (1982)
Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., Yale University;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago
Claude M. Epstein (1971)
Professor of Environmental Science
A.B., Hunter College;
Sc.M., Ph.D., Brown University

Frederick Everson (1995)
Professional Services Specialist

Steven P. Evert (1996)
Marine Science Field Station Manager
B.S., Florida Institute of Technology

Diane Falk (1996)
Professor of Social Work
B.A., M.A., University of Chicago;
M.S.W., University of Pennsylvania;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Weihong Fan (1995)
Associate Professor of Environmental Science
B.S., Northeastern Normal University;
M.S., Beijing Normal University;
Ph.D., Colorado State University

Christine Farina (2000)
Associate Professor of Communications
B.A., Drew University;
M.F.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Stewart C. Farrell (1971)
Professor of Marine Science
B.S., Lafayette College;
M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Vera King Farris (1983)
President Emerita, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
B.S., Tuskegee Institute;
M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Linda Feeney (1993)
Director of Computer Services
B.S. Ed., Indiana University of Pennsylvania;
M.A. Ed., Arcadia University;
Ed.D., Widener University

Carlton S. Fernanders (1988)
Acting Sergeant, Campus Police
Certified State of New Jersey Police Training Commission

Christine V. Ferri (2005)
Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Rutgers, The State University;
M.A., Ph.D., Duke University

Susan Ferry (2006)
Assistant Director, Counseling Services
B.A., Lafayette College;
M.A., New York University

Marcia Fiedler (2000)
Instructor in Jewish Studies
B.A., University of Pittsburgh;
M.A., New York University

Nancy L. Fiedler (2001)
Assistant Director, Teacher Education
B.A., Muhlenberg College

Deborah M. Figart (1995)
Dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies;
Professor of Economics
B.A., Wheaton College;
Ph.D., The American University

Gregory Fink (1977)
Associate Professor of Accounting;
Certified Public Accountant; Certified Management Accountant
B.S., U.S. Merchant Marine Academy;
M.A., The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania;
M.B.A., Rutgers, The State University

Jessica Fleck (2006)
Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., B.S., Shippensburg University;
Ph.D., Temple University

Lonnie Folks (1999)
Director of Athletic Operations
B.S., M.B.A., Maryville University

Director, Community of Scholars
B.S., Ahmadu Bello University;
M.S., Alliant International University;
M.A., Columbia University

Lugenia Ford (2007)
Complex Director
Office of Residential Life
B.A., M.A., Montclair State University

William Ford (1970)
Assistant Supervisor, Plant Management

Assistant Director, Student Development
B.A., Rowan University;
M.Ed., James Madison University
**FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY**

**Dennis Fotia (2001)**
Distance Education Coordinator  
B.A., Rowan University;  
M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

**Michael L. Frank (1977)**
Professor of Psychology  
B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

**Mark Fulcomer (1999)**
Assistant Professor of Public Health  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University

Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy  
B.A., University of Virginia;  
M.S., Temple University;  
D.H.Sc., University of St. Augustine for the Health Sciences

**Joseph Fussner (1997)**
Head Women's Basketball Coach  
B.A., Glassboro State College

**Mary Lou Galantino (1991)**
Professor of Physical Therapy  
B.S., University of Pittsburgh;  
M.S., Texas Women's University;  
M.S.C.E., University of Pennsylvania;  
Ph.D., Temple University

**Denise Gallaro (2005)**
Institutional Research Associate, Office of the Provost  
B.S., M.A., Kean University

Professional Services Specialist  
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

**JoAnn Garcia-Warren (2004)**
Assistant Director, Counseling Services  
B.A., Villanova University;  
M.A., Monmouth University;  
Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University

**Michael D. Geller (1976)**
Associate Professor of Environmental Science  
B.A., University of Connecticut;  
Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghampton

**Wondimagegnehu Geremew (2005)**
Assistant Professor of Developmental Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., Addis Ababa University;  
M.S., University of Kaiserslautern;  
Ph.D., Wayne State University

**Jill Gerhardt (1993)**
Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems  
B.A., Rowan University;  
M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook;  
M.S., Ph.D., Drexel University

**G. Reza Ghorashi (1981)**
Professor of Economics  
B.Sc., University of Shiraz;  
M.A., University of Oklahoma;  
Ph.D., Fordham University

**Sharon Giordano (2004)**
Assistant Registrar  
A.A., Atlantic Cape Community College;  
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

**Cheryl B. Gist (1977)**
Technician, Management Information Systems  
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

**AmyBeth Glass (1994)**
Assistant to the Dean of Graduate Studies  
B.A., M.A., Rowan University

**Jill Glasser (1997)**
Assistant Director of Residential Life  
A.A., Atlantic Community College;  
B.A., M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

**Shari Goldberg (2002)**
Principal Clerk Typist  
A.A.S., Atlantic Cape Community College

**Sonia V. Gonsalves (1990)**
Professor of Psychology  
B.S., Diploma in Education, University of the West Indies;  
M.Ed., Ph.D., Temple University
Arleen Caballero Gonzalez (1986)
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
J.D., Rutgers School of Law, Camden

Thomasa Gonzalez (1986)
Dean of Students
B.S.W., Kean College of New Jersey;
M.S.W., Rutgers, The State University;
Ph.D., The Union Institute and University

Brian E. Gormley (2005)
Professional Services Specialist

Elaine M. Grant (2002)
Interim Director, Summer Conferences and Special Projects
B.A., M.Ed., University of Delaware

Ryan Grabich (1993)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology

Norma Grasso (1973)
Professor Emerita of Spanish
B.A., Instituto de Estudios Superiores, Buenos Aires;
M.A., Oberlin College;
Ph.D., Indiana University

Laurie Greene (1989)
Associate Professor of Anthropology
B.A., University of Pennsylvania;
M.A., Ph.D., Tulane University

Robert Gregg (1996)
Dean of Arts and Humanities;
Professor of History
M.A., Edinburgh University;
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Melvin L. Gregory (1984)
Assistant Director of Admissions;
Certified Public Manager
B.A., M.A., Montclair State College

Gordan Grguric (1995)
Associate Professor of Marine Science
B.S., Lehigh University;
M.S., Ph.D., Florida Institute of Technology

Jonathan S. Griffiths (1972)
Professor of Chemistry
B.A., Gettysburg College;
A.M., Ph.D., Duke University

Laurie A. Griscom (1998)
Associate Director of Events Services
B.A., M.A., Rowan University

Thomas J. Grites (1977)
Assistant to the Provost and Director of the Freshman Year Experience
B.S., M.S., Illinois State University;
Ph.D., University of Maryland at College Park

Lee Ann Guenther (1989)
Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University;
Post-Baccalaureate Certification, University of Pennsylvania;
M.S., St. Joseph’s University

Deborah Gussman (1999)
Associate Professor of Literature
B.A., Temple University;
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Carolyn Gutierrez (1988)
Public Services Librarian, Associate Professor, Library
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.L.S., M.A., Rutgers, The State University

Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreation
B.S., Montclair State College

Amy Hadley (2006)
Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology
B.A., M.S.Ed., State University of New York;
Ed.D., University of Central Florida

Peter L. Hagen (1996)
Director, Center for Academic Advising
B.A., Bucknell University;
M.A., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Richard P. Hager (1974)
Associate Professor of Marine Science
B.S., Bates College;
M.S., Ph.D., University of New Hampshire

Jeffrey Haines (1997)
Coordinator of Soccer Operations/Head Men’s Soccer Coach
B.S., Lock Haven University
Kristen A. Hallock-Waters (2000)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Long Island University, Southampton College;
Ph.D., The University of Maryland at College Park

Harley Halpern (1976)
Technical Facilities Director, Performing Arts Center
M.F.A., Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Barbara Haney (1993)
Assistant Director, Educational Opportunity Fund Program
B.S.W., M.S.W., Rutgers, The State University

Terrence Hardee (2004)
Director of Residential Life
B.A., Concord College;
M.A., Marshall University;
D.Litt., Drew University

Tim Haresign (1993)
Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., State University College of New York at Plattsburgh;
Ph.D., University of Connecticut at Storrs

Anne Harlan (2006)
Affiliated Professor of Management
B.A., University of Houston;
M.S. Ph.D., The Ohio State University

Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., Boston University;
Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University

Kenneth Harrison (1976)
Professor of Economics
B.A., State University College of New York at Plattsburgh;
M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

Douglas M. Harvey (1999)
Associate Professor of Instructional Technology
B.A., Eastern College;
M.S., Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science;
D.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

Natalie P. Havran (1999)
Director of Human Resource Management
B.S., M.A., Rider University

Michael Hayse (1996)
Associate Professor of History
B.A., Dartmouth College;
M.A., University of Maryland;
Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Jonathan Heck (1991)
Coordinator of Athletic Training Services
B.S., William Paterson College;
M.S., University of Florida

Robert Heinrich (1998)
Associate Director for Academic Computing;
Certified Microsoft Professional
B.S., M.B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Charles Heintz (1975)
Sergeant, Campus Police
Certified State of New Jersey Police Training Commission

Robert E. Helsabeck (1971)
Professor of Sociology
B.A., Culver-Stockton College;
M.S., M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

Pamela Hendrick (1995)
Associate Professor of Theatre
B.A., University of Michigan;
M.F.A., Northwestern University

Alison Beth Henry (1988)
Associate Dean of Admissions
B.A., University of Pittsburgh;
M.A., Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

Ajantha Herath (2004)
Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems
B.Sc., University of Colombo, Sri Lanka;
M. Eng., University of Electro-Communications, Japan;
Ph.D., Gifu University, Japan

Charles W. Herlands (1975)
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
B.S., Stanford University;
M.A., University of California at San Diego;
Ph.D., University of California at Irvine
Rosalind L. Herlands (1974)
Professor Emerita of Biology
B.A., Stanford University;
M.S., Ph.D., University of California at Irvine

Daniel Hernandez (2005)
Assistant Professor of Biology
A.S., Middlesex County College;
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.S., Ph.D., The State University

Robert G. Hevalow (1999)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Nancy W. Hicks (1987)
Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action and Ethical Standards
B.S., Cheyney State College;
M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh

Dianne Hill (1984)
Assistant Director of Student Development
B.S., Northeastern University;
M.A., Howard University

Adalaine B. Holton (2007)
Assistant Professor of Literature
B.A., University of Maryland;
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz

Diane Holtzman (2005)
Instructor in Business Studies
B.A., University of Detroit;
M.A., Rowan University

Lisa Honaker (1995)
Associate Professor of Literature
B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Carra Leah Hood (2005)
Assistant Professor of Writing
B.A., Hunter College, City University of New York;
M.A., Ph.D., Yale University

Patrick Hossay (1999)
Associate Professor of Political Science
B.S., San Jose State University;
M.A., San Francisco State University;
Ph.D., The New School for Social Research

William Houck (1971)
Assistant Supervisor, Facilities

Michael J. Hozik (1976)
Professor of Geology
B.S., Dickinson College;
M.S., University of Colorado;
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

John Hughes (1991)
Programmer
B.A., Virginia Wesleyan College

Martin Hughes (1984)
Director, Campus Center Building and Operations

Mary Hughes (1986)
Supervisor, Fiscal Accounts

William J. Hughes (1999)
Visiting Distinguished Scholar
B.A., Rutgers, The State University
J.D., Rutgers School of Law

Marion Hussong (2002)
Associate Professor of Literature
B.A., Rutgers, The State University;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Scott S. Huston (2005)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Project Director, Atlantic Cape Safe Youth Partnership
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.S., St. Joseph’s University

Ron S. Hutchison (2005)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., Kenyon College;
Ph.D., University of Illinois

John Iacovelli (2007)
Dean of Enrollment Management
B.A., American University;
M.Ed., The College of New Jersey
Elaine Ingulli (1986)
Professor of Business Law
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook;
J.D., Hofstra University School of Law;
LL.M., Temple University School of Law

Robert L. Inman (2005)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology;
M.S., Lehigh University

Renganathan G. Iyer (1991)
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Pune;
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Brian K. Jackson (1998)
Executive Assistant to the President
B.S., M.B.A., Southern New Hampshire University

Mark R. Jackson (2000)
Director of Media Services
B.F.A., University of Utah;
M.F.A., University of Michigan

Rodger Jackson (1997)
Associate Professor of Philosophy
B.A., Alma College;
M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University

India Jacobs (2005)
Director of Administrative Services
B.A., Johns Hopkins University;
J.D., Temple University

Kristin J. Jacobson (2005)
Assistant Professor of Literature
B.A., Carthage College;
M.A., University of Colorado, Boulder;
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

G. Larry James (1972)
Dean of Athletics and Recreational Programs and Services
B.S., Villanova University;
M.P.P., Rutgers, The State University

Lucinda S. Jassel (1981)
Professor of Political Science
B.A., California State University at Sacramento;
M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Davis

Maritza Jauregui (2006)
Assistant Professor of Public Health
B.A., Columbia College, Columbia University;
Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

William C. Jaynes IV (1977)
Professor of Social Work and Africana Studies
B.S.W., M.S.W., Temple University

Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., University of West Indies;
M.A., Ph.D., York University

Joan Joseph (1981)
Professional Services Specialist, Grants Financial Analyst

Assistant Director, Teacher Education
B.A., The Pennsylvania State University;
M.A., University of New Mexico

Nicholas Juengert (2004)
Head Women’s Soccer Coach
A.A., Burlington County College;
B.S., Rutgers, The State University

Valerie Julien (2000)
Head Softball Coach
B.S., Montclair University

Assistant Professor of Business Studies
B.S., Drexel University;
M.B.A., University of Richmond

Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., M.S., Boston University
Ph.D., Touro University International

Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A., State University of New York at Fredonia;
M.A., State University of New York at Oswego;
Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Claudine Keenan (2006)
Executive Assistant to the Provost
B.A., Adelphi University;
M.A., California State University, Northridge;
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Kelly A. Keenan (1993)
Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.A., Colby College;
Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles

Timothy Kelly (1993)
Public Relations Officer
B.A., Thomas Edison State College

James Kennedy (2003)
Assistant to the President and General Counsel
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
J.D., Rutgers University School of Law;
M.B.A., Rutgers, The State University

Harvey Kesselman (1980)
Dean of Education;
Chief Executive Officer for the Southern Regional Institute/Educational Technology Training Center
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.A., Glassboro State College;
Ed.D., Widener University

Christina King (2002)
Interim Assistant Director of Residential Life;
Complex Director, Office of Residential Life
A.A., Burlington County College;
B.A., M.A, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

David S. King (2004)
Assistant Professor of French
B.A., M.B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Washington University

Robert D. King (1981)
Professor of Business Law
B.A., Rutgers, The State University;
J.D., Rutgers School of Law

Thomas E. Kinsella (1989)
Professor of British Literature
B.A., Bucknell University;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Murray R. Kirch (1972)
Professor of Computer Science and Mathematics
A.B., Temple University;
M.S., Ph.D., Lehigh University

Kathleen Klein (2001)
Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
B.S., M.S., Thomas Jefferson University

Emma M. Kluesner (2005)
Academic Advisor
B.A., M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

JoAnn Kocher (1991)
Technician, Management Information Systems
A.S., Jefferson Technical College

Murray J. Kohn (1987)
Professor of Holocaust Studies
Fellow of Hebrew University, Jerusalem
B.A., Brooklyn College;
B.R.E., Jewish Theological Seminary of America;
D.J.L., People’s University, Herzlia Jewish Teachers Institute;
D.D., The Jewish Theological Seminary

Ellen Kraft (2007)
Assistant Professor of Business Studies
B.S.I.E., Lehigh University;
M.S.E., West Virginia University;
Ph.D., Auburn University

Patricia Krevetski (2002)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., University of North Carolina;
M.B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Evonne J. Kruger (1996)
Associate Professor of Business Studies
B.A., The George Washington University;
M.A., University of Minnesota;
M.B.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Stephen J. Kubricki (1980)
Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems and Statistics
B.S., Wilkes College;
M.S., D.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

Sherman Labovitz (1972)
Professor Emeritus of Social Work
B.S., Temple University;
M.S.W., D.S.W., University of Pennsylvania
Allen Lacy (1971)
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy and Religion
A.B., Ph.D., Duke University

Michael R. Lague (2006)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., New York University;
Ph.D., The State University of New York at Stony Brook

Melaku Lakew (1982)
Professor of Economics
B.A., University of California at Berkeley;
M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Riverside

Matthew Landau (1987)
Professor of Marine Science
B.S., St. John’s University;
M.S., Long Island University;
Ph.D., Florida Institute of Technology

Thomas Lang (1973)
Manager of Construction Projects
N.J. Licensed Building Inspector-Industrial Commercial Specialist; Building Sub-Code Official

Audrey Wolfson Latourette (1977)
Professor of Business Law
B.A., Rutgers, The State University, Camden;
M.A., Rowan University;
J.D., Temple University School of Law

Esther C. Lawrence (2007)
Assistant to the Dean of Business
B.S., The State University of New York at Oswego
M.A., New School University

Kimberly A. Lebak (2005)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., M.A., The College of New Jersey;
Ed.D., University of Pennsylvania

David Lechner (2001)
Public Services Librarian, Instructor, Library
B.A., Yale University;
M.A., University of Michigan;
M.L.S., Emporia State University

Jung Lee (1999)
Associate Professor of Instructional Technology
B.A., M.A., Sang-Myung University, Seoul;
M.A., College of Mount Saint Joseph;
Ph.D., University of Wyoming

Lisa Leifeld (2007)
Project Director, New Jersey Child Welfare Training Partnership
M.S.W., Michigan State University
Ph.D., Kent State University

Lewis A. Leitner (1972)
Executive Director, SIGMA and Professor of Business Studies
B.A., Lehigh University;
M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo

Georgeann T. Lenard (1984)
Associate Professor of Writing
B.A., M.A., Rutgers, The State University;
Ph.D., Temple University

Elinor Lerner (1979)
Associate Professor of Sociology
B.A., Reed College;
M.A., University of Rochester;
M.A., Humboldt State College;
Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley

Douglas Lessie (1975)
Professor of Physics
B.S., Queens College, City University of New York;
M.S., University of Vermont;
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

David Lester (1971)
Distinguished Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Cambridge University;
M.A., Ph.D., Brandeis University

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Jeanne S. Lewis (1971)
Director of Financial Aid
B.A., Trenton State College;
M.A., Glassboro State College
Margaret E. Lewis (1996)
Associate Professor of Biology
B.A., Rice University;
M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Marcia Sachs Littell (1997)
Professor of Holocaust and Genocide Studies
B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Temple University

Franklin H. Littell (1996)
Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Holocaust and Genocide Studies
B.A., Cornell College;
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary;
Ph.D., Yale University

Fang Liu (2003)
Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., M.S., Tsinghua University;
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Joseph P. Lizza (2007)
Assistant Director of the College Center for Evenings and Weekends
B.A., Monmouth University;
M.A., Rowan University

Carole LoBue (1993)
Administrative Assistant

Joseph Loefflad (1998)
Director of Telecommunications and Network Services
B.A., Ursinus College;
M.B.A., Rutgers, The State University

Nathan Long (2005)
Assistant Professor of Creative Writing
B.A., University of Maryland, College Park;
M.A., Carnegie Mellon University;
M.F.A., Virginia Commonwealth University

Claire Lopatto (1996)
Assistant to the Dean, General Studies
B.A., Wilkes College;
M.A., University of New Hampshire

Registrar
A.A., Atlantic Community College;
B.A., Glassboro State College;
M.P.P., Rutgers, The State University

Marc Lowenstein (1982)
Dean of Professional Studies
A.B., Colgate University;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester

William C. Lubenow (1971)
Professor of History
B.A., Central College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa

Joe’l Ludovich (2007)
Assistant Professor of Communications
B.A., Rowan University;
M.F.A., Savannah College of Art & Design

Jennifer A. Lyke (2001)
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.S., University of Pennsylvania;
Ph.D., Temple University

Paul Lyons (1980)
Professor of Social Work
B.A., M.A., Rutgers, The State University;
Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

Gorica Majstorovic (2002)
Associate Professor of Spanish
B.A., University of Belgrade;
M.A., University of Southern California;
Ph.D., New York University

Mark Mallett (2000)
Assistant Professor of Theatre
B.A., University of Akron;
M.A., University of Maryland;
Ph.D., University of Illinois

Joseph N. Mangiello (1972)
Deputy Chief of Police;
Certified State of New Jersey Police Training Commission
A.A., Atlantic Community College;
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

John Russell Manson (2007)
Associate Professor of Computational Science
B. Eng., University of Strathclyde;
Ph.D., University of Glasgow

Nicholas Mansor (2006)
Associate Provost for Budget and Planning
B.S., St. Joseph’s University;
M.B.A., Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science;
Ed.D., Temple University
Joseph J. Marchetti (1985)
Vice President for Student Affairs
B.A., M.S., Wilkes College;
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Alexander C. Marino (1996)
Director of Carnegie Center Operations and
Assistant to the Provost
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey;
M.A., University of Denver

Amanda M. Martin (1987)
Programmer
B.S., Southern Illinois University;
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey

Rachel Martin (2006)
Associate Professor of Education
B.A., University of Cincinnati;
M.A., University of Pennsylvania;
Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Sara Martino (2005)
Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., West Chester University;
M.A., Boston College;
Ph.D., Temple University

M. Alysia Mastrangelo (2000)
Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., Springfield College;
M.S., Slippery Rock University;
M.P.T., Ph.D., Temple University

Saralyn Mathis (1999)
Associate Professor of Computer Science and
Information Systems
B.S., Frostburg State College;
M.S., University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana;
Ed.D., West Virginia University

Melinda C. Matos (1998)
Assistant Director of Financial Aid
B.S., Rowan University

Gerald Matthews (1985)
Head Men's Basketball Coach
B.A., Newark State College;
M.A., Seton Hall University

Harry Maurice (1986)
Assistant Director of Student Development
B.S., Trenton State College;
M.Ed., University of Louisville

Chad L. May (2007)
Director of Institutional Research
B.A., B.S., Cabrini College;
M.S., West Chester University of Pennsylvania

Kim McCabe (2004)
Director of Student Affairs Communications
and Technology Resources
B.A., Rutgers, The State University

Margaret McCann (2007)
Assistant Professor of Art
B.F.A., Washington University, St. Louis;
M.F.A., Yale University School of Art

James McCarthy (1979)
Associate Vice President for Computing and
Communications
B.S., B.A., The Richard Stockton College of
New Jersey;
M.S., Monmouth University

Cynthia McCloskey (2005)
Academic Advisor
A.A., Delaware County Community College;
B.S., Immaculata College;
M.S., Chestnut Hill College

Michelle McDonald (2006)
Assistant Professor of History
M.A., George Washington University;
M.A., St. John's College;
Ph.D., University of Michigan

Jo Ann McEnerney (1982)
Assistant Professor of Business Studies
Certified Public Accountant
B.S., University of Maryland;
M.B.A., New York University

Patricia McGinnis (1999)
Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Delaware;
M.S., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and
Science;
Ph.D., Temple University

Denise McGarvey (1991)
Exhibition Coordinator, Art Gallery
B.F.A., Temple University, Tyler School of Art

Michael J. McGarvey (1985)
Professor of Art
B.F.A., M.F.A., Temple University, Tyler
School of Art
Heather McGovern (2002)
Associate Professor of Writing
B.A., Albertson College of Idaho;
M.A., Clemson University;
Ph.D., Texas Tech University

Stacey D. McIntosh (1999)
Associate Director of the College Center
B.S., M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Mary Kate McKenna (2006)
Coordinator of Event Services
B.S., West Chester University

Maryann McLoughlin (2000)
Assistant Supervisor of the Holocaust Resource Center
M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Donna McNeely-Greene (2004)
Associate Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware

Betsy McShea (2001)
Associate Professor of Developmental Mathematics
B.S., University of Hartford;
Ph.D., The American University

Heather Medina (2006)
Assistant Director of Admissions
B.A., M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Chintan Mehta (2005)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Fred C. Mench, Jr. (1971)
Professor Emeritus of Classics;
AFGLC Endowed Professor of Greek Culture;
Executive Director of The Interdisciplinary Center for Hellenic Studies
B.A., Kenyon College;
M.A., Ph.D., Yale University

Orlando Mercado (2007)
Director of Giving
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.B.A., Temple University

Jean Mercer (1974)
Professor Emerita of Psychology
A.B., Occidental College;
Ph.D., Brandeis University

Nancy Messina (1987)
Assistant to the Dean, Arts and Humanities
C.P.M., Rutgers, The State University;
B.A., M.B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Mimi Milazzo (1978)
Assistant Supervisor to the Bursar

William M. Miley (1972)
Professor Emeritus of Psychology
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo;
M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Glenn M. Miller (2004)
Chief of Police
A.A.S., Staten Island Community College;
B.S., Trenton State College;
M.A., Seton Hall University

Richard Miller (1996)
Associate Director of Public Services, Library
B.A., M.A., M.L.S., Indiana University;
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

Aaron Millman (2001)
Assistant Director of Counseling Services
B.A., M.A., Rider University

Director, Small Business Development Center
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Donald E. Moore (2007)
Executive Director of Facility Planning and Plant Management
B.S., Bradley University

LaMott Moore (1992)
Director of Student Development
A.A., The Pennsylvania State University;
B.S., West Chester University;
M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Assistant Director of Admissions
B.S., M.B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY

Jedediah Morfit (2006)
Assistant Professor of Art
B.A., Connecticut College;
M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design

Mohamed R. Neilforoshan (2000)
Professor of Computer Science and
Information Systems
B.S., Tehran Institute of Technology;
M.S., University of Southern Mississippi;
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Jamie Morgan (2001)
Financial Reporting Analyst
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Jeanne-Andrée Nelson (1975)
Professor Emerita of French
B.A., M.A., University of Utah;
Ph.D., Michigan State University

Raymond G. Mueller (1978)
Professor of Environmental Science and Geology
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo;
M.S., Montana State University;
Ph.D., University of Kansas

Linda Williamson Nelson (1981)
Professor of Anthropology and Africana Studies
B.A., Long Island University;
M.A., New York University;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Amit Mukherjee (2005)
Assistant Professor of Business Studies
B.A., University of Calcutta;
M.A., University of Delaware;
M.B.A., University of Minnesota;
Ph.D., Syracuse University

Suzanne Nezzar (2005)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Santa Clara University;
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

Rita Mulholland (2006)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Alvernia College;
M.A., Catholic University;
Ph.D., American University

Robert Nichols (2000)
Associate Professor of History
B.A., University of Illinois;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Amrut Mukherjee (2005)
Assistant Professor of Business Studies
B.A., University of Calcutta;
M.A., University of Delaware;
M.B.A., University of Minnesota;
Ph.D., Syracuse University

Thomas P. Nolan, Jr. (1988)
Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
B.A., Glassboro State College;
B.S., New York University;
M.S., Temple University

Sharon A. Musher (2007)
Assistant Professor of History
M.Phil, Oxford University;
Ph.D., Columbia University

Professional Services Specialist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Ellen Mutari (1999)
Associate Professor of Economics
B.A., Swarthmore College;
Ph.D., American University

Larry E. Nutt (1975)
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., Reed College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago

Herbert Myers (1983)
Professional Services Specialist

Thomas O'Donnell (1999)
Assistant to the Dean of Students
B.A., M.A., Kean University

Craig H. Myr tetus (2001)
Assistant to the Dean of Education
B.A., M.A., Rowan University

Kate Nearpass Ogden (1991)
Associate Professor of Art History
B.A., Gettysburg College;
M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

John L. Nardo (2001)
Professional Services Specialist

Andrea Niederhofer (1986)
Professional Services Specialist

Larry E. Nutt (1975)
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., Reed College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago

Herbert Myers (1983)
Professional Services Specialist

Craig H. Myr tetus (2001)
Assistant to the Dean of Education
B.A., M.A., Rowan University

John L. Nardo (2001)
Professional Services Specialist

Andrea Niederhofer (1986)
Professional Services Specialist
Michael Olan (1999)  
Professor of Computer Science and  
Information Systems  
B.S., M.S., Northern Michigan University;  
D.A., Idaho State University

Beth Olsen (1989)  
Director of Grants Development  
B.S., University of Utah;  
M.L., University of Aberdeen

R. Lance Olsen (1975)  
Professor of Music  
B.Mus., M.Mus., University of Utah;  
Ph.D., University of Aberdeen

Assistant Professor of Computational Science  
M.A., Ph.D., Brandeis University

Kory Olson (2006)  
Assistant Professor of French  
B.A., South Dakota State University;  
M.A., Auburn University;  
Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Edna Ortiz (2007)  
Professional Services Specialist

Candace O’Shea (1996)  
Communications Lab Coordinator  
A.A., Northern Essex Community College;  
B.A., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts, Boston

Whiton S. Paine (1997)  
Associate Professor of Business Studies  
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University;  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

Sipra Pal (1986)  
Associate Professor of Physics  
B.S., University of Calcutta;  
M.S., University of Delhi;  
Ph.D., Georgetown University

Nora C. Palugod (1990)  
Assistant Professor of Business Studies  
B.S., University of the Philippines;  
M.B.A., DeLaSalle University;  
M.P.I.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Katherine Panagakos (2008)  
Assistant Professor of Classics  
B.S., Rutgers, the State University;  
M.A., Tulane University;  
Ph.D., Ohio State University

Tom Papademetriou (2001)  
Assistant Professor of History;  
Associate Director of the Interdisciplinary Center for Hellenic Studies  
B.A., Hellenic College;  
M.Div., Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology;  
M.A., St. John’s College;  
Ph.D., Princeton University

Joan Parker (2000)  
Bursar  
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Edward Paul (1972)  
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry  
B.A., Brandeis University;  
Ph.D., University of Oregon

Luis Peña (2004)  
Math Center Coordinator  
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;  
M.S., University of Illinois at Urbana, Champaign

Cora Mae Perone (1989)  
Assistant Director of Career Services  
B.S., M.A., Rowan University

John M. Perovich (2007)  
Complex Director, Office of Residential Life  
B.A., Rowan University;  
M.A., New York University

Steven E. Phillips (1992)  
Assistant Director of Admissions  
A.A., Lynchburg College;  
B.A., M.S.Ed., Monmouth College

David Pinto (2001)  
Director of Library Services  
B.A., University of New Mexico;  
M.L.S., University of California, Berkeley;  
M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Donald L. Plank (1971)  
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics  
B.S., Trinity College;  
M.A., Yale University;  
Ph.D., University of Rochester

341
Elizabeth C. Pollock (2006)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.A., Oberlin College;
Ph.D., Yale University

Philip Polsinelli (2001)
Technology Training Administrator
B.M.A., Berklee College of Music;
M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Anne F. Pomeroy (1999)
Associate Professor of Philosophy
B.A., Connecticut College;
M.A., Columbia University;
Ph.D., University of North Texas

Robyn Poole (2004)
Assistant Professor of Business Studies
B.S., Texas A & M University;
M.S., University of Southern California;
Ph.D., University of North Texas

Jacqueline Pope (1985)
Professor Emerita of Political Science
B.A., Brooklyn College, City University of New York;
M.A., Queens College, City University of New York;
M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

Israel Posner (1973)
Executive Director, Management Development and Professional Services
B.A., Brooklyn College, City University of New York;
M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

William Preston (1996)
Coordinator of Cross Country and Track/Field Operations; Head Men’s Coach, Cross Country and Track and Field
B.S., Frostburg State College;
M.A., Loyola College

Leslie Price (1976)
Programmer
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Lucio Angelo Privitello (2005)
Assistant Professor of Philosophy
B.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design;
M.A., Temple University;
M.A., Ph.D., Villanova University

Rosalinda Psolka (1980)
Assistant Supervisor, Administrative Services
B.A., Montclair State College;
M.A., Glassboro State College

Carol Quinn (1997)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., M.A., Rowan University

John Quinn (1990)
Assistant Professor of Developmental Mathematics
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.A., Rowan University;
Ed.D., Pepperdine University

Simon R. Quint (1981)
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Tufts University;
Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley

Steven Radwanski (2005)
Complex Director, Office of Residential Life
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Shanthi Rajaraman (2003)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Madras, India;
M.A., Indian Institute of Technology;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Professional Services Specialist
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Brandy Lynn Rapatski (2005)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., M.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology;
Ph.D., University of Maryland

John Rau (1985)
Supervisor of Mails
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Louis Regan (2006)
Professional Services Specialist
FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY

Patricia Reid-Merritt (1976)
Professor of Social Work and Africana Studies
B.A., Cabrini College;
M.S.W., Temple University;
D.S.W., University of Pennsylvania

Barbara M. Reynolds (1979)
Assistant Director, College Center/Head Teacher, Child Care Center
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

William W. Reynolds (2008)
Assistant Professor of Social Work
B.A., Lafayette College;
M.Ed., Temple University;
M.S.S., Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

Harry M. Rhea (2008)
Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., Rutgers, The State University;
M.S., St. Joseph’s University

Stanley Rice (1984)
Technology Support Specialist
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Marc L. Richard (2007)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B. S., Northwestern University;
Ph. D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Charles Richvalsky (1981)
Sergeant, Campus Police

Carol Rittner (1994)
Distinguished Professor of Holocaust and Genocide Studies
B.A., Misericordia University;
M.A., University of Maryland;
M.T.S., St. John’s Seminary;
D.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

Daniel Robins (2007)
Assistant Professor of Philosophy
  B.A., McGill University;
  Ph.D., University of Hong Kong

Laurie Rodriguez (2005)
Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee;
Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., Princeton University;
M.A., University of Texas, Austin;
Ph.D., Temple University

David Roesch (1992)
Supervisor, Landscape Management

David Roessel (2004)
Associate Professor of Classics
B.A., Rutgers, The State University;
M.A., State University of New York at Albany;
M.A., Catholic University;
Ph.D., Princeton University

Brian Rogerson (1998)
Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Florida International University;
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine

Christopher Rollman (2000)
Sports Information and Marketing Coordinator
B.S., M.A., University of Connecticut

Millie Romanelli (1997)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., M.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

William A. Rosche (2007)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B. A., DePauw University;
Ph. D., Texas A & M University

David H. Roscoe (1999)
Professional Services Specialist
B.S., Kutztown University

Gail Rosenthal (1991)
Director of the Holocaust Resource Center
B.S., Temple University

Lisa Rosner (1987)
Professor of History
A.B., Princeton University;
Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University

Robert Ross (2006)
Assistant Director, Learning Access Program
B. A., Montclair State University;
M.S.W., Rutgers, The State University
Joseph Rubenstein (1972)
Professor of Anthropology
B.A., Hunter College;
M.A., Ph.D., New School for Social Research

Albert Rundio (2005)
Associate Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., Atlantic Community College;
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University;
M.S.N., LaSalle University;
M.S.Ed., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr. (2003)
President, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
B.A., Carson-Newman College;
M.Div., Southern Theological Seminary;
M.A., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Michelle Sabatini (1997)
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania;
D.N.Sc., Widener University

Francisco Javier Sanchez (2007)
Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.A., Universidad de Salamanca, Spain;
M.A., North Carolina Central University;
Ph.D., The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Pedro Jose Santana (2002)
Assistant Dean of Students/Director, Educational Opportunity Fund
B.A., University of Buffalo;
M.S., Buffalo State College;
M.S., Eastern Connecticut State University

Camille Sauerwald (2008)
Academic Fieldwork Coordinator, Occupational Therapy Program
B.S., University of Maryland College;
Ed.M., Temple University;
OTR/L, University of Pennsylvania

Associate Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies
B.S., M.S., Widener University;
Ed.D., Rowan University

Victoria Perretta Schindler (2000)
Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy
B.S., Kean University;
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

Sharon E. Schulman (2008)
Director, William J. Hughes Center for Public Policy
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.A., Rowan University;
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Mimi Schwartz (1980)
Professor Emerita of Writing
B.A., New York University;
M.A., University of California at Los Angeles;
Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University

John W. Searight (1973)
Professor Emeritus of Social Work
B.A., Yale University;
M.S.W., University of Pennsylvania

Ekaterina G. Sedia (2001)
Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., Moscow State University;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Gordon William Sensiba (1973)
Professor Emeritus of Political Science
B.S., University of Wisconsin;
M.A., Columbia University;
M.A., New York University;
M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

William D. Shackleton (1992)
Technology Coordinator

Monir H. Sharobeam (1991)
Professor of Computational Science
B.S., M.S., University of Cairo;
Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Yitzhak Y. Sharon (1972)
Professor of Physics
A.B., Columbia University;
M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

James Shen (1997)
Associate Professor of Communications
B.A., Shanghai Institute of Education;
M.A., Shanghai International Studies University;
M.A., Ph.D., Ohio University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yujin Shen (1986)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics;</td>
<td>B.S., Kirin University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate of the Society of Actuaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Beth Sherrier (2006)</td>
<td>B.A., Chestnut Hill College; M.S., University of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Siecienski (2008)</td>
<td>B.A., Georgetown University; M.Div, S.T.B., St. Mary’s Seminary and University; S.T.D., Catholic University of America; Ph.D., Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick Shields (1988)</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Alcohol/Drug Prevention; State Certified Alcohol Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Shobe (1998)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Psychology B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey; Ph.D., University of Toledo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William S. Shyka (1991)</td>
<td>Carpentry Masonry Supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rupendra Simlot (1998)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Criminal Justice B.S., M.S., University of Indore; M.B.A., University of Rhode Island; Ph.D., University of Rajasthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allison N. Sinanan (2008)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Social Work B.A., Hunter College, The City University of New York; M.S.W., Adelphi University; Ph.D., Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Sinton (1972)</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Environmental Science A.B., Stanford University; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yingyi Situ-Liu (1992)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Criminal Justice B.A., Jilin University; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carol J. Slocum (1980)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Marine Biology B.S., M.S., University of Washington; Ph.D., University of the West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julia Sluzenski (2006)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychology B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey; Ph.D., Temple University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cortez L. Smith (2004)</td>
<td>Evening and Weekend Athletic Coordinator B.S., University of Memphis; M.S., Grambling State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diane L. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Dean and Director of Academic Laboratories and Field Facilities B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey M.S., Iowa State University Ph.D., Oregon State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin O. Smith (1973)</td>
<td>Professor of Sociology B.A., Hampton Institute; M.Ed., Springfield College; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Smith (1997)</td>
<td>Director, Student Rights and Responsibilities B.A., University of Miami; M.A., M.A., Bowling Green State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linda C. Smith (1999)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Biology B.A., The Pennsylvania State University; B.S., Millersville University; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sharon A. Smith (2005)
Assistant Professor of Social Work
B.A., Douglass College;
M.S.W., University of Chicago;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Cynthia B. Sosnowski (2003)
Executive Director of Continuing Studies,
Health Sciences and Human Services
B.S., Queens College, City University of New York;
M.F.T., Southern Connecticut State University

Louise S. Sowers (1984)
Associate Professor of Chemistry
A.B., Rutgers, The State University, Camden;
M.S., Ph.D., Drexel University

Jessica P. Spencer (2007)
Athletic Trainer
B.S., William Paterson University;
M.A., Rider University

Marcello Spinella (1999)
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University;
M.A., Queens College, City University of New York;
Ph.D., City University of New York

Craig Stambaugh (1991)
Director, College Center
B.S., Shippensburg University;
M.S., Radford University

Marcia R. Steinbock (1989)
Professor Emerita of Criminal Justice
B.F.A., Boston University;
M.S.W., State University of New York at Albany;
J.D., Rutgers University School of Law, Camden

Karen L. Stewart (1993)
Professor of Business Studies
B.S., M.B.A., Clarion University of Pennsylvania;
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Lynn F. Stiles, Jr. (1973)
Professor of Physics
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook;
M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University

Peter F. Straub (1994)
Professor of Biology
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.S., Ph.D., University of Delaware

Gary Suhr (1982)
Supervisor, Central Stores/Receiving

Mark Sullivan (2006)
Assistant Professor of Marine Science
B.S., Tulane University;
M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook;
Ph.D., University of Miami

Paul G. Taman (2007)
Controller;
Certified Public Accountant
A.S., Atlantic Cape Community College;
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Aakash Taneja (2006)
Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Information Systems
B. Architecture, Maulana Azad College of Technology, India;
M.B.A., Delhi University, India;
M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas, Arlington

Connie M. Tang
Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Zhongshan University;
M.S.W., Washington University, St. Louis;
M.S., Ph.D., University of Wyoming, Laramie

Christine Tartaro (2000)
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., The College of New Jersey;
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Walter L. Tarver, III (1997)
Director, Career Services
B.A., Buffalo State College;
M.B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo

Megan K. Taylor (2006)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., University of Maryland

Francis C. Thomas (1979)
Professor of Accounting and Finance
B.S., Wagner College;
M.B.A., St. John's University
Associate Director, Human Resources Labor
Relations and Recruitment
B.A., Cook College, Rutgers, The State
University

Ron Tinsley (2004)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Southern Methodist University;
M.S., Ed.D., Texas A & M University

Juan J. Tolosa (1988)
Professor of Mathematics
M.S., Ph.D., Patrice Lumumba University

Kenneth Tompkins (1970)
Professor of Literature
B.A., University of Rochester;
M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

Aimee Topham (2004)
Head Field Hockey Coach
B.S., Mary Washington College;
M.S., McDaniel College

Mary Ann Trail (1984)
Public Services Librarian, Associate Professor, Library
B.A., Trenton State College;
M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University

Brian Tyrell (2005)
Assistant Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies;
Director, New Jersey Center for Hospitality and Tourism Research
A.S., Delaware County Community College;
B.S., M.A., West Chester University;
Ph.D., Purdue University

Claudia Tyska (2004)
Assistant Professor of Business Studies
B.A., Douglass College;
M.B.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Hannah C. Ueno (1994)
Associate Professor of Art
B.F.A., Nihon University;
M.F.A., Washington State University

Henry R. Van Kuiken (1986)
Professor of Dance
Artistic Director, Stockton Dance Company
B.A., Calvin College;
M.A., M.F.A., M.F.A., University of Michigan

Evan Vasilakis (2003)
Professional Services Specialist
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Beverly J. Vaughn (1982)
Professor of Music
B.A., Loma Linda University;
M.M., D.M.A., Ohio State University

Cheryl Vaughn-Jones (2001)
Assistant to the Dean, Natural Sciences and Mathematics
B.A., John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
City University of New York;
M.P.A., Bernard Baruch College

David M. Vickery (2002)
Instructional Designer
B.A., M.Com., University of Alaska

Ramya Vijaya (2004)
Assistant Professor of Economics
B.A., Bombay University, India;
Ph.D., The American University

Marilyn Vito (1994)
Associate Professor of Business Studies
Certified Public Accountant; Certified Management Accountant
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.B.A., Monmouth College

Judith A. Vogel (2001)
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Greta Von der Luft (2007)
Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., M.S., M.Ed., Boston University;
Ph.D., Temple University

Emily K. Vu (2004)
Director of Payroll
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;
M.B.A., Monmouth University

Dean of Business
B.A., Williams College;
S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology;
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.S., Gwynedd Mercy College;  
M.S.N., LaSalle University  

Matthew A. Walker (2006)  
Complex Director, Office of Residential Life  
B.A., M.A., Rowan University  

Joseph L. Walsh (1972)  
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy and Religion  
B.A., M.A., St. Paul's College;  
S.T.L., Catholic University;  
M.A., Wayne State University;  
Ph.D., Brandeis University  

Donna S. Wanat (1994)  
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs/Director, Institutional Research  
A.A., Union College;  
B.A., M.A., Seton Hall University;  
S.Ed., Florida State University  

Professor of Business Studies  
B.S., Xian University of Technology;  
Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology  

Technical Services Librarian, Associate Professor, Library  
B.A., Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute;  
M.Ed., M.L.S., State University of New York at Buffalo  

Patricia Coleman Weeks (1973)  
Director, Southern Regional Institute/Educational Technology Training Center  
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey;  
C.P.M., Rutgers, The State University;  
M.A., George Washington University  

Dennis Weiss (2001)  
Dean of Natural Sciences and Mathematics  
B.S., City College of New York;  
M.S., Ph.D., New York University  

Ralph E. Werner (1997)  
Associate Professor of Biology  
V.M.D., University of Pennsylvania  

Linda J. Wharton (2001)  
Associate Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Bryn Mawr College;  
J.D., Rutgers University School of Law, Camden  

John White (1992)  
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice  
B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., North Texas State University  

Wendel A. White (1986)  
Professor of Art  
B.F.A., School of Visual Arts;  
M.F.A., University of Texas at Austin  

Clifford Whithem (2000)  
Director and Professor of Hospitality and Tourism Management Studies  
B.S., Florida International University;  
M.Ed., Widener University;  
Ph.D., Temple University  

Robert Wickward (2001)  
Technical Coordinator, Media Services  
A.A., Cumberland County College;  
B.A., Rowan University  

Keith B. Williams (1998)  
Associate Professor of Psychology  
B.A., Macalester College;  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota  

Michael D. Wood (1999)  
Director of Budget and Fiscal Planning  
B.S., Rowan University;  
M.B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey  

Roger C. Wood (1971)  
Professor of Zoology  
B.A., Princeton University;  
Ph.D., Harvard University  

Donald Woolslayer (2004)  
Director, Plant Management  
B.A., St. Vincent College  

Arthur N. Worthington (1988)  
Associate Professor of Business Studies  
B.A., Purdue University;  
M.S., Butler University;  
Ed.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University
Corrinne Wright (2005)
Associate Director, Intercollegiate Athletics
B.S.W., University of Georgia;
J.D., New York University Law School

Daniel Wright (2007)
ARTP Theatre Technician
B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Chia-Lin Wu (1996)
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., National Kao-Shiung Normal University;
M.A., California State University at Long Beach;
Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

Joyce Wylie (1975)
Secretarial Assistant

Charles M. Yeager (1974)
Professor Emeritus of General Studies
B.A., M.A., Montclair State College;
M.P.A., Rutgers, The State University, Newark;
Ed.M., Ed.D., Harvard University

Suya Yin (2004)
Assistant Professor of Communications
B.A., Harbin Teachers’ University, China;
M.A., University of International Business and Economics, China;
M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison

Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., Western Kentucky University;
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Faisal Youhari (2006)
Associate Director, Southern Regional Institute/Educational Technology Training Center
B.S., Rowan University

Shaoping Zhao (1996)
Associate Professor of Business Studies
B.S., Guangxi University of China;
Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

George Zimmermann (1982)
Professor of Environmental Science
B.S., Cook College, Rutgers, The State University;
M.S., Utah State University;
Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University

Laura Zucconi (2005)
Assistant Professor of History
B.A., University of California, San Diego;
M.A., University of Connecticut;
Ph.D., University of California, San Diego
THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Dr. Clarence C. Hoover, III., Chair
Dr. James Yoh, Vice Chair
Mr. Curtis J. Bashaw, Secretary
Ms. Emma N. Byrne
Ms. Madeline Deininger ('80)
Mr. Stanley M. Ellis
Mr. Albert L. Gutierrez
Michael Jacobson, Esq.
Mr. Dean Pappas
Mr. Matthew Ashe, Student Trustee
Mr. Brian Sena, Student Trustee Alternate
Dr. Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr., President and Ex-officio

OFFICERS OF THE TRUSTEES, 2007-2008
Dr. Clarence C. Hoover, III, Chair
Dr. James Yoh, Vice Chair
Curtis Bashaw, Secretary
Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr., Ex-officio

THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Dr. Peter A. Caporilli
Tony Coppola
Janice G. Dennis
David R. Finkel
Joseph Fusco, Esq.
Alfonso Gandica
Gayle Gross
Mitchell Gurwicz
Edwina Y. Hansen
Ruth Harrison
Lori S. Herndon
Douglas Huen
Dr. Juanita High
Scott Jones
Michelle Lenzmeier
Hon. Dennis Levinson
Robert Mawhinney
Bonnie D. Puttermann
Jeff Ropiecki
Hon. John Schultz
Kay Seelig
Mae Seelig
Dr. Jo Frances Stow
Jim Billian (ex officio)
Dr. Demetrios Constantelos (ex officio)
Michael Cool (ex officio)
Sara Faurot Crowley (ex officio)
Michael Jacobson, Esq. (ex officio)
James B. Kennedy (ex officio)
Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr. (ex officio)

Emeritus
Henry Gorelick, Esq.
The Hon. William J. Hughes
Nikki Palley

Officers of the Foundation, 2007-2008
Charles Kramer, President
Gabe Staino, Vice President
Lois Trench-Hines, Secretary
Michelle Lenzmeier Keates, Treasurer

THE RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS
Joanne (Jo) Hackett ’84, President
Wayne Becker ’78, Vice President for Membership
Martin Rodriguez ’00, Vice President for Activities
Vince Colubiale ’04, Treasurer
Scott Ackerman ’05, Parliamentarian
Janice Cambron ’79, Secretary
Mike Ryan ’76, Historian
ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2008-2010

Dates are subject to change

FALL TERM 2008 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

AUGUST '08
28    Thursday  S.O.A.R. begins
28    Thursday  New residents move in; unregistered freshmen register
29    Friday    Registration for new transfer students
29    Friday    Day of Service

SEPTEMBER '08
1     Monday    Labor Day Holiday
2     Tuesday   Fall Faculty Conference
2     Tuesday   Nonmatriculated student registration
2     Tuesday   S.O.A.R. ends
3     Wednesday Classes begin
3-9   Wed-Tues  Drop/Add
6     Saturday  Saturday classes begin
9     Tuesday   Deadline to drop a course with a 100% refund
9     Tuesday   Deadline to file FERPA hold for release of student information
10    Wednesday Board of Trustees Meeting
16    Tuesday   Deadline for a 50% refund for Sub-Term A course withdrawal

OCTOBER '08
1     Wednesday Deadline to file for Fall 2008 graduation application without financial penalty
6     Monday    Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a 50% refund
13    Monday    Columbus Day observed - classes held
15    Wednesday Deadline to withdraw from sub-term A course with W grade
22    Wednesday Sub-term A classes end
24    Friday    Sub-term B classes begin / Sub-term B Drop/Add begins
27    Monday    Sub-term B Drop/Add ends
28    Tuesday    Preceptorial Advising - no classes
29-30 Wed-Thurs Seniors and Matriculated Graduate students preregister
31-3 Fri-Mon Juniors preregister

NOVEMBER '08
4     Tuesday    Election Day - classes held
5     Wednesday Preceptorial Advising - no classes until 3:35 p.m.
6-7   Thurs-Fri  Sophomores preregister
7     Friday    Deadline to withdraw from a Sub-term B course with 50% refund
10-11 Mon-Tue   Freshmen preregister
11    Tuesday    Veteran's Day observed - classes held
26    Wednesday Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a W grade
26    Wednesday Final deadline to file for Fall 2008 graduation application
27-28 Thurs-Fri Thanksgiving Holiday
### DECEMBER '08

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from a Sub-term B course with W grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Deadline to adjust Spring term 2009 preregistration schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Board of Trustees Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>CLASSES MEET ON TUES-THURS MODULE SCHEDULE; Fall term classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Fall term senior grades due in the Office of the Registrar 10 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Fall term grades due in the Office of the Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Summer and Fall term commencement ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Holiday closing - college reopens January 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPRING TERM 2009

#### JANUARY '09

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>New residents move in; registration for new freshmen and &lt;16 credit transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Faculty return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Registration for new transfer students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Registration for non-matriculated students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day; community service day; college closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-27</td>
<td>Tues-Tues</td>
<td>Drop/Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-27</td>
<td>Tues-Tues</td>
<td>Distance Education orientations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Deadline to file FERPA hold for release of student information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEBRUARY '09

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Deadline to file for Spring 2009 graduation application without financial penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Deadline for a 50% refund for Sub-term A course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Lincoln's Birthday - normal campus operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>President's Day - normal campus operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Board of Trustees Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a 50% refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from a Sub-term A course with a W grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MARCH '09

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Sub-term A classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Sub-term B Classes Begin/ Subterm B Drop/Add begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-13</td>
<td>Tues-Fri</td>
<td>Sub-term B Drop/Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw with 100% refund for Sub-term B course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-22</td>
<td>Sat-Sun</td>
<td>Spring Recess (no classes for 2 Saturdays)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Fall 2009 Preregistration Schedule of Classes posted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Preceptorial Advising- No Classes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APRIL '09

1-2 Wed-Thurs | Seniors and matriculated Graduate students preregister
1 | Wednesday | Deadline to withdraw from Sub-term B course with a 50% refund
3-6 Fri-Mon | Juniors preregister
8 | Wednesday | Preceptorial Advising - no classes
9-10 Thurs- Fri | Sophomores preregister
10 | Friday | Holiday - normal campus operations
13-14 Mon-Tue | Freshmen preregister
16 | Thursday | Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a W grade
16 | Thursday | Final deadline to file for Spring 2009 graduation application
23 | Thursday | Deadline to withdraw from Sub-term B course with a W grade

### MAY '09

5 | Tuesday | Spring Term classes end
6 | Wednesday | Board of Trustees Meeting
7 | Thursday | Graduating senior grades due in the Office of the Registrar by 10:00 a.m.
9 | Saturday | Spring Term 2009 Commencement
14 | Thursday | Non-Graduating senior grades due in the Office of the Registrar by 12:00 p.m.

### FALL TERM 2009

#### AUGUST '09

27 | Thursday | S.O.A.R. begins (campus)
27 | Thursday | New residents move in; unregistered freshmen register
28 | Friday | Registration for new transfer students
28 | Friday | Day of Service
31 | Monday | Non matriculated student registration

#### SEPTEMBER '09

1 | Tuesday | Fall Faculty Conference
1 | Tuesday | S.O.A.R. ends
2 | Wednesday | Classes begin
2-8 | Wed-Mon | Drop/Add (except Monday only classes)
5 | Saturday | Saturday classes begin
7 | Monday | Labor Day Holiday
9 | Wednesday | Board of Trustees Meeting
14 | Monday | Deadline to drop a course with a 100% refund
14 | Monday | Deadline to file FERPA hold for release of student information
16 | Wednesday | Deadline for a 50% refund for Sub-Term A course withdrawal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OCTOBER '09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Thursday Deadline to file for Fall 2009 graduation application without financial penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Friday Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a 50% refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Monday Columbus Day observed - classes held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Monday Deadline to withdraw from sub-term A course with W grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Wednesday Sub-term A classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Thursday Sub-term B classes begin / Sub-term B Drop/Add begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Sunday Sub-term B Drop/Add ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Tuesday Preceptorial Advising - no classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29 Wed-Thurs Seniors and Matriculated Graduate students preregister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-2 Fri-Mon Juniors preregister</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOVEMBER '09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Tuesday Election Day - classes held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Wednesday Preceptorial Advising - no classes until 3:35 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6 Thurs-Fri Sophomores preregister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Thursday Deadline to withdraw from a Sub-term B course with 50% refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10 Mon-Tues Freshmen preregister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Wednesday Veteran's Day observed - classes held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Wednesday Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a W grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Wednesday Final deadline to file for Fall 2009 graduation application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27 Thurs-Fri Thanksgiving Holiday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECEMBER '09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Thursday Deadline to withdraw from a Sub-term B course with W grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Monday Deadline to adjust Spring term 2010 preregistration schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Wednesday Board of Trustees Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Wednesday CLASSES MEET ON TUES-THURS MODULE SCHEDULE; Fall term classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Friday Fall term senior grades due in the Office of the Registrar 10 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Sunday Summer and Fall term commencement ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Friday Fall term grades due in the Office of the Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Friday Holiday closing - college reopens January 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRING TERM 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY '10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Wednesday New residents move in; registration for new freshmen and &lt;16 credit transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Wednesday Faculty return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Thursday Registration for new transfer students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Friday Registration for non-matriculated students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Monday Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day; community service day; college closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Tuesday Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-26 Tues-Tues Drop/Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-26 Tues-Tues Distance Education orientations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Tuesday Deadline to file FERPA hold for release of student information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FEBRUARY '10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Deadline to file for Spring 2010 graduation application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Deadline for a 50% refund for Sub-term A course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Lincoln's Birthday - normal campus operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>President's Day - normal campus operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a 50% refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from a Sub-term A course with a W grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARCH '10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Sub-term A classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Sub-term B Classes Begin/ Subterm B Drop/Add begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Wed-Fri</td>
<td>Sub-term B Drop/Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw with 100% refund for Sub-term B course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-21</td>
<td>Sat-Sun</td>
<td>Spring Recess (no classes for 2 Saturdays)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Fall 2010 Preregistration Schedule of Classes posted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from Sub-term B course with a 50% refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Preceptorial Advising- No Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-1</td>
<td>Wed-Thurs</td>
<td>Seniors and matriculated Graduate students preregister</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APRIL '10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Holiday - normal campus operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Mon-Tue</td>
<td>Juniors preregister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Preceptorial Advising - no classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>Thurs- Fri</td>
<td>Sophomores preregister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>Mon-Tue</td>
<td>Freshmen preregister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from a full-term course with a W grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Final deadline to file for Spring 2010 graduation application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from Sub-term B course with a W grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAY '10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Spring Term classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Graduating senior grades due in the Office of the Registrar by 10 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Spring Term 2010 Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Non-Graduating senior grades due in the Office of the Registrar by 12:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Academic
Advising, (see Precepting), 92
Affairs, 68
Appeal Board, 113
Appeals, 32, 37, 79, 113
Calendar, 96, 351-355
Course Load, 29
Distinctive Features, 93
Honesty, 110-114
   Procedures & Penalties for Dishonesty, 111-114
Honor Societies, 56
Level, 29, 37
Organization, 99-101
   Arts and Humanities, 99
   General Studies, 101
   Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 100
   Professional Studies, 100
   Social and Behavioral Sciences, 101
Overload, 30
Philosophy, 4, 92
Progress, 37
Tutoring Center, 60
Access to Records, 40
Accounting Track, 152
Accreditation, ii
Acronym, 29
Actuarial Science Track, 251
Administration, College
   Academic Affairs, 67
   Administration, Office of, 68
   Finance, Office of, 68
   President's Office, 67
   Student Affairs, 43, 68
Administrative Bodies (Policies and), 68
Administrative Directory, 315-322
Administrative Hearing, 75
Administrative Organization, 67
Admission, 13-16
   Acceptance Deposit, 15
   Application, 15-16
   Application Fee, 15
   Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF)
      Program, 26-28, 45
   Freshman Applicant, 14-16
   Full-Time Status, 13
   International Students, 15-16
   Matriculated Students, 13
   Non-Matriculated Students, 14
   Credit for Non-Traditional Experience, 35
   Office of Enrollment Management, 13-17
   Part-Time Students, 13, 38
   Readmission, 14, 31, 39
   Students with Disabilities, 17
   Transfer Applicant Defined, 15-16
Admissions to the Program
   See specific program of study
Advanced Placement, 33
Affirmative Action, ii
   Committee, 69
   Office, 69
   Officer, 69
African Studies Program, 122-124
Aging, Center on Successful (SCOSA), 97
Alcohol/Drug Prevention Service, 52
Alcohol Policy, 84
Alumni Association, 69
   Officers, 350
   Privileges of Membership, 69
   Scholarships, 69
Alumni Programs/Services, 69
American College Testing (ACT), 4, 14
Anthropology Program, Sociology and, 294-299
   Archaeology Track, 296
   Anthropology Track, 296
   Education Track, 297
   Language and Culture Track, 297
   Physical Anthropology Track, 297
   Sociology Track, 298
Anthropology Track, 296
Apartments, 63-65
Appeals
   Academic, 37, 79, 113
   Campus Hearing Board, 68, 72
   Student Records, 40
Applicant Status
   Freshman, 13-15
   Transfer, 15
Application for Graduation, 109
Applied Physics Program, 264-269
Archaeology Track, 296
Argo Newspaper, 51, 55
Art Gallery, 47
Art History Concentration, 133
Art Studios, 61
Arts and Humanities, General, 99, 125-134
Arts Management Concentration, 193
Arts Program, Studies in the, 125-134
   Performing Arts Track, (ARTP), 127
      Dance: Performance Concentration, 127
      Dance: Arts Administration, 128
      Dance: Pre-Movement Sciences, 128
INDEX

Theatre Arts: Performance 128
Theatre Arts: Design and Production, 128
Visual Arts Track, (ARTV), 131
Art History Concentration, 133
Arts Management, 132
Graphic Design/Computer Graphics, 131
Illustration Concentration, 131
Painting Concentration, 131
Printmaking Concentration, 131
Photography Concentration, 131
At-Some Distance Courses, 116, 117
Athletic Facilities, 47, 62
Athletic Programs, 47
Club Sports, 55
Competitions and Tournaments, 47
Intercollegiate Sports, 47
Intramural Sports, 48
Atlantic City site (Carnegie Library Center), 96
Attendance, 32
Audiology, Speech Pathology and, 300, 301
Auditing Courses, 30

Baccalaureate Degree, 107, 108
Baccalaureate Program, International, 34
Basic Skills Testing, 39, 103, 135, 136
Basic Studies Program, 93, 135-136
Biochemistry/Molecular Biology, 137-141
Biology Program, 142-148
Board Programs, 53
Board of Trustees, 67, 323
Agenda, 67
Composition, 67
Responsibilities, 67
Meetings, 67
Officers, 350
Terms of Office, 67
Boards, 350
Budget Plan, 19
Buildings, 43-66
Business Studies Program, 149-154
Accounting Track, 152
Finance Track, 153
Management Track, 153
Marketing Track, 153
International Business Track, 153
Bulletin Provisions, 5

Cafeteria, 52
Calendar 2008-2010, 351-355
Campus Conduct Code, 70-72
Conduct of Hearings, 76, 82
Faculty/Staff Procedures, 80

Filing a Complaint, 74, 80
Hearing Board Panels, 75, 81
Methods of Resolution, 74, 80
Sanctions Defined, 78, 83
Student Procedures, 74-80
Violations, 70-72

Campus Hearing Board, 72, 75
Administrative Hearing, 75, 81
Appeals, 79, 84
Charges, 76, 82
Conduct of Hearings, 76, 82
Executive Panel, 76, 81
Filing Complaints, 74, 80
Hearing Panel, 75, 81
Membership, 75
Sanctions, 78, 83

Campus Ministry, 53
Campus Police, 87
Career Services, 48
Library, 56

Career Opportunities
See specific course of study
Carnegie Library Center, 96
Cashier’s Office (Bursar), 19
Catholic Campus Ministry, 53
Center for Instructional Media & Technology, 60
Center on Successful Aging (SCOSA), 97
Certificate Programs, 108, 175, 206
Certification, Education
See Education Program
Changes in Degree Program, 107
Change of Preceptor, 92
Chemistry/Engineering Dual Degree, 193
Chemistry Program, 155-159
Child Care Center, 63
Child Welfare Concentration, 293
Christian Student Counseling, 53
Class Level, 29
Clinic, Speech Pathology, 55
Clubs and Organizations, 55
Coastal Research Center, 59
Co-curriculum, 43

Academic Honor Societies, 55
Athletics & Recreation, 47, 62
Catholic Campus Ministry, 53
Christian Student Counseling, 53
Cultural Activities & Exhibits, 46
Division of Student Affairs, 45
Educational Opportunity Fund, 26
Event Services, Office of, 46
INDEX

Fraternities, 55
Jewish Student Advising, 53
Official Clubs & Organizations, 55
Other College Services, 52
Recreational Activities, 48
Sororities, 55
Special Programs, 50
Student Development, Office of, 46
Student Services, 48
Wellness Services, 51
Cognate Courses, 102
See also specific course of study
College Activity Fee, 21
College Centers, 62
College Food Services, 52, 63
College Store, 63
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), 34
College Services, 43-54
College-Wide Personnel Committee, 69
Committees, 68-70
Communication Studies, 160-162
Community Health Education Track, 286
Community Mediation Services, 99
Community of Scholars Program, 17
Commuter Students, 63
Computational Science, 163-166
Computer Graphics Concentration, 131
Computer Services, 56
Computer Science and Information Systems Program, 167-172
Computer Science Track, 252
Conduct
See Campus Conduct Code, 70
Cooperative Education, 96
Core Courses
See specific course of study
Corequisites, 29
Costs
Summary of Expenses, 21, 22
Counseling
Career, 48
Psychological, 51
Course Numbering, 29
Courses
Descriptions (see specific course of study), 115-314
Fieldwork, 96
Independent Study, 29, 98
Internship, 29, 96
Lower Level, 29
Numbering, 29
Schedule, 29
Seminar, 29, 93, 103, 118
Senior Project, 29, 102
Tutorial, 29
Upper Level, 29
Creative Writing Track, 307
Credit-by-Examination Program, 34
Credit for Nontraditional Experience, 35
Credits/Waivers, 20
Criminal/Civil Law, 79, 84
Criminal Justice Program, 92, 173-179
Dual Degree Program, 177
Forensic Investigation Track, 176
Forensic Psychology Track, 176
Cultural Activities and Exhibits, 46
Culture Studies Program, Languages and, 227-233
French, 228
Greek, 229, 230
Latin, 229
Minor in Foreign Language, 232
Spanish, 228
World Language Track, 231
Dance Concentrations, 127
Arts Administration, 128
Performance, 127
Pre-Movement Sciences, 128
Dean’s List, 38
Declining Balance Card, 20
Degree & Certificate Programs, 7-8
Bachelor of Arts, 101
Bachelor of Science, 101
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, 102
Changes in Degree Program, 107
Degree Program Selection, 107
Degree Requirements, 102, 117
Distribution Requirements, 103, 117
General Studies, 103, 115-121
Graduation, 109
Liberal B.A. Degree, 98, 102
Master’s Degrees, 102
Mathematics Skills Advising, 105, 106
Program Studies, 102
Quantitative Reasoning, 104, 118
Second Baccalaureate Degree, 107
Subscript Requirements, 105, 118
Minors and Topical Concentrations, 105
Writing, 103, 307-309
Degree Program Selection, 107
Degree Requirements, 102
INDEX

Development Office, 46
Dining Dollars, 53
Dining Hall, N-wing, 53
Directory, 315-349
  Administrative Directory, 315-322
  Faculty/Staff Directory, 323-349
Disabilities, 17, 50, 65
Disciplinary Hearings
  See Campus Hearing Board
Discrimination, 90
Dishonesty, 110-114
Dismissal Policy
  Academic, 14, 39
  Expulsion, Campus Code Violations, 78
  Readmission, 14, 31, 39
  Skills Competency Requirement, 39, 103, 135
Distance Education (Office of), 60, 93
Distribution Requirement, 103, 117
Division of Student Affairs, 45
Domestic Violence Complaints, 72
Dormitories, 63
Drinking
  See Alcohol Policy, 84
Drinking Card, 85
Drop/Add
  Drop/Add Period, 20, 30
  Drop/Add Procedures, 30
Drug Policy, 86
Drug Prevention Services, 52
Dual Degree Programs
  Criminal Justice, 177
  Engineering/Chemistry, 193
  Engineering/Math, 193
  Engineering/Physics, 192
Early Admission, 16
Economics Program, 180-182
Global Economics Concentration, 181
  Three-Year Degree Program, 181
Education Tracks
  Mathematics (secondary), 252
  Social Studies, 273
  World Language, 231
Education Program, 183-187
  New Jersey Certification, 186
  Provisional Teacher Training Program, 186
Educational Opportunity Fund Program (EOF), 26-28
  Eligibility, 27
  Grants, 26
  Summer Program, 28
Educational Record, 40
Educational Technical Training Facilities (ETTC), 61
Emergencies, 87
English as a Second Language (ESL), 186
Engineering Dual-Degree Program, 95, 191-194
Environmental Chemistry, 156, 158
Environmental, Health & Safety Committee, 69
Environmental Health Track, 287
Environmental Studies, 194-204
Equivalency Examinations, Standardized College-Level, 34
ETTC, 61
Evaluation, Faculty, 69
Evening Courses, 13, 96
Event Services, Office of, 46
Examination Fees, 34
Experiential Education, 96
Facilities, 43-66
Faculty, 99-101
  (see also specific course of study)
    Assembly, 69
    Directory, 323-350
    Evaluation, 69
Family Rights and Privileges, 42
Fees
  Acceptance Deposit, 15
  Application Fee, 15
  Budget Plan Fee, 19
  College Activity Fee, 21
  College Center Fee, 21
  Deferment Fee, 19
  Dishonored Check Fee, 21
  Examinations, 34
  General Service Fee, 21
  Graduation Fee, 21
  Health Insurance, 21, 50
  Housing Security Deposit, 63, 64
  Identification Card Replacement, 52
  Late Payment Fee, 21
  Late Registration Fee, 21, 29, 351
  Meal Plan, 21, 65
  Non-Matriculated Student Fee, 22
  Orientation Fee, 21
  Other Charges, 21
  Recreation Fee, 21
  Special Course Fees, 21
  Technology Fee, 21
INDEX

Transcript Fee, 21
Field Facilities, 57
Fieldwork, 96
Finance Track, 153
Finances, 18-28
   Basic Fees, 5, 19-22
   Explanation of Option Choice, 22
   Non-Resident Status, 5, 22
   Other Charges, 21, 22
   Other Options, 20, 22
   Payment of Charges, 22
   Payment Options, 20-22
   Questions, 22
   Residency, 5, 22
   Schedule of Charges, 21
   Summary of Expenses, 5, 21
Financial Aid
   College Sources, 25
   Educational Opportunity Fund Program
      Grants (EOF), 26
   Federal College Code, 23
   Free Application for Federal Student Aid
      (FAFSA), 23
   Garden State Scholarships, 25
   How to Apply, 23
   NJ Stars II, 24
   NJ State Aid Programs, 24
   NJ Supplemental Loan Program for College
   Students (NJCLASS), 24
   Office of Financial Aid, 21
   Other Sources of Aid, 25
   Pell Grant, 23
   Perkins Loan, 24
   Stafford Loan, 24
   Student Assistant Program, 25
   Supplemental Educational Opportunity
      Grants (FSEOG), 23
   Tuition Aid Grants (TAG), 24
   Veterans Advisor, 25
   Work-Study, 23, 25
First Aid, 51
Food Service, 52, 63
   See also Meal Plan
Forensic Investigation Track, 176
Forensic Psychology Track, 176
Forensic Science Certificate, 109, 175
Foundation, Richard Stockton College, 69
   Board of Directors, 323
   Scholarship Program, 25, 69
Fraternities, 55
Free-to-Be, 63
French Concentration, 228
Freshman Applicants, 14, 15
Freshman Preceptors, 92
Freshman Seminars, 93, 103, 118
G-Acronym Courses, 115-121
Garden State Scholarship, 25
General Studies Program, 115-121
   Arts and Humanities, 116
   Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 116
   Social and Behavioral Sciences, 116
   Interdisciplinary Skills and Topics, 119
   Integration and Synthesis, 116
   Distribution Requirement, 117
   Office, 101, 115
   Transfer Student Requirements, 103
Geographic Information Systems (GIS), 109
Geology Program, 195-204
Gerontology Certificate, 109
Gerontology Program, 205-208
Good Samaritan Policy, 79
Government, College, 4
Governance, 67-93
Governing Boards, 68
Grade Changes, 36
Grade Point Average, 38
Grading System
   Choice of Grade Modes, 35
   Credit-by-Exam, 34
   Defined, 35
Graduate Degrees, 102, 309
Graduation, 38, 109
   Requirements, 38, 102, 109,
      (see also specific course of study)
Grants
   Educational Opportunity Fund Grants, 26
   Pell Grant, 23
   Supplemental Educational Opportunity
      Grants (SEOG), 23
   Tuition Aid Grants (TAG), 24
Graphic Design Concentration, 131
Greek, Concentration, 229, 230
Grievance Procedure, 90
   See also Campus Hearing Board
   See also Academic Appeals
Gymnasium
   See Athletic Facilities
Handbook, Student, 68
Handicapped/Disabled
   See Disabilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health Education Track, 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Health Track, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration Track, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic, 212-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His and Her Healthy Options Clinic, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, 21, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Costs, 21, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions, Preparation for, 94, 276-279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions Tests, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Board, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic Studies, 95, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Studies Program, 209-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, College, 4, 9-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic Health, 212-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust and Genocide Studies Program, 215-217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program, 16, 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor Societies, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality &amp; Tourism Management Studies, 218-221 Hospitality Track, 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartments, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitories, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing IV Commons, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry Facilities, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-Campus, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons with Disabilities, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification Card (ID), 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness and Absence, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration Concentration, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Study, 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Centers, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Track, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Day, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Media &amp; Technology (Center for), 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Track, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Education, 222, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Activities, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalaureate Program, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 15-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Study, 97, 222-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intramural Recreational Council, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Student Advising, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies Program, 224-226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory/Field Facilities, 56-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology Lab, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartography Lab, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Research Center, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Lab, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science Field Station, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatory, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Lab, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside Center, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside Pizzeria-Convenience Store, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages and Culture Studies Program, 227-233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, 229, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor in Foreign Language, 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Language Track, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee, 21, 29, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American/Caribbean Studies, 234-236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Concentration, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of Absence, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aid, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal BA, 94, 98, 237-238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies, 94, 97, 237-238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, 6, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Services Library, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License, Alcohol, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Studies Track, 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Program, 239-243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing Track, 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Studies Track, 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre/English Track, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Stafford Loan, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins Student Loan, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Service, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Track, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Biology Track, 245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

361
Marine Science Program, 244-248
  Marine Biology Track, 245
Oceanography Track, 246
  Lab, See Laboratories
Marketing Track, 153
Master’s Degrees, 102
Mathematics Advising, 105, 106
Mathematics Program, 249-253
  Actuarial Science Track, 251
  Computer Science Track, 252
  Graduate School Preparation Track, 252
  Secondary Education Track, 252
Math/Engineering Dual Degree, 193
Matriculated Students
  Registration, 13, 29, 33
  Term of Matriculation, 14
Meal Plan, 22, 53, 65
Media Resources, 6
Mediation, 99
Medical Studies, 94, 254-259, 276-279
Message from the President, 1-2
Milestones, 9-12
Ministry, Campus, 53
Minors and Topical Concentrations, 107, 108
  See also specific course of study
Misconduct
  See Campus Hearing Board and Campus Conduct Code
Mission Statement, 3-4
Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 100, 195-204
New Jersey
  Financial Aid Programs, 25
  Statutes, 67
New Start Program, 39
Non-Matriculated Studies
  Maximum Credit Load, 13
  Registration, 29
Non-Resident Status, 22
Non-Traditional Experience, 35
Notice of Acceptance, 15
  Waiting List, 15
  Interview, 16
Nursing Program, 254-259, 276-279
  Bachelor of Science in Nursing, 102, 254-259
  4-year, 254
  Upper Division (BSN), 257
Observatory, 58
Occupational Therapy, 45
Oceanography Track, 246
Off-Campus Actions & Behaviors, 72
Organization
  Academic, 99-101
  Administrative, 67
  College, 68-70, 315-322
Organizations, Student, 55, 56
Orientation, 50
Osprey Food Court, G-wing, 52
Osprey’s Nest, 53
Overseas Study, 97, 222-223
Painting Concentration, 131
Part-Time Students, 13, 38
  Instructional Day, 13, 96
Path, The, 55
Payments, 21
  Options, 22
Pell Grant, 23
Performing Arts Center, 46, 61
Performing Arts Track, 127
Perkins Student Loan, 24
Permission to Audit Form, 30
Permission of Instructor (POI), 29
Philosophical Society, 262
Philosophy and Religion Program, 260-263
Phi Sigma Tau, 262
Photography Concentration, 131
Physical Therapy, 45
Physics/Engineering Dual Degree, 192
Physics Program, Applied, 264-269
Plagiarism, 110
Police, 87
Policies Manual, 68
Political Science Program, 270-275
Political Science (education) Track, 273
Post-Baccalaureate Programs, 309-314
Preceptor Program, 92
Preceptorial Advising (Academic Advising), 92
Pre-Engineering, 95, 191-194
Pre-Law, 96, 270-275
Pre-medical Studies, 95, 276-279
Prerequisites, 29
President, 1-2, 67
Printmaking Concentration, 131
Probation
  Academic, 39
  Conduct Code Violations, 70
Procedures Manual, 68
Professional Studies, 100
Program
  Declaration, 107
INDEX

Distinction, 109
Preceptors, 92
Studies, 102
Programs of Study, 7-8, 115-314
Psychological Counseling, 51
Psychology Program, 280-284
Public Health Program, 285-288
   Community Health Education Track, 286
   Environmental Health Track, 287
   Health Administration Track, 287
Public Safety/Campus Police, 87
   Summonses, 88
   Vehicle Registration, 88
   Traffic/Parking, 88
Quantitative Reasoning Requirement, 118
Radio, 53
Readmission, 31, 39
Records
   Academic Progress, Standards for, 38
   Access, 40
   Advanced Placement Program, 33
   Challenges to Information, 41
   College-Level Equivalency Exams, 34
   Credit-by-Examination Program, 34
   Credit for Nontraditional Experience, 35
   Grading, 35
   International Baccalaureate Diploma Program, 34
   Release/Duplication of, 41
   Permanent, 41
   Student Rights, 42
   Transfer Credits, 32
Recreational Activities/Facilities, 46-48
Registration
   Academic Overload, 29
   Acronym, 29
   Attendance, 32
   Auditing Courses, 30
   Class Level, 29
   Corequisites, 29
   Course Numbering, 29
   Drop/Add Procedures, 30
   Illness and Absence, 32
   Late Registration Fee, 21
   Leave of Absence, 31
   Matriculated Students, 13
   Non-Matriculated Students, 13
   Permission of Instructor (POI), 29
   Prerequisites, 29
   Readmission, 31, 39
Registration for Courses, 29
Schedule of Courses, 29
Special Project Request Form, 29
Vehicles, 87
Withdrawal
   From the college, 32
   From a course, 31
Religion,
   See Philosophy and Religion
Religious Ministry, 53
Request for Academic Overload Form, 30
Required Courses, 29, 102
   See also Core Courses under specific program of study
Residency
   Change in Status, 22
   Tuition Charges, 5, 21
Residential Life Center, 64
Richard's Café, 53
Sale of Alcohol
   See Alcohol
Schedule of Charges, 22
Schedule of Courses, 29
Scholarships, 25
Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), 15, 16
Second Degree, 107, 108
Seminar, 93, 103, 118
Senior Project, 102
   See also specific course of study
Senior Thesis, 102
   See also specific course of study
Service Learning, 94
Sexual Assault, 89
Sexual Harassment, 89
Skills Center, 60
Skills
   Competencies, 39, 103, 135-136
   Requirements, 39, 103, 135-136
   Testing, 39, 103, 135-136
   Tutoring, 60
Smoking Policy, 86
Snack Bar, 63
Social and Behavioral Sciences, 101
Social Work Program, 289-293
   Child Welfare Concentration, 293
   Spanish Language Study, 293
Sociology and Anthropology Program, 294-299
   Archaeology Track, 296
   Anthropology Track, 296
   Education Track, 297
   Language and Culture Track, 297
INDEX

Physical Anthropology Track, 297
Sociology Track, 298
Sororities, 55
Southern Regional Institute, 61
Spanish Concentration, 228
Special Academic Facilities, 56-62
Special Programs, 50
Special Project Request Form, 29
Specialized Support Facilities, 62-66
Speech/Hearing Clinic, 59
Speech Pathology and Audiology Program, 300, 301
Sports
See Recreational Activities/Facilities
Staff Directory, 323-350
Standards of Academic Progress, 38-40
State Scholarship, 25
State System of Higher Education (Stockton and), 67
Stockton Market Convenience Store, 53
Stockton Study Plan, 92
Student Affairs, Division of, 45, 68
Student Assistant Program, 25
Student Development, Office of, 46
Student Handbook, 68
Student Life, 6, 45-52
Student Newspaper, 51
Student Records
See Records
Student Rights, 42
Student Senate, 70
Student Services, 48
Student Status, 13
Matriculated, 13
Non-Matriculated, 14
Term of Matriculation, 14
Studio Facilities, 61
Study Plan, Stockton, 92
Subscript Requirement, 118
Summary of Expenses, 21
Summer Classes, 94, 545-547
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), 23
Suspension, 78, 83
Swimming Pool
See Athletic Facilities

Task Forces, 70
Teacher Certification, 185-187
Teacher (Education) Program, 183-187
New Jersey Certification, 186
Provisional Teacher Training Program, 186

Teaching Tracks
Mathematics (secondary), 252
Political Science, 273
World Language, 231
Telecommunication Services, Computer and, 56
Telephones, 66
Term of Matriculation, 14
Testing
American College Testing Program (ACT), 14
Basic Skills Testing, 39, 103, 135-136
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), 34
Credit-by-Examination, 34
Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT), 309
Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), 14
Thomas A. Edison College Examination Program (TECEP), 35
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 16
Theatre Arts Concentrations, 128
Administration, 128
Design and Production, 128
Performance, 129
Theatres
See Performing Arts Center
Title 18A, 67
Title IX, Section 504, 67
Topical Concentrations, 107
Townsend Residential Life Center, 66
Transfer Applicants, 15
Transfer Credit Policies, 32
After Matriculation, 33
Evaluation, 15
Information Brochure, 15
Time Limitation, 32
Transfer Financial Aid Transcript, 28
Transcript Evaluation
See Transfer Credits
Transcripts
See Records
Tuition, 5, 21
Tuition Aid Grant, 24
Tutorial,
See academic programs of study
Tutoring, 60

ULTRA Program, 47
Undergraduate Program Guides, 115-314
INDEX

Vehicle Registration, 87
Veterans Assistance, 25
Victim’s Bill of Rights, 89
Violations, Campus Conduct Code, 74-84
 Student Procedures, 74-80
   How to File a Complaint, 74
   Methods of Resolution, 74
   Sanctions Defined, 78
 Faculty/Staff Procedures, 80-84
Visual Arts Track, (ARTV), 130
 Art History Concentration, 133
 Arts Management Concentration, 132
 Graphic Design/Computer Graphics
   Concentration, 131
 Illustration Concentration, 131
 Painting Concentration, 131
 Photography Concentration, 131
 Printmaking Concentration, 131

Waiting List
 Admissions, 14
 Housing, 64
Washington Internship Program, 302
Wellness Services, 51
Withdrawal, 26, 30-32
   From College, 31, 32
   From Course, 30
WLFR Radio, 53
Women’s Studies Program, 303-306
Work-Study, 23, 25
World Language (education) Track, 231
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum Courses,
   103, 307-308
Writing Intensive Courses, 103, 307-308
Writing Program, 307-308
   Minor in Writing, 308
Writing Requirement, 103, 307-308

Yearbook, 54